Yahoo Group Archive:
DE1105

Yahoo Group summary: Degen DE1105 & Co.

These Yahoo Groups messages were archived in WARC format by ArchiveTeam in 2017. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the WARC files in 2026.

Date span: 2005-03-07 through 2014-04-19

Source WARC: de1105.eyfw17I.warc.gz

Source item: https://archive.org/details/yahoo-groups-2017-09-04T00-03-50Z-84a1b2

Messages included in this PDF: 372

Yahoo replaced the domain portions of email addresses with @... in the archived messages. Characters lost in Yahoo's archived text appear as ?.

Messages are presented in ascending Yahoo message-ID order. Gaps indicate records absent from the source WARC or messages omitted from this PDF as spam.

1. Hey

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-07 02:59:29 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 1 Message: 1

Can't wait for the radio to come out! Josh

2. Re: [DE1105] Hey

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-07 03:14:36 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 1 Message: 2

Also I had this translated for what it is worth. DE1105

Frequency modulation / medium wave / short wave international receive.

Frequency modulation: 70.0-108.0MHz (covers campus wave band), length of stride 50K/100K.

Medium wave: 522 - 1620KHz, length of stride 1k/9k.

Short wave: 5.800 - 26.100MHz, length of stride 1k/5k.

Amplitude modulation wave band high intermediate frequency two frequency conversion, high sensitivity, high resistance to interference.

Five harmonious ways: (Codes knob / manual / automatic / memory / directly inputs /ATS).

1000 broadcasting stations save, the memory information permanent preservation (eliminates clock).

Two volumes adjustments way: Code knob adjustment and potentiometer adjustment.

32 levels of electronic volumes control (demonstration volume progression).

Codes the knob three adjustments ways: Quick, is slow harmoniously step enters with the volume adjustment.

Automatic intelligent charge function, charge advancement instruction.

The manual intelligent charge function, the charge but actually times the instruction.

Entire screen + pressed key orange back light function, two kind of back lights patterns establishment.

10 ??? intensities instructions.

Frequency modulation single track, stereo sound / heavy bass choice.

Three fixed time open, the close machine function (may separately establish fixed time open machine frequency and volume).

Sleep close machine time 1~99 minute hypothesis.

Clock demonstration, temperature instruction (resolution 0.5).

Electronic switch pressed key locking function.

Striking short wave rice wave band instruction and transformation function.

Pressed key operation mistake prompt.

The battery electric quantity instructs may examine the current electric quantity, electric quantity insufficient automatic Guan Ji.

The BTL meritorious puts, the acoustic fidelity is exquisite.

Outside the use meets the antenna enhances the signal ????.

Uses 2 5 battery power supply.

Forwards as an enclosure: The high-level stereo sound earphone, outside meets the antenna, outside meets the voltage-stabilized source adapter,

Two 5 nickel hydrogens charge battery, fabric ?? wrap.

Outlook size: 118x75x23.5mm

Shenzhen Germany vigor electron limited liability company all rights reserved

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 SHENZHEN DEGEN ELECTRONICS C

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, March 06, 2005 9:59 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Hey

Can't wait for the radio to come out! Josh

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor
ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.6.2 - Release Date: 3/4/2005

3. Is the DE-1105 radio available?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-07 18:19:29 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 3 Message: 3

Hello,

I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the typical sellers seem to have the radio for sale yet.

Is the DE-1105 available?

Paul

4. Re: Is the DE-1105 radio available? / Apparantly . .

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-07 20:18:21 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 3 Message: 4

Paul:

From: tecsun@... , postmaster@...

"" You can directly purchase from us! However, our factory is still
on CNY holiday, your order can only be fulfill by early March.

Below is the qutoe for your considersation in advance:

DE1105:
Unit Price: USD 46.00

Transportation Cost (1pc):

USD 35.00 (by Fedex)
USD 25.00 (by Air mail)

Payment Terms: By Paypal.

(Pls open an account from www.paypal.com and let us know your account
name so as to release 'Money Request')
""

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "pabigelow" <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
>
> Hello,
>
> I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the typical sellers seem
to
> have the radio for sale yet.
>
> Is the DE-1105 available?
>
> Paul

5. Re: Hey

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-07 22:35:08 UTC
From: radiotest2002
Topic: 1 Message: 5

They really got the "look" right with this radio. Looks futuristic...

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@c...> wrote:
> Can't wait for the radio to come out! Josh

6. Re: Is the DE-1105 radio available?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-07 19:00:34 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 3 Message: 6

Paul:

Try e-mailing this address:

tecsun@...

and / or

postmaster@...

DE1105:

Unit Price: USD 46.00
Transportation Cost (1pc):

USD 35.00 (by Fedex)
USD 25.00 (by Air mail)

They want Paypal only..

& Iff you get one please post a review.. !

Tks . . .

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "pabigelow" <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
>
> Hello,
>
> I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the typical sellers seem
to
> have the radio for sale yet.
>
> Is the DE-1105 available?
>
> Paul

7. Re: [DE1105] Is the DE-1105 radio available?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-08 02:53:35 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3 Message: 7

Hi Paul,

I am Paul too, Paul the HongKongRadior!

The DE1105 is not yet officially availble, however,
Degen had made some pre-release models for testing and
reviewing purpose for members of the Degen forum in
China. That is why we have pictures and reviews in
Chinese.

Paul - HKR

--- pabigelow <pbigelow@...> wrote:

>
> Hello,
>
> I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the
> typical sellers seem to
> have the radio for sale yet.
>
> Is the DE-1105 available?
>
> Paul
>
>
>
>

_____
Celebrate Yahoo!'s 10th Birthday!
Yahoo! Netrospective: 100 Moments of the Web
http://birthday.yahoo.com/netrospective/

8. Re: Is the DE-1105 radio available?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-08 06:09:46 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 3 Message: 8

Hello Paul!

Is there an idea when Degen will offer the radio for general sale?
Maybe March or April?

Perhaps Degen is working out the final "bugs" in the radio?

Hopefully, the FM and the headphone audio output is as good or better
than the DE-1103. Degen was smart to use the Toshiba front end for
the 1103. The use of 220uf headphone coupling capacitors and a low
noise output amp in the 1105 would really be nice.

Paul

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Paul <hkcreart@y...> wrote:
> Hi Paul,
>
> I am Paul too, Paul the HongKongRadior!
>
> The DE1105 is not yet officially availble, however,
> Degen had made some pre-release models for testing and
> reviewing purpose for members of the Degen forum in
> China. That is why we have pictures and reviews in
> Chinese.
>
> Paul - HKR
>
>
> --- pabigelow <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
>
> > >
> > > Hello,
> > >
> > > I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the
> > > typical sellers seem to
> > > have the radio for sale yet.
> > >
> > > Is the DE-1105 available?
> > >
> > > Paul
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

>
>
>
> _____
> Celebrate Yahoo!'s 10th Birthday!
> Yahoo! Netrospective: 100 Moments of the Web
> http://birthday.yahoo.com/netrospective/

9. Re: [DE1105] Re: Is the DE-1105 radio available?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-08 11:59:15 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 3 Message: 9

Paul,

Yes, they are working on the bugs, should be any time
now. Depending on how fast they can produce.

Paul - HongKongRadioer

--- pabigelow <pbigelow@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Paul!
>
> Is there an idea when Degen will offer the radio for
> general sale?
> Maybe March or April?
>
> Perhaps Degen is working out the final "bugs" in the
> radio?
>
> Hopefully, the FM and the headphone audio output is
> as good or better
> than the DE-1103. Degen was smart to use the
> Toshiba front end for
> the 1103. The use of 220uf headphone coupling
> capacitors and a low
> noise output amp in the 1105 would really be nice.
>
> Paul
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Paul <hkcreart@y...>
> wrote:
> > Hi Paul,
> >
> > I am Paul too, Paul the HongKongRadior!
> >
> > The DE1105 is not yet officially availble,
> however,
> > Degen had made some pre-release models for testing
> and
> > reviewing purpose for members of the Degen forum
> in
> > China. That is why we have pictures and reviews
> in
> > Chinese.
> >
> > Paul - HKR
> >

> >
> > --- pabigelow <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > Hello,
> > >
> > > I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the
> > > typical sellers seem to
> > > have the radio for sale yet.
> > >
> > > Is the DE-1105 available?
> > >
> > > Paul
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > Celebrate Yahoo!'s 10th Birthday!
> > Yahoo! Netrospective: 100 Moments of the Web
> > http://birthday.yahoo.com/netrospective/
>
>
>
>

_____
Celebrate Yahoo!'s 10th Birthday!
Yahoo! Netrospective: 100 Moments of the Web
http://birthday.yahoo.com/netrospective/

10. Re: Is the DE-1105 radio available?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-09 05:22:41 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 3 Message: 10

Excellent! Thank you for the information.

The DE-1105 looks to be a very fun radio with a modern design based on
the classic "pocket radio" style.

Paul

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Paul <hkcreart@y...> wrote:
> Paul,
>
> Yes, they are working on the bugs, should be any time
> now. Depending on how fast they can produce.
>
> Paul - HongKongRadioer
>
>
> --- pabigelow <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
> >
> > Hello Paul!
> >
> > Is there an idea when Degen will offer the radio for
> > general sale?
> > Maybe March or April?
> >
> > Perhaps Degen is working out the final "bugs" in the
> > radio?
> >
> > Hopefully, the FM and the headphone audio output is
> > as good or better
> > than the DE-1103. Degen was smart to use the
> > Toshiba front end for
> > the 1103. The use of 220uf headphone coupling
> > capacitors and a low
> > noise output amp in the 1105 would really be nice.
> >
> > Paul
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Paul <hkcreart@y...>
> > wrote:
> > > Hi Paul,
> > >
> > > I am Paul too, Paul the HongKongRadior!
> > >
> > > The DE1105 is not yet officially availble,
> > however,
> > > Degen had made some pre-release models for testing

> > and
> > > reviewing purpose for members of the Degen forum
> > in
> > > China. That is why we have pictures and reviews
> > in
> > > Chinese.
> > >
> > > Paul - HKR
> > >
> > >
> > > --- pabigelow <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
> > >
> > > >
> > > > Hello,
> > > >
> > > > I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the
> > > > typical sellers seem to
> > > > have the radio for sale yet.
> > > >
> > > > Is the DE-1105 available?
> > > >
> > > > Paul
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > _____
> > > Celebrate Yahoo!'s 10th Birthday!
> > > Yahoo! Netrospective: 100 Moments of the Web
> > > http://birthday.yahoo.com/netrospective/
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> _____
> Celebrate Yahoo!'s 10th Birthday!
> Yahoo! Netrospective: 100 Moments of the Web
> http://birthday.yahoo.com/netrospective/

11. Re: Hey

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-13 06:00:58 UTC
From: Josh and Lynne
Topic: 1 Message: 11

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "radiotest2002" <rcomm@b...> wrote:
>
> They really got the "look" right with this radio. Looks
futuristic...
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@c...> wrote:
> > Can't wait for the radio to come out! Josh Your right! I
have seen the stainless 1105. WoW

12. Re: Is the DE-1105 radio available?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-16 22:49:04 UTC
From: Mike Maghakian
Topic: 3 Message: 12

how does it compare in performance to the 1103 ?

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Paul <hkcreart@y...> wrote:
> Hi Paul,
>
> I am Paul too, Paul the HongKongRadior!
>
> The DE1105 is not yet officially availble, however,
> Degen had made some pre-release models for testing and
> reviewing purpose for members of the Degen forum in
> China. That is why we have pictures and reviews in
> Chinese.
>
> Paul - HKR
>
>
> --- pabigelow <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
>
> > >
> > > Hello,
> > >
> > > I see some reviews in Chinese but none of the
> > > typical sellers seem to
> > > have the radio for sale yet.
> > >
> > > Is the DE-1105 available?
> > >
> > > Paul
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _________________________________
> Celebrate Yahoo!'s 10th Birthday!
> Yahoo! Netrospective: 100 Moments of the Web
> http://birthday.yahoo.com/netrospective/

13. specs

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-17 04:11:44 UTC
From: fordconan
Topic: 13 Message: 13

Anyone have the final specs on the radio, i.e. exact frequency ranges, etc?

14. Re: specs

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-17 14:10:26 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 13 Message: 14

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "fordconan" <conan.ford@g...> wrote:
>
> Anyone have the final specs on the radio, i.e. exact frequency ranges,
> etc?

http://www.radiointel.com/oldnews.htm

Stephan

15. am performance

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-21 05:16:03 UTC
From: saberhagencanbc
Topic: 15 Message: 15

Just looking at the hight vs width tells me the ferrite ant. will be
short.
In my eperience this means reception could be comprimised, but I hope
not too much.

16. Re: am performance

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-23 14:31:52 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 15 Message: 16

Right... It'll probably pick up all strong / medioum power AM, but
not be an AM DX Box

- IF theres a socket for an external antenna then it might Be OK..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "saberhagencanbc"
<saberhagencanbc@y...> wrote:
>
> Just looking at the hight vs width tells me the ferrite ant. will be
> short.
> In my eperience this means reception could be comprimised, but I
hope
> not too much.

17. Re: am performance

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-24 21:45:37 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 15 Message: 17

The Sangean DT-200 has pretty great AM performance and the antenna
isn't very big as well. Generally, I think the larger loopsticks
have better performance but sometimes a small one can do quite a job.

Paul

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
>
>
> Right... It'll probably pick up all strong / medioum power AM, but
> not be an AM DX Box
>
> - IF theres a socket for an external antenna then it might Be OK..
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "saberhagencanbc"
> <saberhagencanbc@y...> wrote:
> >
> > Just looking at the hight vs width tells me the ferrite ant. will
be
> > short.
> > In my eperience this means reception could be comprimised, but I
> hope
> > not too much.

18. RE: [DE1105] Re: am performance

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-24 22:10:44 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 15 Message: 18

You could always use a tuned loop signal booster... Original Message: ----------
From: Ben benarden22@... Date: Wed, 23 Mar 2005 14:31:52 +0000 To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: am performance

Right... It'll probably pick up all strong / medioum power AM, but
not be an AM DX Box

- IF theres a socket for an external antenna then it might Be OK..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "saberhagencanbc"
wrote:
>
> Just looking at the hight vs width tells me the ferrite ant. will be
> short.
> In my eperience this means reception could be comprimised, but I
hope
> not too much.

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

- To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D E1105/ (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/)

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
(http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).
---------- mail2web - Check your
email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .

19. Re: [DE1105] Digest Number 6

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-26 14:49:00 UTC
From: Jay
Topic: 19 Message: 19

It's true that these small radios have small ferrite rods, but the DE1105 is also plagued by noise from its display which literally wipes out the weaker signals on AM. Jay ----- Original Message ----- From: To: Sent: Friday, March 25, 2005 10:10 AM Subject: [DE1105] Digest Number 6 There are 2 messages in this issue. Topics in this digest: 1. Re: am performance From: "pabigelow" 2. RE: Re: am performance From: "rcomm@..."

_____ Message: 1 Date: Thu, 24 Mar 2005 21:45:37 -0000 From: "pabigelow" Subject: Re: am performance The Sangean DT-200 has pretty great AM performance and the antenna isn't very big as well. Generally, I think the larger loopsticks have better performance but sometimes a small one can do quite a job. Paul --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" wrote: > > > Right... It'll probably pick up all strong / medioum power AM, but > not be an AM DX Box > > - IF theres a socket for an external antenna then it might Be OK.. > > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "saberhagencanbc" > wrote: > > > > Just looking at the hight vs width tells me the ferrite ant. will be > > short. > > In my eperience this means reception could be comprimised, but I > hope > > not too much.

_____ Message: 2 Date: Thu, 24 Mar 2005 17:10:44 -0500 From: "rcomm@..." Subject: RE: Re: am performance You could always use a tuned loop signal booster... Original Message: ----------------- From: Ben benarden22@... Date: Wed, 23 Mar 2005 14:31:52 +0000 To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com Subject: [DE1105] Re: am performance

Right... It'll probably pick up all strong / medioum power AM, but
not be an AM DX Box

- IF theres a socket for an external antenna then it might Be OK..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "saberhagencanbc"
wrote:
>
> Just looking at the hight vs width tells me the ferrite ant. will be
> short.
> In my eperience this means reception could be comprimised, but I
hope
> not too much.

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

- To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D E1105/ (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/)

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
(http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).
---------- mail2web - Check your email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .
_____
_____
---------- Yahoo! Groups Links ----------

20. Re: Digest Number 6

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-26 16:48:20 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 19 Message: 20

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay" <jaypolicow@s...> wrote:
> It's true that these small radios have small ferrite rods, but the
> DE1105 is also plagued by noise from its display which literally
> wipes out the weaker signals on AM.

The guys at Degen like to skimp on shielding (probably to keep costs and possibly also thickness down), that's the problem. Remember that radioscanner.ru review (now thankfully available in plain English as well) of the DE1103?

Stephan

21. RE: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-26 17:10:03 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 19 Message: 21

Are you sure the 1105 has so much background noise? Is this from actual hands-on testing? If so it could blow the whole 1105 deal for me... Original Message: ----------------- From: Stephan Grossklass sgrossklass@... Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 16:48:20 +0000 To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com Subject: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay" wrote:
> It's true that these small radios have small ferrite rods, but the
> DE1105 is also plagued by noise from its display which literally
> wipes out the weaker signals on AM.

The guys at Degen like to skimp on shielding (probably to keep costs and possibly also thickness down), that's the problem. Remember that radioscanner.ru review (now thankfully available in plain English as well) of the DE1103?

Stephan

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

- To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D E1105/ (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/)

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service (http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).
---------- mail2web - Check your email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .

22. Re: Digest Number 6

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-26 20:58:15 UTC
From: saberhagencanbc
Topic: 19 Message: 22

The satilite 800 also suffers from this, some foil sheilding added in the DE1105, with plastic backing,by the purchaser may be in order.
My sony icf-s10mk2 and grundig mini 200 radio's are the same size as each other and have the small AM antenas and they can copy the most distant Am station i listen to about as well as my sony sony 2010, i re- tested it last night.
All three were used with out the select-A-tenna or the ccrane twincoil ant.
In the old days before i had money I used to put a second am portable radio back to back and with its power turned off tune the AM dial to the same station as the listening radio this resulted in an increased AM signal and better reception. you may need to move the second radio around abit to find the sweet spot in relation to the listening radio.
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Stephan Grossklass" <sgrossklass@y...> wrote:
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay" <jaypolicow@s...> wrote:
> > It's true that these small radios have small ferrite rods, but the
> > DE1105 is also plagued by noise from its display which literally
> > wipes out the weaker signals on AM.
>
> The guys at Degen like to skimp on shielding (probably to keep costs
> and possibly also thickness down), that's the problem. Remember that
> radioscanner.ru review (now thankfully available in plain English as
> well) of the DE1103?
>
> Stephan

23. Re: Digest Number 6

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-27 09:00:03 UTC
From: jlackritz
Topic: 19 Message: 23

Jay, did you test a pre-released radio that has this noise problem? Is it possible that when they release the radio they will shield the display better to fix this problem? That would blow it for me, too. J --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rcomm@b..." wrote: > Are you sure the 1105 has so much background noise? Is this from actual > hands-on testing? If so it could blow the whole 1105 deal for me... > > > > Original Message: > ----------------- > From: Stephan Grossklass sgrossklass@y... > Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 16:48:20 +0000 > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com > Subject: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6 > > > > > > > > > > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay" wrote:
> > It's true that these small radios have small ferrite rods, but the
> > DE1105 is also plagued by noise from its display which literally
> > wipes out the weaker signals on AM.
>
> The guys at Degen like to skimp on shielding (probably to keep costs
> and possibly also thickness down), that's the problem. Remember that
> radioscanner.ru review (now thankfully available in plain English as
> well) of the DE1103?
>
> Stephan
>
>
>
> > > >
> > > >
>
>
Yahoo! Groups > Sponsor
>
>
>
>

ADVERTISEMENT
href="http://us.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=129msstss/M=298184.6191685.7192823. 3001176 > /D=groups/S=1708396379:HM/EXP=1111942116/A=2593423/R=0/SIG=11el9gsl f/*http:/ > /www.netflix.com/Default?mqso=60190075" alt="">
src="http://us.a1.yimg.com/us.yimg.com/a/ne/netflix/22305_0205_016_b_ 300250_ > a.gif" alt="click here" width="300" height="250" > border="0">

>
>
src="http://us.adserver.yahoo.com/l? M=298184.6191685.7192823.3001176/D=group > s/S=:HM/A=2593423/rand=801228861">
>
> > > > > > > > >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links

> >
- To visit your group on the web, go to:
href="http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/">http://groups.yahoo.com/ group/D > E1105/
>
- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
href="mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com? subject=Unsubscribe">DE1105- >
unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
href="http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/">Yahoo! Terms of Service. > > > > > > > > > > > > > >
> ---------- - > mail2web - Check
your email from the web at > http://mail2web.com/ .

24. Re: [DE1105] Digest Number 8

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-27 16:54:06 UTC
From: Jay
Topic: 24 Message: 24

Yes...it is from hands on testing:

http://www.radiointel.com/review-2005digital.htm

I compared it with four other radios in the above article.

Jay

Message: 2
Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 12:10:03 -0500
From: "rcomm@..." <rcomm@...>
Subject: RE: Re: Digest Number 6

Are you sure the 1105 has so much background noise? Is this from actual
hands-on testing? If so it could blow the whole 1105 deal for me...

Original Message:

From: Stephan Grossklass sgrossklass@...
Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 16:48:20 +0000
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6

25. Re: [DE1105] Digest Number 8

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-27 19:28:11 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 24 Message: 25

Jay, thanks for the link, I'll check out your article. At this point I'm still open-minded about the 1105, I'm willing to give it a chance. After all, it is small, attractive, and won't be overly expensive. It doesn't have to be perfect... Chucko Original Message: ----------------- From: Jay jaypolicow@... Date: Sun, 27 Mar 2005 11:54:06 -0500 To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com Subject: Re: [DE1105] Digest Number 8 Yes...it is from hands on testing:

http://www.radiointe l.com/review-2005digital.htm (http://www.radiointel.com/review-2005digital.htm)

I compared it with four other radios in the above article.

Jay

Message: 2
Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 12:10:03 -0500
From: "rcomm@..."
Subject: RE: Re: Digest Number 6

Are you sure the 1105 has so much background noise? Is this from actual hands-on testing? If so it could blow the whole 1105 deal for me...

Original Message:

From: Stephan Grossklass sgrossklass@...
Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 16:48:20 +0000
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6

Yahoo! Groups Sponsor

ADVERTISEMENT

Yahoo! Groups Links

- To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D E1105/ (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/)

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service (http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).
---------- mail2web - Check your email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .

26. Re: Digest Number 8

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-27 19:29:00 UTC
From: corbinray68
Topic: 24 Message: 26

Jay, in your last post, you referred to your recent test of five 2005 radios where you compared it to four other radios, but when I clicked on the link, the only article I saw compared five inexpensive radios, but none of them were the DE1105. The only radios included were the CountyComm GP-4L, the Degen DE205, the Tecsun DR-910, the Tecsun R-333, and the Tecsun R9702.

Am I missing something? Was the DE1105 in there somewhere?

Ray

27. Satellit 500 for sale

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-28 18:40:06 UTC
From: morenopedroj
Topic: 27 Message: 27

Hi there,

I want to sell a Grundig Satellit 500. I own this set since I bought
it brand new. Mint condition, included 4 rechargeable Ni-Cd cells 4Ah,
all the original manuals, guaranty certificate, plastic front cover
and external power supply.

Price 230 eur.
Ship & handling not included.
Will ship worldwide
Location Spain

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno
pjmm @ gmx . net (remove the spaces)

28. Re: Digest Number 8

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-28 19:03:39 UTC
From: Mike Maghakian
Topic: 24 Message: 28

```
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay" <jaypolicow@s...> wrote:
> Yes...it is from hands on testing:
>
I am quite confused Jay, how did you do hands on testing on a radio
that hasn't been produced yet ?????????????

> http://www.radiointel.com/review-2005digital.htm
>
> I compared it with four other radios in the above article.
>
> Jay
>
> Message: 2
> Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 12:10:03 -0500
> From: "rcomm@b..." <rcomm@b...>
> Subject: RE: Re: Digest Number 6
>
> Are you sure the 1105 has so much background noise? Is this from
actual
> hands-on testing? If so it could blow the whole 1105 deal for me...
>
>
>
> Original Message:
> -----------------
> From: Stephan Grossklass sgrossklass@y...
> Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 16:48:20 +0000
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6
```

29. Re: Digest Number 8

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-29 01:20:33 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 24 Message: 29

Count me confused as well. DE1105 not DE205.

Anyway, any new DE-1105 news?

Any rumors of a release date?

Paul

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Mike Maghakian" <mmaghakian@y...> wrote:
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay" <jaypolicow@s...> wrote:
> > Yes...it is from hands on testing:
> >
> I am quite confused Jay, how did you do hands on testing on a radio
> that hasn't been produced yet ?????????????
>
>
> > http://www.radiointel.com/review-2005digital.htm
> >
> > I compared it with four other radios in the above article.
> >
> > Jay
> >
> > Message: 2
> > Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 12:10:03 -0500
> > From: "rcomm@b..." <rcomm@b...>
> > Subject: RE: Re: Digest Number 6
> >
> > Are you sure the 1105 has so much background noise? Is this from
> actual
> > hands-on testing? If so it could blow the whole 1105 deal for me...
> >
> >
> >
> > Original Message:
> > -----------------
> > From: Stephan Grossklass sgrossklass@y...
> > Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 16:48:20 +0000
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6

30. Re: [DE1105] Digest Number 9

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-29 11:33:47 UTC
From: Jay
Topic: 30 Message: 30

Well there's egg on my face...wrong model! I mis-read the original post.

Sorry.

Jay

Message: 3
Date: Sun, 27 Mar 2005 19:29:00 -0000
From: "corbinray68"
Subject: Re: Digest Number 8

Jay, in your last post, you referred to your recent test of five 2005 radios where you compared it to four other radios, but when I clicked on the link, the only article I saw compared five inexpensive radios, but none of them were the DE1105. The only radios included were the CountyComm GP-4L, the Degen DE205, the Tecsun DR-910, the Tecsun R-333, and the Tecsun R9702.

Am I missing something? Was the DE1105 in there somewhere?

Ray

Yahoo! Groups Links

---

31. Re: Digest Number 8

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-03-30 21:21:45 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 24 Message: 31

Well OK,
- The radio hasn't been produced yet..
STILL
I bet you could sell it on Ebay :->)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Mike Maghakian" <mmaghakian@y...>
wrote:
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay" <jaypolicow@s...> wrote:
> > Yes...it is from hands on testing:
> >
> I am quite confused Jay, how did you do hands on testing on a radio
> that hasn't been produced yet ??????????????
>
>
> > http://www.radiointel.com/review-2005digital.htm
> >
> > I compared it with four other radios in the above article.
> >
> > Jay
> >
> > Message: 2
> > Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 12:10:03 -0500
> > From: "rcomm@b..." <rcomm@b...>
> > Subject: RE: Re: Digest Number 6
> >
> > Are you sure the 1105 has so much background noise? Is this from
> actual
> > hands-on testing? If so it could blow the whole 1105 deal for
me...
> >
> >
> >
> > Original Message:
> > -----------------
> > From: Stephan Grossklass sgrossklass@y...
> > Date: Sat, 26 Mar 2005 16:48:20 +0000
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Re: Digest Number 6

32. Any more recent DE1105 news?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-04-15 02:23:27 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 32 Message: 32

Hello,

Just checking in!

Paul

33. Re: [DE1105] Any more recent DE1105 news?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-04-15 02:35:09 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 32 Message: 33

I was told April by Degen. Who knows tho.....Maybe the Peanut preacher knows?? LOL

pabigelow wrote:

Hello,

Just checking in!

Paul

34. Re: [DE1105] Any more recent DE1105 news?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-04-15 02:43:46 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 32 Message: 34

Ha...

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2005 9:35 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Any more recent DE1105 news?

I was told April by Degen. Who knows tho.....Maybe the Peanut preacher knows?? LOL

pabigelow wrote:

Hello,

Just checking in!

Paul

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

35. Re: [DE1105] Any more recent DE1105 news?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-04-15 02:25:48 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 32 Message: 35

Still waiting for the 1105...

Chucko

----- Original Message -----
From: pabigelow
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2005 9:23 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Any more recent DE1105 news?

Hello,

Just checking in!

Paul

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

36. Re: Any more recent DE1105 news?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-04-23 23:35:58 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 32 Message: 36

Hopefully being carefully debugged;
then shipped ONLY when its ready . . .

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@b...> wrote:
> Still waiting for the 1105...
>
> Chucko
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: pabigelow
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2005 9:23 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] Any more recent DE1105 news?
>
>
>
> Hello,
>
> Just checking in!
>
> Paul
>
>
>
>
>
> --

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

37. Monthly check-in for DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-12 21:51:34 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 37 Message: 37

Hello,

Any news? I don't see much happening.

Would like a DE-1105.

Paul

38. Re: [DE1105] Monthly check-in for DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-12 22:00:57 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 37 Message: 38

I have seen them for sale on a chinese web site.

pabigelow wrote:
Hello,

Any news? I don't see much happening.

Would like a DE-1105.

Paul

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_428&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

39. Re: [DE1105] Monthly check-in for DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-12 22:17:49 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 37 Message: 39

I think it was Degen mall or something like that.

Joshua Everett wrote:
I have seen them for sale on a chinese web site.

pabigelow wrote:
Hello,

Any news? I don't see much happening.

Would like a DE-1105.

Paul

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_428&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_432&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

40. Yikes, it could be a while...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-14 18:49:55 UTC
From: radiotest2002
Topic: 40 Message: 40

Well, I entered in Google "buy degen 1105", and came up with this interesting webpage...

http://people.smu.edu/arc/shortwave.html

But as you read the info your heart will sink as you find that the 1105 isn't expected in the US until October. Say it ain't so!

Chucko

41. Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-14 19:29:13 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 40 Message: 41

"Degen DE-1105 is not due in the USA market until October 2004." Don't worry its 2005.
radiotest2002 wrote:
Well, I entered in Google "buy degen 1105", and came up with this
interesting webpage...

http://people.smu.edu/arc/shortwave.html

But as you read the info your heart will sink as you find that the
1105 isn't expected in the US until October. Say it ain't so!

Chucko

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_605&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

42. Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-14 19:40:52 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 40 Message: 42

Yikes, my mistake...too long staring at the monitor...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 14, 2005 2:29 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...

"Degen DE-1105 is not due in the USA market until October 2004." Don't worry its 2005.
radiotest2002 wrote:
Well, I entered in Google "buy degen 1105", and came up with this
interesting webpage...

http://people.smu.edu/arc/shortwave.html

But as you read the info your heart will sink as you find that the
1105 isn't expected in the US until October. Say it ain't so!

Chucko

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

43. Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-14 20:11:45 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 40 Message: 43

Just messin with ya Chuck. I heard that they are so busy cranking out mp3 players they don't have time to make radios. Josh

Chuck E wrote:

Yikes, my mistake...too long staring at the monitor...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Joshua Everett

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 14, 2005 2:29 PM

Subject: Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...

"Degen DE-1105 is not due in the USA market until October 2004." Don't worry its 2005.
radiotest2002 wrote:
Well, I entered in Google "buy degen 1105", and came up with this
interesting webpage...

http://people.smu.edu/arc/shortwave.html

But as you read the info your heart will sink as you find that the
1105 isn't expected in the US until October. Say it ain't so!

Chucko

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_605&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_607&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

44. Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-15 23:19:35 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 40 Message: 44

Josh, count me among the old fashioned types who are just not thrilled about everything including the kitchen sink going digital. Don't get me wrong, I am crazy about my computer, but digital broadcasting is my worst nightmare. I like analog radio and don't buy the sales pitches saying that digital is always better. Aarrrgghhh...keep radio analog! Chuck
Original Message: ----------------- From: Joshua Everett jbe123@... Date: Sat, 14 May 2005 16:11:45 -0400 To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com Subject: Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while... Just messin with ya Chuck. I heard that they are so busy cranking out mp3 players they don't have time to make radios. Josh

Chuck E wrote:

Yikes, my mistake...too long staring at the monitor...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Joshua Everett

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 14, 2005 2:29 PM

Subject: Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...

"Degen DE-1105 is not due in the USA market until October 2004." Don't worry its 2005.
radiotest2002 wrote:
Well, I entered in Google "buy degen 1105", and came up with this
interesting webpage...

http://people.smu.edu/arc/sh ortwave.html (http://people.smu.edu/arc/shortwave.html)

But as you read the info your heart will sink as you find that the
1105 isn't expected in the US until October. Say it ain't so!

Chucko

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_605&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about,

things in general.

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_607&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about,
things in general.

Yahoo! Groups Links

- To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D E1105/ (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/)

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
(http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).
---------- mail2web - Check your email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .

45. Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-20 23:36:38 UTC
From: radiotest2002
Topic: 45 Message: 45

DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???

46. RE: [DE1105] Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-21 16:51:55 UTC
From: pjmm@gmx.net
Topic: 45 Message: 46

Hi there,

Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@... that my DE-1105 has
been shipped to Spain by airmail.

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
radiotest2002
Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Alas...

DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???

--
Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

47. Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-22 00:56:19 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 45 Message: 47

Hi Pedro..

- Finally some good news;
When it arrives,
Please Let us all know how it performs, compared to another similar
small digital set

Thanks

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> Hi there,
>
> Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that my DE-1105
has
> been shipped to Spain by airmail.
>
>
> Kind regards
> Pedro J. Moreno
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> radiotest2002
> Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
>
>
> DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???
>
>
>
>
>
> ---

> --
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

48. Re: [DE1105] Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-22 02:41:22 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 45 Message: 48

Did you order it direct from Tecsun?

pjmm@... wrote:

Hi there,

Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@... that my DE-1105 has been shipped to Spain by airmail.

Kind regards

Pedro J. Moreno

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of radiotest2002
Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Alas...

DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_1048&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

49. RE: [DE1105] Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-22 07:44:39 UTC
From: pjmm@gmx.net
Topic: 45 Message: 49

Well, not exactly. In fact I was redirected from Tecsun to its distributor in Hong Kong, as Tecsun in China doesn't have rights to sell goods outside China.

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Sunday, May 22, 2005 04:41
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Alas...

Did you order it direct from Tecsun?

pjmm@... wrote:
Hi there,

Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@... that my DE-1105 has been shipped to Spain by airmail.

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of radiotest2002
Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Alas...

DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

--

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

50. Re: RE: [DE1105] Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-22 08:05:49 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 45 Message: 50

So I would write to tecsun@...? Thanks for the info Pedro. Josh

pjmm@... wrote:

Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security has classified this message as spam.

If this is not the case, click on the following link to reclassify it: It is not spam (http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_1110&SPAM=false)

Well, not exactly. In fact I was redirected from Tecsun to its distributor in Hong Kong, as Tecsun in China doesn't have rights to sell goods outside China.

Kind regards

Pedro J. Moreno

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Sunday, May 22, 2005 04:41
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Alas...

Did you order it direct from Tecsun?

pjmm@... wrote:

Hi there,

Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@... that my DE-1105 has been shipped to Spain by airmail.

Kind regards

Pedro J. Moreno

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of radiotest2002
Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Alas...

DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_1048&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security has classified this message as spam.

If this is not the case, click on the following link to reclassify it: It is not spam
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_1110&SPAM=false)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

51. Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-22 21:10:55 UTC
From: radiotest2002
Topic: 45 Message: 51

Pedro,

It's good to hear you have an 1105 on the way. Maybe soon they'll
release it to other markets...

Chuck

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> Hi there,
>
> Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that my DE-1105
has
> been shipped to Spain by airmail.
>
>
> Kind regards
> Pedro J. Moreno
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> radiotest2002
> Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
>
>
> DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???
>
>
>
>
>
> --

> --
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of Service.

52. Purchase Thought you all might want one!!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-23 07:34:36 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 52 Message: 52

Hello Joshua,

Since we don't have any oversea's distributor for model DE1105 at the moment, therefore you directly purchase from us if you are interested.

Kindly find below quote for your consideration:

****

Model : DE1105

Unit Price : USD 41.4.00 (10% discount has been offered)

Including accessories: Stereo Earphone, External Antenna, Rechargeable Batteries, Rechargeable Adaptor (220V, 50Hz) & Pouch.

Transportation cost : Kindly please advise your location so as to quote further.

In order to show our support to overseas' customer, we would like to offer an extra 10% off from the unit price, after which the unit cost will be at USD 41.40 + transportation.

Payment Terms: By Paypal (Pls open an account from www.paypal.com and let us know your account name so as to request payment)

****

Taking this opportunity, we sincerely invite you to visit our web. site at below to view all our products.

www.tecsun.com.cn (http://www.tecsun.com.cn)

www.degen.com.cn (http://www.degen.com.cn)

www.tecsun.b2s.com (http://www.tecsun.b2s.com) English version

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

53. Selectable 9k/10k tuning on DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-25 23:17:38 UTC
From: corbinray68
Topic: 53 Message: 53

One of my initial concerns about the DE1105 was the fact that all the pre-sale publicity about the radio said that its AM (MW) tuning steps were set 1 or 9 kHz, but here in the US, our stations are on 10 kHz spacing, which might be a serious problem for most people. So I emailed Esther and asked her the following:

> Do you know if the DE1105 offers a way to switch the AM tuning from
> 9 kHz to 10 kHz and the bandwidth from 522-1620 to 530-1710?

Here is her response:

9k/10k tuning step is selectable for model DE1105. While inserting the batteries, press the "enter" knob" within 6 second, then press "1" for 9K step; press "2" for 10K step. It is very convenience :)

As for the frequency range, FM is 70.00~108 MHz; MW is 522 ~1620 KHz; SW is 5.8~26.1MHz

Should you need any further information, pls feel free to contact us.

Regards,
Esther

54. Re: [DE1105] Selectable 9k/10k tuning on DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-26 00:06:51 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 53 Message: 54

That is good to know. I have an old Sangean ATS 800 with 9khz. Its the european model and I can't use it to mw dx. Thanks again for the info. Josh

corbinray68 wrote:
One of my initial concerns about the DE1105 was the fact that all the pre-sale publicity about the radio said that its AM (MW) tuning steps were set 1 or 9 kHz, but here in the US, our stations are on 10 kHz spacing, which might be a serious problem for most people. So I emailed Esther and asked her the following:

> Do you know if the DE1105 offers a way to switch the AM tuning from
> 9 kHz to 10 kHz and the bandwidth from 522-1620 to 530-1710?

Here is her response:

9k/10k tuning step is selectable for model DE1105. While inserting the batteries, press the "enter" knob" within 6 second, then press "1" for 9K step; press "2" for 10K step. It is very convenience :)

As for the frequency range, FM is 70.00~108 MHz; MW is 522 ~1620 KHz; SW is 5.8~26.1MHz

Should you need any further information, pls feel free to contact us.

Regards,
Esther

Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:

This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail (spam), click on the following link to reclassify it: It is spam!
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_1448&SPAM=true)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

55. Re: Purchase Thought you all might want one!!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-26 18:56:54 UTC
From: cuivienor
Topic: 52 Message: 55

Can you tell me exactly what the specs are ?
How does it compare to the 1103 that I own ?
how do you change the volume ?
How do you tune ?
etc.

Thanks
Yannick

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett <jbe123@c...> wrote:
>

56. RE: [DE1105] Re: Purchase Thought you all might want one!!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-26 19:09:55 UTC
From: pjmm@gmx.net
Topic: 52 Message: 56

Please follow the this URL link:

http://www.radiointel.com/oldnews.htm

Then look for the following article:

"Degen DE1105 To Go To Market Soon"

Hope it helps.

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of cuivienor
Sent: Thursday, May 26, 2005 20:57
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Purchase Thought you all might want one!!

Can you tell me exactly what the specs are ?
How does it compare to the 1103 that I own ?
how do you change the volume ?
How do you tune ?
etc.

Thanks
Yannick

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett <jbe123@c...> wrote:
>

--
Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

57. Re: RE: [DE1105] Re: Purchase Thought you all might want one!!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-05-26 19:34:39 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 52 Message: 57

- - AM/FM/SW Multiband Receiver - -
* FM: 70.0-108.0MHz (Includes Campus radio in China), tuning steps 50KHz/100KHz
* MW: 522 - 1620KHz, tuning steps 1KHz/9KHz
* SW: 5.800 - 26.100MHz steps of 1KHz/5KHz.
* Double conversion receiver with high sensitivity and high selectivity.
* Five tuning methods: Rocker buttons, Manual, Auto, Memory recall, direct frequency input, and ATS
* Memory: 1000 stations (non volatile)
* Two volume control methods: Digital buttons and analog.
* 32 level volume control, shown on screen.
* Digital buttons with 3 modes: Fast and slow tuning steps, and volume tuning.
* Intelligent battery auto-charge, with display of charging process.
* Intelligent manual battery charge, with time remaining to full charge display.
* Display and Keypad backlight. Two backlight mode settings.
* Ten point signal metre.
* FM Mono/Stereo with Bass selection.
* Three alarm timers with 3 frequencies and 3 volume settings.
* Sleep timer adjustable from 1 -99 minutes.
* Time and temperature display, accurate to .5 of a degree. (That's what it says! And as it's in China, that would be Celsius degree).
* On/Off electronic lock.
* Metre band display and selection.
* Error display for incorrect keypad operation.
* Battery charge display, auto shut-off when battery runs out.
* BTL power amplifier CMOS chip with excellent sound.
* Signal can be increased with an external antenna.
* Takes two AA batteries.
* Comes with: high quality earphone, external antenna wire, 220v AC adapter, two AA size rechargeable NiMH batteries and soft flannelette slipcover.
* Dimensions:118x75x23.5mm (4.64" x 2.95" x .925" inches)

Conner comments that the most exciting thing about the DE1105 is it's size as it would make an excellent pocket radio. Agreed! He also mentions that he saw on a SW Chinese BBS that will be listed for mail order in China for around 330 RMB (Yuan) (US$40 +/-)

Thanks Conner and Chaoliangmanping for sharing this news with everyone! Dec 26

pjmm@... wrote:

Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security has classified this message as spam.

If this is not the case, click on the following link to reclassify it: It is not spam (http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_1508&SPAM=false)

Please follow the this URL link:

http://www.radiointel.com/oldnews.htm

Then look for the following article:

"Degen DE1105 To Go To Market Soon"

Hope it helps.

Kind regards

Pedro J. Moreno

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of cuivienor
Sent: Thursday, May 26, 2005 20:57
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Purchase Thought you all might want one!!

Can you tell me exactly what the specs are ?
How does it compare to the 1103 that I own ?
how do you change the volume ?
How do you tune ?
etc.

Thanks
Yannick

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett wrote:
>

Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security has classified this message as spam.

If this is not the case, click on the following link to reclassify it: It is not spam
(http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_1508&SPAM=false)

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in general.

58. Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-01 19:02:28 UTC
From: morenopedroj
Topic: 45 Message: 58

Finally, today I've received my new DE-1105 (BTW, thanks to Esther).
A pretty nice and elegant little radio. After installing the
batteries (two size AA Ni-MH 1350mAh) and pressing the power switch,
the radio came alive and I began to play around with the controls.
This radio have the best of two worlds (digital and analog) as the
volume can be regulated both using a standard potentiometer and also
you can use a separate digital volume knob to adjust the sound.
The same digital knob can be used to tune the frequencies. It has a
two speed selector (quite useful) so you can switch between 1Kz or
5Khz steps in SW, 1Kz or 9/10Kz steps in MW and 50Kz or 100Kz steps
in FM. The tuning is absolutely smooth in all bands with
no "chuffing" whatsoever so you fell as if instead of using a digital
set you were dealing with the good old analog capacitor.
It has a battery "intelligent" charging circuit that is a step
forward compared with the previous DE-1102 and DE-1103. Now it is not
necessary to preset the number of hours to charge the batteries, as
the charging circuit can sense the capacity of the batteries and
regulate itself according with the actual level of charge in the Ni-
MH cells.
On the other hand this little wonder, has inherited some problems
from its big brother DE-1102, for instance the software that controls
the computer part of the radio seems to be somewhat instable, because
as I was changing the Ni-MH cells from their compartment the display
of the radio went blank and after this the radio was dead. So I did
a "RESET" (basically took the Ni-MH cells out from the set for ten
minutes and reinserted them) and eventually the radio started to work
again.
Another problem inherited from the DE-1102 is related to the use of
the external power supply to play the radio. If the mains fails, the
DE-1105 doesn't switch automatically to the internal Ni-MH cells.
This is really a pain if you rely upon this radio to wake up in the
morning (DE1103 doesn't show this problem).

In the next few days I will conduct a reception test for the DE1105
comparing it against the Sony ICW-SW100, DE1102, DE1103, Sony ICF-
2001D and Grundig Satellite 500.

Kind Regards
Pedro J. Moreno

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "radiotest2002" <rcomm@b...> wrote:
> Pedro,
>
> It's good to hear you have an 1105 on the way. Maybe soon they'll
> release it to other markets...
>

> Chuck
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> > Hi there,
> >
> > Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that my DE-1105
> has
> > been shipped to Spain by airmail.
> >
> >
> > Kind regards
> > Pedro J. Moreno
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > radiotest2002
> > Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
> >
> >
> > DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> -
> > ---------
> > --
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> > a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
> of Service.

59. Re: [DE1105] Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-01 19:49:04 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 45 Message: 59

Pedro,
Thanks for the report!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: morenopedroj
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2005 2:02 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Alas...

Finally, today I've received my new DE-1105 (BTW, thanks to Esther).
A pretty nice and elegant little radio. After installing the
batteries (two size AA Ni-MH 1350mAh) and pressing the power switch,
the radio came alive and I began to play around with the controls.
This radio have the best of two worlds (digital and analog) as the
volume can be regulated both using a standard potentiometer and also
you can use a separate digital volume knob to adjust the sound.
The same digital knob can be used to tune the frequencies. It has a
two speed selector (quite useful) so you can switch between 1Kz or
5Khz steps in SW, 1Kz or 9/10Kz steps in MW and 50Kz or 100Kz steps
in FM. The tuning is absolutely smooth in all bands with
no "chuffing" whatsoever so you fell as if instead of using a digital
set you were dealing with the good old analog capacitor.
It has a battery "intelligent" charging circuit that is a step
forward compared with the previous DE-1102 and DE-1103. Now it is not
necessary to preset the number of hours to charge the batteries, as
the charging circuit can sense the capacity of the batteries and
regulate itself according with the actual level of charge in the Ni-
MH cells.
On the other hand this little wonder, has inherited some problems
from its big brother DE-1102, for instance the software that controls
the computer part of the radio seems to be somewhat instable, because
as I was changing the Ni-MH cells from their compartment the display
of the radio went blank and after this the radio was dead. So I did
a "RESET" (basically took the Ni-MH cells out from the set for ten
minutes and reinserted them) and eventually the radio started to work
again.
Another problem inherited from the DE-1102 is related to the use of
the external power supply to play the radio. If the mains fails, the
DE-1105 doesn't switch automatically to the internal Ni-MH cells.
This is really a pain if you rely upon this radio to wake up in the
morning (DE1103 doesn't show this problem).

In the next few days I will conduct a reception test for the DE1105
comparing it against the Sony ICW-SW100, DE1102, DE1103, Sony ICF-

2001D and Grundig Satellite 500.

Kind Regards
Pedro J. Moreno

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "radiotest2002" <rcomm@b...> wrote:
> Pedro,
>
> It's good to hear you have an 1105 on the way. Maybe soon they'll
> release it to other markets...
>
> Chuck
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> > Hi there,
> >
> > Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that my DE-1105
> has
> > been shipped to Spain by airmail.
> >
> >
> > Kind regards
> > Pedro J. Moreno
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > radiotest2002
> > Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
> >
> >
> > DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
-
> ---------
> > --
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> > a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >

> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
> of Service.

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

60. Re: [DE1105] Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-01 20:04:21 UTC
From: Simon
Topic: 45 Message: 60

Thx for the report too Pedro. Be great to hear how it shapes up performance-wise. Also wouldn't mind any comments you might have re sound quality vs the 1103. Just took that new rascal on a one month trip and it was great but still, with everything else I had to lug, too heavy. 1105 could be the one.

Am a little concerned by the battery charger comment re: no timer. They've either gone cheap and just left a basic trickle charger in there, which is bad as it'll then be easy to overcharge, or (and this would be great) they've now included a -ve delta charge circuit that detects when the charge is complete. That's a bit pricier though, but maybe they managed it. Any details available?

Sid

Chuck E wrote:

Pedro,

Thanks for the report!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: morenopedroj

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2005 2:02 PM

Subject: [DE1105] Re: Alas...

Finally, today I've received my new DE-1105 (BTW, thanks to Esther).
A pretty nice and elegant little radio. After installing the
batteries (two size AA Ni-MH 1350mAh) and pressing the power switch,
the radio came alive and I began to play around with the controls.
This radio have the best of two worlds (digital and analog) as the
volume can be regulated both using a standard potentiometer and also
you can use a separate digital volume knob to adjust the sound.
The same digital knob can be used to tune the frequencies. It has a
two speed selector (quite useful) so you can switch between 1Kz or
5Khz steps in SW, 1Kz or 9/10Kz steps in MW and 50Kz or 100Kz steps
in FM. The tuning is absolutely smooth in all bands with
no "chuffing" whatsoever so you fell as if instead of using a digital
set you were dealing with the good old analog capacitor.
It has a battery "intelligent" charging circuit that is a step
forward compared with the previous DE-1102 and DE-1103. Now it is not
necessary to preset the number of hours to charge the batteries, as
the charging circuit can sense the capacity of the batteries and

regulate itself according with the actual level of charge in the Ni-MH cells.
On the other hand this little wonder, has inherited some problems from its big brother DE-1102, for instance the software that controls the computer part of the radio seems to be somewhat instable, because as I was changing the Ni-MH cells from their compartment the display of the radio went blank and after this the radio was dead. So I did a "RESET" (basically took the Ni-MH cells out from the set for ten minutes and reinserted them) and eventually the radio started to work again.
Another problem inherited from the DE-1102 is related to the use of the external power supply to play the radio. If the mains fails, the DE-1105 doesn't switch automatically to the internal Ni-MH cells. This is really a pain if you rely upon this radio to wake up in the morning (DE1103 doesn't show this problem).

In the next few days I will conduct a reception test for the DE1105 comparing it against the Sony ICW-SW100, DE1102, DE1103, Sony ICF-2001D and Grundig Satellite 500.

Kind Regards
Pedro J. Moreno

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "radiotest2002" wrote:
> Pedro,
>
> It's good to hear you have an 1105 on the way. Maybe soon they'll
> release it to other markets...
>
> Chuck
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, wrote:
> > Hi there,
> >
> > Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that my DE-1105
> has
> > been shipped to Spain by airmail.
> >
> >
> > Kind regards
> > Pedro J. Moreno
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > radiotest2002
> > Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
> >
> >

> > DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
-
> ---------
> > --
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> > a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
> of Service.

61. RE: [DE1105] Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-01 21:03:01 UTC
From: pjmm@gmx.net
Topic: 45 Message: 61

To be precise, there is also the option to set the time to recharge the Ni-MH cells, but IMO the new automatic charger seems to do the job rather well, as there is a crow bar indicator from 0 to 10 that shows the battery charge, and once the indicator reach the level of 10, the charger shutdown automatically. Regarding the sound quality, I had no complains, in fact the sound is good, not as good as the DE1103, but the size of the loudspeaker is smaller than the one in the DE1103 so the sound quality is somewhat poorer specially in the lower frequencies.

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Simon
Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2005 22:04
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Alas...

Thx for the report too Pedro. Be great to hear how it shapes up performance-wise. Also wouldn't mind any comments you might have re sound quality vs the 1103. Just took that new rascal on a one month trip and it was great but still, with everything else I had to lug, too heavy. 1105 could be the one.

Am a little concerned by the battery charger comment re: no timer. They've either gone cheap and just left a basic trickle charger in there, which is bad as it'll then be easy to overcharge, or (and this would be great) they've now included a -ve delta charge circuit that detects when the charge is complete. That's a bit pricier though, but maybe they managed it. Any details available?

Sid

Chuck E wrote:
Pedro,
Thanks for the report!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: morenopedroj
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2005 2:02 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Alas...

Finally, today I've received my new DE-1105 (BTW, thanks to Esther). A pretty nice and elegant little radio. After installing the batteries (two size AA Ni-MH 1350mAh) and pressing the power switch, the radio came alive and I began to play around with the controls. This radio have the best of two worlds (digital and analog) as the volume can be regulated both using a standard potentiometer and also you can use a separate digital volume knob to adjust the sound. The same digital knob can be used to tune the frequencies. It has a two speed selector (quite useful) so you can switch between 1Kz or 5Khz steps in SW, 1Kz or 9/10Kz steps in MW and 50Kz or 100Kz steps in FM. The tuning is absolutely smooth in all bands with no "chuffing" whatsoever so you fell as if instead of using a digital
set you were dealing with the good old analog capacitor.
It has a battery "intelligent" charging circuit that is a step forward compared with the previous DE-1102 and DE-1103. Now it is not
necessary to preset the number of hours to charge the batteries, as the charging circuit can sense the capacity of the batteries and regulate itself according with the actual level of charge in the Ni-MH cells.
On the other hand this little wonder, has inherited some problems from its big brother DE-1102, for instance the software that controls
the computer part of the radio seems to be somewhat instable, because
as I was changing the Ni-MH cells from their compartment the display of the radio went blank and after this the radio was dead. So I did a "RESET" (basically took the Ni-MH cells out from the set for ten minutes and reinserted them) and eventually the radio started to work
again.
Another problem inherited from the DE-1102 is related to the use of the external power supply to play the radio. If the mains fails, the DE-1105 doesn't switch automatically to the internal Ni-MH cells. This is really a pain if you rely upon this radio to wake up in the morning (DE1103 doesn't show this problem).

In the next few days I will conduct a reception test for the DE1105 comparing it against the Sony ICW-SW100, DE1102, DE1103, Sony ICF-2001D and Grundig Satellite 500.

Kind Regards
Pedro J. Moreno

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "radiotest2002" <rcomm@b...> wrote:
> Pedro,
>
> It's good to hear you have an 1105 on the way. Maybe soon they'll
> release it to other markets...
>
> Chuck

>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> > Hi there,
> >
> > Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that my
DE-1105
> has
> > been shipped to Spain by airmail.
> >
> >
> > Kind regards
> > Pedro J. Moreno
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > radiotest2002
> > Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
> >
> >
> > DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> --
-
> ---------
> > --
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> > a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
> of Service.

Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

62. weight

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-03 19:43:09 UTC
From: cajunmannb
Topic: 62 Message: 62

what is the weight of the degen 1105?

63. RE: [DE1105] weight

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-03 19:53:54 UTC
From: pjmm@gmx.net
Topic: 62 Message: 63

165 grams, excluding batteries.
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of cajunmannb
Sent: Friday, June 03, 2005 21:43
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] weight

what is the weight of the degen 1105?

--
Yahoo! Groups Links

a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

64. Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-04 06:39:14 UTC
From: morenopedroj
Topic: 45 Message: 64

Using a fully charged Ni-MH cells, the continuous playing time at a moderate volume is of around 24 hours. The power consumption is 40mA in all bands when the radio is playing. If the display light is on it adds another 20mA to the total power consumption. When the radio is off, the thermometer and clock needs 0.04mA.

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> To be precise, there is also the option to set the time to recharge the
> Ni-MH cells, but IMO the new automatic charger seems to do the job rather
> well, as there is a crow bar indicator from 0 to 10 that shows the battery
> charge, and once the indicator reach the level of 10, the charger shutdown
> automatically. Regarding the sound quality, I had no complains, in fact the
> sound is good, not as good as the DE1103, but the size of the loudspeaker is
> smaller than the one in the DE1103 so the sound quality is somewhat poorer
> specially in the lower frequencies.
>
> Kind regards
> Pedro J. Moreno
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> Simon
> Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2005 22:04
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Alas...
>
>
> Thx for the report too Pedro. Be great to hear how it shapes up
> performance-wise. Also wouldn't mind any comments you might have re sound
> quality vs the 1103. Just took that new rascal on a one month trip and it
> was great but still, with everything else I had to lug, too heavy.
1105

> could be the one.
>
> Am a little concerned by the battery charger comment re: no
timer.
> They've either gone cheap and just left a basic trickle charger in
there,
> which is bad as it'll then be easy to overcharge, or (and this
would be
> great) they've now included a -ve delta charge circuit that detects
when the
> charge is complete. That's a bit pricier though, but maybe they
managed it.
> Any details available?
>
> Sid
>
> Chuck E wrote:
> Pedro,
> Thanks for the report!
>
> Chuck
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: morenopedroj
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, June 01, 2005 2:02 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Alas...
>
>
>
> Finally, today I've received my new DE-1105 (BTW, thanks to
Esther).
> A pretty nice and elegant little radio. After installing the
> batteries (two size AA Ni-MH 1350mAh) and pressing the
power switch,
> the radio came alive and I began to play around with the
controls.
> This radio have the best of two worlds (digital and analog)
as the
> volume can be regulated both using a standard potentiometer
and also
> you can use a separate digital volume knob to adjust the
sound.
> The same digital knob can be used to tune the frequencies.
It has a
> two speed selector (quite useful) so you can switch between
1Kz or
> 5Khz steps in SW, 1Kz or 9/10Kz steps in MW and 50Kz or
100Kz steps
> in FM. The tuning is absolutely smooth in all bands with

> no "chuffing" whatsoever so you fell as if instead of using
a
> digital
> set you were dealing with the good old analog capacitor.
> It has a battery "intelligent" charging circuit that is a
step
> forward compared with the previous DE-1102 and DE-1103. Now
it is
> not
> necessary to preset the number of hours to charge the
batteries, as
> the charging circuit can sense the capacity of the
batteries and
> regulate itself according with the actual level of charge
in the Ni-
> MH cells.
> On the other hand this little wonder, has inherited some
problems
> from its big brother DE-1102, for instance the software that
> controls
> the computer part of the radio seems to be somewhat
instable,
> because
> as I was changing the Ni-MH cells from their compartment
the display
> of the radio went blank and after this the radio was dead.
So I did
> a "RESET" (basically took the Ni-MH cells out from the set
for ten
> minutes and reinserted them) and eventually the radio
started to
> work
> again.
> Another problem inherited from the DE-1102 is related to
the use of
> the external power supply to play the radio. If the mains
fails, the
> DE-1105 doesn't switch automatically to the internal Ni-MH
cells.
> This is really a pain if you rely upon this radio to wake
up in the
> morning (DE1103 doesn't show this problem).
>
> In the next few days I will conduct a reception test for
the DE1105
> comparing it against the Sony ICW-SW100, DE1102, DE1103,
Sony ICF-
> 2001D and Grundig Satellite 500.
>
> Kind Regards

> Pedro J. Moreno
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "radiotest2002" <rcomm@b...>
wrote:
> > Pedro,
> >
> > It's good to hear you have an 1105 on the way. Maybe soon
they'll
> > release it to other markets...
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> > > Hi there,
> > >
> > > Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that
my
> DE-1105
> > has
> > > been shipped to Spain by airmail.
> > >
> > >
> > > Kind regards
> > > Pedro J. Moreno
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> > Behalf Of
> > > radiotest2002
> > > Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> > > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
> > >
> > >
> > > DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > --
> -
> > ---------
> > > --
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > > a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:

> > > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
> > >
> > > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email
to:
> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
Yahoo! Terms
> > of Service.
>
>
>
>
>
> ---

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
> a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of
> Service.

65. New Group

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-10 20:37:29 UTC
From: Clyde Wary
Topic: 65 Message: 65

I just started a new group at:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DegenKaitoTecsunGroup/

Everyone here is invited to join. The reasons for this group are twofold: 1) All of these radios, by whatever name, come from the same manufacturer, and are usually purchased through e-bay (most often from liypn). Having multiple Yahoo groups devoted to each brand/model that owners must join seems to be a bit redundant. 2) There is a need, I think, for compiling technical info and coming up with mods for the radios. Although anyone interested in these radios is welcome to join, I would like the group to especially concentrate on a technical emphasis. This would include things like finding and uploading scematics/service manuals, doing extensive performance measurements (eg, sensitivity, selectivity, IF shape factor, dynamic range) and posting the results, and developing mods to improve performance (consider the popular Kiwa filter mods for the Sony ICF-2010 and Yaesu FRG-7 as examples of what might be done).

66. DE1104 and DE1106 on the way?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-15 23:38:59 UTC
From: Corbin Ray
Topic: 66 Message: 66

The great folks at RadioIntel.com are reporting that
the DE1104 and DE1106 are in the works. Here's a link
to a picture of each:
http://www.radiointel.com/Radpic/degen_de1104.jpg
http://www.radiointel.com/Radpic/degen_de1106_fax.jpg

test'; ">

Discover Yahoo!
Use Yahoo! to plan a weekend, have fun online and more. Check it out!
http://discover.yahoo.com/

67. RE: [DE1105] DE1104 and DE1106 on the way?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-16 01:56:24 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 66 Message: 67

Thanks for these links! Chucko Original Message: ----------------- From: Corbin Ray corbinray68@... Date: Wed, 15 Jun 2005 16:38:59 -0700 (PDT) To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com, DE1107@yahoogroups.com Subject: [DE1105] DE1104 and DE1106 on the way? The great folks at RadioIntel.com are reporting that
the DE1104 and DE1106 are in the works. Here's a link
to a picture of each:
http://www.radioint el.com/Radpic/degen_de1104.jpg
(http://www.radiointel.com/Radpic/degen_de1104.jpg)
http://www.radi ointel.com/Radpic/degen_de1106_fax.jpg
(http://www.radiointel.com/Radpic/degen_de1106_fax.jpg)

test'; ">

Discover Yahoo!
Use Yahoo! to plan a weekend, have fun online and more. Check it out!
http://discover.yahoo.com/

Yahoo! Groups Links

- To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D E1105/ (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/)

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
(http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).
-- mail2web - Check your email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .

68. DE1105 available from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-25 16:18:37 UTC
From: mike0219116
Topic: 68 Message: 68

Check out his collection on eBay. $41.90 + $20 Shipping

69. RE: [DE1105] DE1105 available from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-25 20:18:30 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 68 Message: 69

Mike...thanks for this info, I'd seen another seller offerring the DE1105, but I didn't mention it because it's a seller we're not familiar with. Chuck Original Message: ----------------- From: mike0219116 mike0219116@yahoo.com Date: Sat, 25 Jun 2005 16:18:37 +0000 To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com Subject: [DE1105] DE1105 available from liypn Check out his collection on eBay. $41.90 + $20 Shipping

Yahoo! Groups Links

- To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D E1105/ (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/)

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service (http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).
---------- mail2web - Check your email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .

70. DE1105 Manual from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-27 03:21:08 UTC
From: jlackritz
Topic: 68 Message: 70

I see that liypn is offering the manual in english in pdf form. Does anyone have one? If you do, can you upload it into the files section of this group? Jay --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rcomm@b..." wrote: > Mike...thanks for this info, I'd seen another seller offerring the DE1105, > but I didn't mention it because it's a seller we're not familiar with. > > Chuck > > > Original Message: > ----------------- > From: mike0219116 mike0219116@y... > Date: Sat, 25 Jun 2005 16:18:37 +0000 > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com > Subject: [DE1105] DE1105 available from liypn > > > > > > > Check out his collection on eBay. $41.90 + $20 Shipping
>
>
> > > > > > > >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
- To visit your group on the web, go to:
href="http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/">http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D > E1105/
>
- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
href="mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe">DE1105- > unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
href="http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/">Yahoo! Terms of Service. > > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > mail2web - Check your email from the web at > http://mail2web.com/ .

71. Re: Alas...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-27 10:29:15 UTC
From: sidneycharles
Topic: 45 Message: 71

Hi Pedro

Now that Lipyn appears to be selling these, I was wondering what your thoughts are on sensitivity/performance? For me the benchmark would be the DE1103.

Any insight much appreciated

Sid

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "morenopedroj" <pjmm@g...> wrote:
>
> Finally, today I've received my new DE-1105 (BTW, thanks to Esther).
> A pretty nice and elegant little radio. After installing the
> batteries (two size AA Ni-MH 1350mAh) and pressing the power switch,
> the radio came alive and I began to play around with the controls.
> This radio have the best of two worlds (digital and analog) as the
> volume can be regulated both using a standard potentiometer and also
> you can use a separate digital volume knob to adjust the sound.
> The same digital knob can be used to tune the frequencies. It has a
> two speed selector (quite useful) so you can switch between 1Kz or
> 5Khz steps in SW, 1Kz or 9/10Kz steps in MW and 50Kz or 100Kz steps
> in FM. The tuning is absolutely smooth in all bands with
> no "chuffing" whatsoever so you fell as if instead of using a digital
> set you were dealing with the good old analog capacitor.
> It has a battery "intelligent" charging circuit that is a step
> forward compared with the previous DE-1102 and DE-1103. Now it is not
> necessary to preset the number of hours to charge the batteries, as
> the charging circuit can sense the capacity of the batteries and
> regulate itself according with the actual level of charge in the Ni-
> MH cells.
> On the other hand this little wonder, has inherited some problems
> from its big brother DE-1102, for instance the software that controls
> the computer part of the radio seems to be somewhat instable, because
> as I was changing the Ni-MH cells from their compartment the display
> of the radio went blank and after this the radio was dead. So I did
> a "RESET" (basically took the Ni-MH cells out from the set for ten
> minutes and reinserted them) and eventually the radio started to

work
> again.
> Another problem inherited from the DE-1102 is related to the use
of
> the external power supply to play the radio. If the mains fails,
the
> DE-1105 doesn't switch automatically to the internal Ni-MH cells.
> This is really a pain if you rely upon this radio to wake up in the
> morning (DE1103 doesn't show this problem).
>
> In the next few days I will conduct a reception test for the
DE1105
> comparing it against the Sony ICW-SW100, DE1102, DE1103, Sony ICF-
> 2001D and Grundig Satellite 500.
>
> Kind Regards
> Pedro J. Moreno
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "radiotest2002" <rcomm@b...> wrote:
> > Pedro,
> >
> > It's good to hear you have an 1105 on the way. Maybe soon they'll
> > release it to other markets...
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> > > Hi there,
> > >
> > > Today I've received confirmation from tecsun@o... that my
DE-1105
> > has
> > > been shipped to Spain by airmail.
> > >
> > >
> > > Kind regards
> > > Pedro J. Moreno
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE110
5@yahoogroups.com]On
> > Behalf Of
> > > radiotest2002
> > > Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2005 01:37
> > > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > Subject: [DE1105] Alas...
> > >
> > >
> > > DE1105, DE1105, wherefore art thou, DE1105???

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ----------

> -
> > ---------
> > > --
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > > a.. To visit your group on the web, go to:
> > > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/
> > >
> > > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
Terms
> > of Service.

72. Re: DE1105 Manual from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-28 00:27:31 UTC
From: mike0219116
Topic: 68 Message: 72

liypn translates the manuals for the radios he sells from Chinese to English. He has copyrighted his manual translations, which means he controls the condition(s) of distribution. He only distributes English manuals to his customers and his copyright prohibits general distribution. Thus, uploading any of his manuals to the files section would be a violation of his copyright. --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "jlackritz" wrote: > I see that liypn is offering the manual in english in pdf form. > Does anyone have one? If you do, can you upload it into the files > section of this group? > > Jay > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rcomm@b..." wrote: > > Mike...thanks for this info, I'd seen another seller offerring the > DE1105, > > but I didn't mention it because it's a seller we're not familiar with. > > > > Chuck > > > > > > Original Message: > > ----------------- > > From: mike0219116 mike0219116@y... > > Date: Sat, 25 Jun 2005 16:18:37 +0000 > > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com > > Subject: [DE1105] DE1105 available from liypn > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Check out his collection on eBay. $41.90 + $20 Shipping
> >
> >
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > > >
- To visit your group on the web, go to:
> > href="http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/">http://groups.yahoo.com/ group/D > > E1105/
> >
- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > href="mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com? subject=Unsubscribe">DE1105- > > unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the > href="http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/">Yahoo! Terms of Service. > -- --- > > mail2web - Check your email from the web at > > http://mail2web.com/ .

73. Re: [DE1105] Re: DE1105 Manual from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-28 02:59:14 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 68 Message: 73

Yes, I just got my manual for the DE31 Antenna and thats what it says. We can ask his ok though. Josh

mike0219116 wrote:
liypn translates the manuals for the radios he sells from Chinese to English. He has copyrighted his manual translations, which means he controls the condition(s) of distribution. He only distributes English manuals to his customers and his copyright prohibits general distribution. Thus, uploading any of his manuals to the files section would be a violation of his copyright.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "jlackritz" wrote:
> I see that liypn is offering the manual in english in pdf form.
> Does anyone have one? If you do, can you upload it into the files
> section of this group?
>
> Jay
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rcomm@b..." wrote:
> > Mike...thanks for this info, I'd seen another seller offerring the
> DE1105,
> > but I didn't mention it because it's a seller we're not familiar with.
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> > Original Message:
> > -----------------
> > From: mike0219116 mike0219116@y...
> > Date: Sat, 25 Jun 2005 16:18:37 +0000
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] DE1105 available from liypn
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Check out his collection on eBay. $41.90 + $20 Shipping

> >

> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links

> >
> >
- To visit your group on the web, go to:
> >
>
href="http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/">http://groups.yahoo.com/
group/D
> > E1105/

> >
- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> >
> href="mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?
subject=Unsubscribe">DE1105-
> > unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

> >
- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the > >
href="http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/">Yahoo! Terms of
Service.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ---

> > mail2web - Check your email from the web at
> > http://mail2web.com/ .

--
A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy about, things in
general.

74. Re: [DE1105] DE1105 Manual from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-28 12:16:56 UTC
From: Jay
Topic: 68 Message: 74

No we can't! Liypn pays to have these translations done as a service to his customers and to publish his stuff here would hurt his business and be a theft of his intellectual property. I think we should all support liypn...you have to buy his products to get his pdf's.

Jay

Message: 1
Date: Mon, 27 Jun 2005 03:21:08 -0000
From: "jlackritz"
Subject: DE1105 Manual from liypn

I see that liypn is offering the manual in english in pdf form.
Does anyone have one? If you do, can you upload it into the files
section of this group?

Jay

75. Re: [DE1105] DE1105 Manual from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-28 15:58:07 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 68 Message: 75

I agree, we shouldn't be stealing Liypn's material. There will be other ways to get this info.

Chucko

Original Message:

From: Jay jaypolicow@...
Date: Tue, 28 Jun 2005 05:16:56 -0700 (PDT)
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] DE1105 Manual from liypn

No we can't! Liypn pays to have these translations done as a service to his customers and to publish his stuff here would hurt his business and be a theft of his intellectual property. I think we should all support liypn...you have to buy his products to get his pdf's.

Jay

Message: 1
Date: Mon, 27 Jun 2005 03:21:08 -0000
From: "jlackritz"
Subject: DE1105 Manual from liypn

I see that liypn is offering the manual in english in pdf form.
Does anyone have one? If you do, can you upload it into the files section of this group?

Jay

---
mail2web - Check your email from the web at
http://mail2web.com/ .

76. Re: DE1105 Manual from liypn

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-06-29 05:33:00 UTC
From: jlackritz
Topic: 68 Message: 76

Thanks for the info. I didn't know he personally translated them to English. He doesn't even include the Chinese version with the radios he sells, so I guess you just have to hope that his translations are accurate and include good illustrations.

j

P.S. He will include the Chinese manual for an extra charge. I'm surprised that Degen doesn't offer them to their customers in PDF form on their web site.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Jay <jaypolicow@s...> wrote:
>
> No we can't! Liypn pays to have these translations done as a service to his customers and to publish his stuff here would hurt his business and be a theft of his intellectual property. I think we should all support liypn...you have to buy his products to get his pdf's.
>
> Jay
>
> Message: 1
> Date: Mon, 27 Jun 2005 03:21:08 -0000
> From: "jlackritz"
> Subject: DE1105 Manual from liypn
>
> I see that liypn is offering the manual in english in pdf form.
> Does anyone have one? If you do, can you upload it into the files
> section of this group?
>
> Jay

77. So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-05 07:54:57 UTC
From: cuivienor
Topic: 77 Message: 77

Has anyone got it yet?

How is it?

Cheers
Yannick

78. DE1105 Review & comparison (translated) from Chinese website

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-13 01:29:21 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 78 Message: 78

Author: List Lian Zhuan Tie

Go to the website (Below) for the review, properly formatted compares 1105 to 1102, 1103 ((!!))

http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=zh-CN&u=http://www.cnradior.com/article/ShowArticle.asp%3FArticleID%3D997&prev=/search%3Fq%3DDegen%2BDE1105%26hl%3Den%26lr%3D%26rls%3DGGLD,GGLD:2004-31,GGLD:en%26sa%3DG

DE1105-- pocket-sized machine high-quality goods
[Author: List Lian Zhuan Tie from: The German vigor discussion forum clicks on the number: 2524 articles inputs: admin]

" The 1105_ pocket-sized machine high-quality goods " - 1105 uses feel

After yesterday attained 1105, carried on trial listens, to feel was also good, anticipated wanted me to be better than some (the fuselage number is: BA010021)

One outward appearance and craft

1105 outward appearances are also passable, specially directly has the metal wiredrawing craft and the natrium rice glass display monitor kneading board very is fine, but two sides and the back crafts or did not have the big enhancement, the slit are slightly big.

1105 volumes are small, put in the pocket carry very conveniently.

Two sensitivities

In trial listens when 1105 with 1102 and 1103 carried on the comparison

Frequency modulation: 1105 frequency modulations with 1102 and 1103 basically do not have the difference, the sensitivity to be very high, with does not pull the antenna signal in the room all is the full standard.

Medium wave: In is high several weak which, center, the low end elects (Heilongjiang 621KH, Shandong 918KH, 1575KH) the audio effects with 1102 comparisons basically same, 1103 is slightly worse than some.

Short wave: 1105 receives short waves signal with 1102 almost, but with 1103 or was worse than some (takes pocket-sized 1105 with 1103 compared to also really thanks her, some was inequitable), law Guang Tai 9655KH was clear with 1103 tins (has few static), 1105 noises

were slightly big, in received when VOA (18: 30), the frequency 9845, 11965, 13650, the 15515KH receive effect with 1102, 1103 is same, is extremely clear, but 11855, 12010, 13765, 15665KH is covered sound by the Chinese. Morning receives BBC with 11945KH with does not pull out the antenna very is also clear.

Below is 1105 and 1102\1103 listens to contrasts

Listens to the place: Changchun ½ÓÊÕÌõ¼þ: In 2 buildings rooms depend on side the window,

1103 antennas pull out one half, 1105, 1102 all pull out

STATION

Use frequency KHz

1105

1102

1103

VOA

984511965

1365015515

Clear

Clear

Clear

BBC

11945

Clear

Clear

Clear

RFI

9655

Clear

Clear

Clear

Sound German

6225

Clear

Clear

Clear

Canada

61607195

Clear

Clear

Clear

Australia

11660

May listen, have the static

May listen, have the static

Clear

Iran

73259895

May listen

May listen

Clear

Vietnam

7220

Clear

Clear

Clear

Mongolia

12085

Clear

Clear

Clear

Romania

9635

May listen

May listen

May listen

Indonesia

9525

May listen, the static to be big

May listen, the static to be big

May listen

Thailand

7160

May listen, the static to be big

May listen, the static to be big

May listen

India

11840

May listen, the static to be big

May listen, the static to be big

May listen, the static to be big

Korea

7275

May listen

May listen

Clear

Korea

6185

Clear

Clear

Clear

ÍÁ¶ûÆä

15320

May listen, the static to be big

May listen, the static to be big

May listen

With 1105 tins of short waves also discovers one question, is takes the loom with the hand listens the effect to be very good, but put in the one side effect may miss one point (although À¸ËÌìÏß completely pulled out also same), 1102 and 1103 did not have this problem.

With 1105 tins of short waves also discovers one question, is takes the loom with the hand listens the effect to be very good, but put in the one side effect may miss one point (although À¸ËÌìÏß completely pulled out also same), 1102 and 1103 did not have this problem.

Three acoustic fidelity

1105 acoustic fidelity or very good, the pocket-sized function does has not like this been Yi Le. Specially uses the earphone to listen the stereo sound degree of dissociation to be very good, these two days happen to our this newly increased one Jilin broadcasts consultation, because tested broadcasting, all day put the pleasant to hear music, with 1105 wore the earphone shuts item listens like to place oneself the concert scene, the effect is extremely good, might compare favorably with with CD.

Four mirror images

1105 existences mirror images question, 1105 with 1102 equally has 91.4---108MH in 70---88MH the mirror image, but or does not have the mirror image problem inside 88 - 108. The mirror image frequency signalling frequency is lower than 2 time of intermediate frequencies (21.4MH) for example the 103.8MH mirror image may receive in 82.4MH place

Five ±¾µ×ÔëÉù

Background ÔëÉù±È 1103 as if big somewhat.

Six operations conveniences

1105 operational is extremely good, basically and 1102 almost. The use is very convenient. Uses 1102 people basically with does not look the instruction booklet also can use.

Seven deposits and withdrawals broadcasting stations

Saved takes compared to 1103 facilitates many, only was 1000 wisdom 10 pages if 25 pages were good. Withdraws the broadcasting station through the use discovery is very convenient, so long as the input broadcasting station number were good, how 1000 did save saves also saves unhappy that.

I save the plan as follows:

0th page of frequency modulation and medium wave

1st page 00-39: VOA

40-59: BBC

60-69: RFI

70-79: DW sound Germany

80-89: Sound Russian

90-99: Canada international

2nd page 00-09: Australia is broad

10-19: Japanese NHK

20-29: Korean KBS

30-39: Korea

40-49: Iran

50-59: India

60-99: Other mixed (Vietnam, Mongolia, Romania, ÍÁ¶ûÆä, is new, Ma, Tai, Indonesia and so on)

3rd page 00-39: RFA sound free Asia

40-80: Religious

4-6th page of ±¸´æ summer, autumn ÆµÂÊ±í (number with 1-3 page)

Such later will be basic cannot have the big modification. Was left over 7, 8, no 9 pages does not have saves

Eight power consumption with charge

1105 or the comparison province electricity, ¾²Ì¬µçÁ÷ <40mA, listens to general volume <100mA. with the loudspeaker

Because the period of revolution is quite short, but also has not carried on the charge experiment, but 1105 uses the big electric current pulse electric current charge, after also automatically stops flushes changes over to ä¸Á÷³äµç, therefore 1105 charges or quite advanced.

Nine other

ÎÂ¶ÈÎó²î

In room: The indoor temperature is 22.5 ¡æ (thermometer), 1105 demonstrations are 21.5 ¡æ, error 1 ¡æ

The battery warehouse had the improvement, the next generation 1800MAH battery may admit.

Nine conclusions, the synthesis narrates and comments

In brief, 1105 is one ¿îÄ¿ comes to say does not have to be able to substitute its one section good loom. It concentrated 1102 and 1103 merits, the outward appearance is fine, the sensitivity was high, the selectivity was good, the acoustic fidelity was clear, small and exquisite, carried conveniently. Said it is pocket-sized machine high-quality goods, deserves, it is the loom which amateur certainly must have.

But the person does not have the complete human, the loom also does not have perfectly. 1105 is not also exceptional, personally thinks following several is worth improving:

1 flying shuttle is too tight, does not fly, with 1103 compared to completely is 2 extremes, if pine one were again even better.

2 still had the mirror image problem (1103 already solves mirror image problem)

3 telephone jacks in the peak are inferior to is good because of 2 sides

4 crafts also should be again fine some

5 should have outside one meets ÌiÏß²å¿×, actually so long as one eyelet line, province also must toward À¸ËÌiÏß above circle.

79. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-19 03:18:27 UTC
From: jlackritz
Topic: 77 Message: 79

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "cuivienor" <cuivienor@y...> wrote:
> Has anyone got it yet?
>
> How is it?
>
> Cheers
> Yannick

Still waiting... Ordered one from Liypn on June 26, but they
apparantly were out of stock in Hong Kong.
Unit shipped just after the 4th of July, but Liypn informs me that
there are often customs delays....

80. Re: [DE1105] Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-19 03:22:53 UTC
From: Gregory Steshenko
Topic: 77 Message: 80

Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets, and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM stations. Sometimes, the FM interference in 1107 could be eliminated by turning the sensitivity switch to low. I do own also 1103, and it seems 1103 doesn't have such a problem.
I wonder if Chinese FM band is different from that in the West. Russia, Eastern Europe and other Communist countries had FM bandplan centered around 50 MHz. Perhaps, China had its peculiar FM band as well.

81. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-20 08:05:08 UTC
From: elsapelota
Topic: 77 Message: 81

I received my DE1105 few weeks ago directly from Tecsun.

It works fine, is well built and looks cool. Especially I like FM. With good headphones the music is very enjoyable, with good bass and it is sensitive. The whip antenna is better to keep very short when listening to FM.

Medium Wave is not very useful due to the short antenna inside.

SW works fine, but I prefer my DE1103 for that.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...> wrote:
> Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets, and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM stations. Sometimes, the FM interference in 1107 could be eliminated by turning the sensitivity switch to low. I do own also 1103, and it seems 1103 doesn't have such a problem.
> I wonder if Chinese FM band is different from that in the West. Russia, Eastern Europe and other Communist countries had FM bandplan centered around 50 MHz. Perhaps, China had its peculiar FM band as well.

82. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-20 13:19:05 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 77 Message: 82

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...> wrote:
> Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets, and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM stations.

Hi Gregory:

could you give us an example of this FM / SW interference / image problem ??

Thanks Ben

83. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-20 13:27:41 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 77 Message: 83

Hi Elsa:

- WHY is it better to keep the whip antenna very short when listening to FM ??

Thanks

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "elsapelota" <esapeltola@h...> wrote:
> I received my DE1105 few weeks ago directly from Tecsun.
>
> . The whip antenna is better to keep very short when
> listening to FM.
>

84. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-20 14:05:37 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 77 Message: 84

Dare I ask the question....

How does the Sensitivity/Selectivity/Audio compare to the Sony SW100?
Of course, there's no syncronous detection on the 1105.

I love my SW100, but I always 'fear' taking with me on trips... which
is when it's the most useful. If I could replace the SW100 with the
DE1105, that would be great... but why do I think that's not going to
be possible :-(

I actually think that Passport complains the the SW100 has mediocre
sensitivity...

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "elsapelota" <esapeltola@h...> wrote:
> I received my DE1105 few weeks ago directly from Tecsun.
>
> It works fine, is well built and looks cool. Especially I like FM.
> With good headphones the music is very enjoyable, with good bass
and
> it is sensitive. The whip antenna is better to keep very short when
> listening to FM.
>
> Medium Wave is not very useful due to the short antenna inside.
>
> SW works fine, but I prefer my DE1103 for that.
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...>
> wrote:
> > Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets,
> and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree
than
> 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the
> upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means,
1107,
> and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of
> powerful FM stations. Sometimes, the FM interference in 1107 could
be
> eliminated by turning the sensitivity switch to low. I do own also
> 1103, and it seems 1103 doesn't have such a problem.
> > I wonder if Chinese FM band is different from that in the West.
> Russia, Eastern Europe and other Communist countries had FM
bandplan
> centered around 50 MHz. Perhaps, China had its peculiar FM band as
> well.

85. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-20 15:02:01 UTC
From: sidneycharles
Topic: 77 Message: 85

Received mine a couple of weeks ago from Lipyn via Ebay.

I'm pretty happy with this radio. It has some limitations but think it's going to fit my requirement for a good quality travel radio well. The DE1103 is too heavy and the Grundig mini300 barely adequate. Overall for the price, it's very good value for money from my perspective. I paid the same price for this radio as I did for my single conversion analogue Grundig mini300 which has it's own issues!

I live in the eastern USA

FM: from 70-88MHz all kinds of images of stations in the regular 88-108MHz FM band. My DE1103 doesn't have this problem but then there's nothing down there apart from the audio for a Fox TV channel, which both radios pull in well. Be interesting to see what's in that band range once I get on the road. Sensitivity is very good. Can pick up a distant Jazz station (my usual guage) OK

AM: Adequate but I don't really DX that often on this band and when I do I use something else.

SW: Seems fine, can't find any of the FM imaging problems discussed? There are some strong FM stations where I live but as yet I've not run into anything that shouldn't be there on SW. Not quite as sensitive as the DE1103 or YB400 and benefits from the wire antenna.

Sound - obviously through the speaker it's what you'd expect from a small speaker. Better than my Grundig Mini 300 though. Through headphones - great. In fact the earbuds shipped with my Degens are probably the best sounding 'phones of this type that I have. (Far better than the Sennheiser MX500 & MX450). They now occupy my Sennheiser cases.

Batteries: Still have a number of questions here and will be looking at this further. It's not clear that the batteries get fully charged on Automatic mode as my Maha pulse charger can generally charge them for another hour once supposedly fully charged in the radio. The batteries are relatively low capacity (1100mAHr) so will probably replace with a couple of 2300mAHr when traveling. Going to measure the charging current to see what it is and whether a 9hr manual charge (the max) is capable of charging either capacity battery. Also want to understand if the Automatic mode is actually a -ve delta detector which detects battery charged and then turns off or is just a simple trickle charger. I suspect the latter which (depending on the current) means the thing shouldn't be left charging indefinitely. Power supply is a center -ve 5VDC unit. Interestingly at both 110VAC and 220VAC it puts out the 5V. However it only has enough capacity at

110VAC to power the radio and backlight. It won't charge the batteries. I'll be picking up a 110VAC 5V power supply so I don't have to use the 110-220VAC transformer when home.

Interface - not as intuitive as the DE1103 but once used to OK. Good to have a regular volume control back.

Tuning - not a "chuff" heard.

It's small and seems well built. Found a nice little memory card case at Fry's that fits exactly and provides good protection.

Wish it had a stand or had a swivel on the antenna.

Sid

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "cuivienor" <cuivienor@y...> wrote:
> Has anyone got it yet?
>
> How is it?
>
> Cheers
> Yannick

86. Re: [DE1105] Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-20 17:02:13 UTC
From: Gregory Steshenko
Topic: 77 Message: 86

Do you want an example ? OK. On many frequencies in 25, 31 and 41 meter bands I can hear local FM station from Hollister and Santa Cruz, in many cases strongly overlaying SW transmissions. The problem gets worse when I approach the ocean. It subsides to some degree when the sensitivity key turned all the way down. None of the Sony or Grundig models I own exhibits the same behavior, and I tested quite a few, both single- and double-heterodynes.

Ben <benarden22@...> wrote:--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...> wrote:
> Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets, and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM stations.

Hi Gregory:

could you give us an example of this FM / SW interference / image problem ??

Thanks Ben

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

87. RE: [DE1105] Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-20 21:18:18 UTC
From: Pedro J. Moreno
Topic: 77 Message: 87

I have had my DE1105 for a couple of months now, and my oppinion is that this little radio is really a little wonder. Of course you can't compare it with the SONY ICF-2001D as this is a more sensitive than the DE1105, but the size, the ergonomy of the tunning knob, the price, the enought sensitivity both in SW an FM, and many more features makes this small receiver a must for those who like to like to listen SW when they are not at home. I travel a lot and never forgot to include my DE1105 in my baggage.
I also own a DE1102, DE1103, ICF-2001D, ICF-SW100, ICF-7006D and a Grundig Satellit 500, and probably the DE1105 has the lowest sensitivity af them all, but then again the DE1105 wins in portability and compared with the ICF-SW100, the DE1105 is much more economic in battery consumption. On the other hand I had never expected to have the same quality reception as with my ICF-2001D at home with an external aerial especially when I'm in an hotel room. I recommend not to look in the DE1105 for features and performance only found in high end receivers, just expect something decent at a very honest price.

Kind regards
Pedro J. Moreno

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Gregory Steshenko
Sent: Wednesday, July 20, 2005 19:02
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: So how is the 1105?

Do you want an example ? OK. On many frequencies in 25, 31 and 41 meter bands I can hear local FM station from Hollister and Santa Cruz, in many cases strongly overlaying SW transmissions. The problem gets worse when I approach the ocean. It subsides to some degree when the sensitivity key turned all the way down. None of the Sony or Grundig models I own exhibits the same behavior, and I tested quite a few, both single- and double-heterodynes.

Ben <benarden22@...> wrote:

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...> wrote:
> Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets, and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM stations.

Hi Gregory:

could you give us an example of this FM / SW interference /
image problem ??

Thanks Ben

SPONSORED LINKS
Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio&w1=Ham+radio&c=1&s=15&.sig=t8
IpznzYq-E2LbCrDXaGPQ> radio

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .

---

88. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-21 00:47:33 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 77 Message: 88

Thank you for your comments..

Good news about battery consumtion...

Was thinking about buying one for " Walking Around" listening.. or toting around on my Bike.. trekking out in the woods..

It's either this one or the Tecun PL-200..

Sounds like a 3 foot peice of Stranded wire & an alligator clip will help in most poor reception situations..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Pedro J. Moreno" <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> I have had my DE1105 for a couple of months now, and my oppinion is that
> this little radio is really a little wonder. Of course you can't compare it
> with the SONY ICF-2001D as this is a more sensitive than the DE1105, but the
> size, the ergonomy of the tunning knob, the price, the enought sensitivity
> both in SW an FM, and many more features makes this small receiver a must
> for those who like to like to listen SW when they are not at home. I travel
> a lot and never forgot to include my DE1105 in my baggage.
> I also own a DE1102, DE1103, ICF-2001D, ICF-SW100, ICF-7006D and a Grundig
> Satellit 500, and probably the DE1105 has the lowest sensitivity af them
> all, but then again the DE1105 wins in portability and compared with the
> ICF-SW100, the DE1105 is much more economic in battery consumption. On the
> other hand I had never expected to have the same quality reception as with
> my ICF-2001D at home with an external aerial especially when I'm in an hotel
> room. I recommend not to look in the DE1105 for features and performance
> only found in high end receivers, just expect something decent at a very
> honest price.
>
> Kind regards
> Pedro J. Moreno

>
>
> _____
>
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> Gregory Steshenko
> Sent: Wednesday, July 20, 2005 19:02
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: So how is the 1105?
>
>
> Do you want an example ? OK. On many frequencies in 25, 31 and 41
meter
> bands I can hear local FM station from Hollister and Santa Cruz, in
many
> cases strongly overlaying SW transmissions. The problem gets worse
when I
> approach the ocean. It subsides to some degree when the sensitivity
key
> turned all the way down. None of the Sony or Grundig models I own
exhibits
> the same behavior, and I tested quite a few, both single- and
> double-heterodynes.
>
> Ben <benarden22@a...> wrote:
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...>
wrote:
> > Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets,
and
> exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than
1105.
> The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the
upconversion
> directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105
to a
> lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM
> stations.
>
> Hi Gregory:
>
> could you give us an example of this FM / SW interference /
> image problem ??
>
> Thanks Ben
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio&w1=Ham+radio&c=1&s=15&.sig=t8
> IpznzYq-E2LbCrDXaGPQ> radio
>
> _____
>
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
>
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> on the web.
>
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .
>
>
> _____

89. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-21 07:26:01 UTC
From: elsapelota
Topic: 77 Message: 89

Because otherwise the signal is too strong and you have trouble with
images. Usually I keep the whip antenna visible only tew centimetres.
Degen is VERY sensitive.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
> Hi Elsa:
>
> - WHY is it better to keep the whip antenna very short when listening
> to FM ??
>
> Thanks
>
> Ben
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "elsapelota" <esapeltola@h...> wrote:
> > I received my DE1105 few weeks ago directly from Tecsun.
> >
> > . The whip antenna is better to keep very short when
> > listening to FM.
> >

90. DE1105 Memory Usage question; Scanning & Storing

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-24 12:47:04 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 90 Message: 90

Hi:

Pedro et al, this all sounds great.

Question:

Can you do a " Scan of Strong Stations" and then save each scan in a
different set of memories?

- For instance:

it's 09:00 UTC

You do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
Store them in " Section 1"

12:00 UTC:
YOu do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
Store them in " Section 2"

- Is this possible?

With so many stations just broadcasting for an hour or so per day
this would make sense

Thanks

Ben

91. Re: DE1105 Memory Usage question; Scanning & Storing

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-25 02:46:28 UTC
From: jlackritz
Topic: 90 Message: 91

Hey Ben,

The DE1105 has 10 Memory "Pages" for storing stations. Each page can hold 100 memory presets.
When you use "ATS" (Automatic Tuning System) storage, the radio will store the top 100 stations on the selected band into Page 0.
You can then copy Page 0 into a different page.
Whenever you perform an ATS scan, all presets on Page 0 will be overwritten.
Hope this answers your question.

Best,
J

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
>
> Hi:
>
> Pedro et al, this all sounds great.
>
> Question:
>
> Can you do a " Scan of Strong Stations" and then save each scan in
a
> different set of memories?
>
> - For instance:
>
> it's 09:00 UTC
>
> You do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> Store them in " Section 1"
>
> 12:00 UTC:
> YOu do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> Store them in " Section 2"
>
> - Is this possible?
>
> With so many stations just broadcasting for an hour or so per day
> this would make sense
>
> Thanks
>
> Ben

92. Re: So how is the 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-25 02:52:27 UTC
From: jlackritz
Topic: 77 Message: 92

Comes with a wire antenna and clip:
http://cgi.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=5792404310&category=15051

==========

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
>
> Thank you for your comments..
>
> Good news about battery consumtion...
>
> Was thinking about buying one for " Walking Around" listening.. or
> toting around on my Bike.. trekking out in the woods..
>
> It's either this one or the Tecun PL-200..
>
> Sounds like a 3 foot peice of Stranded wire & an alligator clip will
> help in most poor reception situations..
>
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Pedro J. Moreno" <pjmm@g...> wrote:
> > I have had my DE1105 for a couple of months now, and my oppinion is
> that
> > this little radio is really a little wonder. Of course you can't
> compare it
> > with the SONY ICF-2001D as this is a more sensitive than the
> DE1105, but the
> > size, the ergonomy of the tunning knob, the price, the enought
> sensitivity
> > both in SW an FM, and many more features makes this small receiver
> a must
> > for those who like to like to listen SW when they are not at home.
> I travel
> > a lot and never forgot to include my DE1105 in my baggage.
> > I also own a DE1102, DE1103, ICF-2001D, ICF-SW100, ICF-7006D and a
> Grundig
> > Satellit 500, and probably the DE1105 has the lowest sensitivity af
> them
> > all, but then again the DE1105 wins in portability and compared
> with the
> > ICF-SW100, the DE1105 is much more economic in battery consumption.
> On the
> > other hand I had never expected to have the same quality reception
> as with

> > my ICF-2001D at home with an external aerial especially when I'm in
> an hotel
> > room. I recommend not to look in the DE1105 for features and
> performance
> > only found in high end receivers, just expect something decent at a
> very
> > honest price.
> >
> > Kind regards
> > Pedro J. Moreno
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
> Behalf Of
> > Gregory Steshenko
> > Sent: Wednesday, July 20, 2005 19:02
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: So how is the 1105?
> >
> >
> > Do you want an example ? OK. On many frequencies in 25, 31 and 41
> meter
> > bands I can hear local FM station from Hollister and Santa Cruz, in
> many
> > cases strongly overlaying SW transmissions. The problem gets worse
> when I
> > approach the ocean. It subsides to some degree when the sensitivity
> key
> > turned all the way down. None of the Sony or Grundig models I own
> exhibits
> > the same behavior, and I tested quite a few, both single- and
> > double-heterodynes.
> >
> > Ben <benarden22@a...> wrote:
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...>
> wrote:
> > > Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets,
> and
> > exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than
> 1105.
> > The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the
> upconversion
> > directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105
> to a
> > lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM
> > stations.
> >

> > Hi Gregory:
> >
> > could you give us an example of this FM / SW interference /
> > image problem ??
> >
> > Thanks Ben
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio&w1=Ham+radio&c=1&s=15&.sig=t8
> > IpznzYq-E2LbCrDXaGPQ> radio
> >
> > _____
> >
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> >
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> > on the web.
> >
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service
> > <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .
> >
> >
> > _____

93. Re: DE1105 Memory Usage question; Scanning & Storing

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-25 04:34:51 UTC
From: jlackritz
Topic: 90 Message: 93

Ben,
I forgot to mention the one "gotcha" for using the ATS storage.
The DE1105 has 10 bands (MW, FM, 8 SW).
The 8 SW bands are non-continuous.
So.... this normally means that you get one memory page per band.
If you were to use more than one page on a single band, this would
mean that at least one band would not have a page of memory presets
available.
I believe that the Tecsun radios also use memory pages for storing
presets, but am not sure if the ATS system works the same way.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "jlackritz" <Lackritz@O...> wrote:
> Hey Ben,
>
> The DE1105 has 10 Memory "Pages" for storing stations. Each page can
> hold 100 memory presets.
> When you use "ATS" (Automatic Tuning System) storage, the radio will
> store the top 100 stations on the selected band into Page 0.
> You can then copy Page 0 into a different page.
> Whenever you perform an ATS scan, all presets on Page 0 will be
> overwritten.
> Hope this answers your question.
>
> Best,
> J
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi:
> >
> > Pedro et al, this all sounds great.
> >
> > Question:
> >
> > Can you do a " Scan of Strong Stations" and then save each scan
in
> a
> > different set of memories?
> >
> > - For instance:
> >
> > it's 09:00 UTC
> >
> > You do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> > Store them in " Section 1"

> >
> > 12:00 UTC:
> > YOu do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> > Store them in " Section 2"
> >
> > - Is this possible?
> >
> > With so many stations just broadcasting for an hour or so per day
> > this would make sense
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > Ben

94. Re: DE1105 Memory Usage question; Scanning & Storing

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-29 14:05:06 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 90 Message: 94

Thanks Jack..

I really will use it mostly for walking around, listening to Jazz
(WBGO, Jazz 88 , 88.3 FM in New York)

Whilst switching round the Shortwave Bands, seeing whats available
/ Interesting.

The idea of walking through beautiful scenery while exercising
and
tuning into stations on the Other Side Of The Earth... All from a
shirt Pocket Sized Shortwave radio.. are intriguing.. Boggles the
Mind.

I thought a small wire antenna might help.. will try to
surreptitiously integrate it into my walking clothes..

- Another Project

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "jlackritz" <Lackritz@O...> wrote:
> Ben,
> I forgot to mention the one "gotcha" for using the ATS storage.
> The DE1105 has 10 bands (MW, FM, 8 SW).
> The 8 SW bands are non-continuous.
> So.... this normally means that you get one memory page per band.
> If you were to use more than one page on a single band, this would
> mean that at least one band would not have a page of memory presets
> available.
> I believe that the Tecsun radios also use memory pages for storing
> presets, but am not sure if the ATS system works the same way.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "jlackritz" <Lackritz@O...> wrote:
> > Hey Ben,
> >
> > The DE1105 has 10 Memory "Pages" for storing stations. Each page
can
> > hold 100 memory presets.
> > When you use "ATS" (Automatic Tuning System) storage, the radio
will
> > store the top 100 stations on the selected band into Page 0.
> > You can then copy Page 0 into a different page.
> > Whenever you perform an ATS scan, all presets on Page 0 will be
> > overwritten.
> > Hope this answers your question.
> >

> > Best,
> > J
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi:
> > >
> > > Pedro et al, this all sounds great.
> > >
> > > Question:
> > >
> > > Can you do a " Scan of Strong Stations" and then save each scan
> in
> > a
> > > different set of memories?
> > >
> > > - For instance:
> > >
> > > it's 09:00 UTC
> > >
> > > You do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> > > Store them in " Section 1"
> > >
> > > 12:00 UTC:
> > > YOu do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> > > Store them in " Section 2"
> > >
> > > - Is this possible?
> > >
> > > With so many stations just broadcasting for an hour or so per
day
> > > this would make sense
> > >
> > > Thanks
> > >
> > > Ben

95. How is the DE1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-29 18:31:03 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 95 Message: 95

Hello,

How is the DE1105 in regards to:

1. Tuning chuffing. Does the receiver tune like an analog VFO or are there chirps, blips, click. Hopefully there is no muting while tuning.

2. Is the SW bandwidth filter chosen well?

3. Is there good image rejection on SW?

4. Is the SW sensitivity good using the whip?

5. Is there good sensitivity on FM?

6. Is the FM bandwidth well chosen?

7. Is the FM front end a balanced mixer type (like the DE1103) that results in good rejection of station images?

8. Is the audio hiss at the the headphone output jack non-existant?

Paul

96. Re: How is the DE1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-29 19:18:50 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 95 Message: 96

Paul..

- Check out the link below.. translation from Chinese..
I found it, and the reports from others in this group
quite convincing..

http://tinyurl.com/8a2om

True.. This isn't the SOny 2010 or Icom R-75 Shrunk into a Shirt
Pocket sized radio..

- But it DOES have a Thermometer (How Cool is That ?!)

Wish I had a Nickle for everyone they sold..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "pabigelow" <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
> Hello,
>
> How is the DE1105 in regards to:
>
> 1. Tuning chuffing. Does the receiver tune like an analog VFO or
are
> there chirps, blips, click. Hopefully there is no muting while
> tuning.
>
> 2. Is the SW bandwidth filter chosen well?
>
> 3. Is there good image rejection on SW?
>
> 4. Is the SW sensitivity good using the whip?
>
> 5. Is there good sensitivity on FM?
>
> 6. Is the FM bandwidth well chosen?
>
> 7. Is the FM front end a balanced mixer type (like the DE1103) that
> results in good rejection of station images?
>
> 8. Is the audio hiss at the the headphone output jack non-existant?
>
> Paul

97. PL-550 vs DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-30 00:49:46 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 95 Message: 97

All:

Check out the link below.. translated from chinese on GOOGLE..

http://tinyurl.com/88p2n

The translation is not exact, but is interesting to see where the
technology / vocabulary comparison is at, currently..

(Describes test environment on May 5th, translation below:)

"{

3.SW wave band (on May 5th 21:00, cloudy. The surrounding area
1 square kilometer non- airplane automobile train ship large-scale
electric appliance chicken calls the dog barks, in the room besides
the daylight lamp no other other electric appliance uses, the
computer not opens)

"}

(Capiche?? :->))

BUT after reading this, it looks like the DE1105 is

Very good on Shortwave in comparison the the PL-550

(Quote below)

"

One, technical specification

1. Chirp limits the sensitivity:
PL-550: FM surpasses 3uV, MW surpasses 1mV/m, SW surpasses 20uV
DE1105: FM surpasses 10uV, MW surpasses 1mV/m, SW surpasses 20uV
2. Amplitude modulation selectivity:
PL-550: When +/-5k surpasses 28dB, when +/-7k surpasses 45dB
DE1105: Surpasses 40dB

Two, the practical function wins partially

PL-550: The sensitivity choice / best sensitivity harmonious, the
wide / narrow band choice, is too fond of sleep manually, floats the
charge, the back light is often bright, the support, is fine Æ¤Ì×,
the instruction booklet contains each place broadcasting station ÆµÂÊ
±í

DE1105: The amplitude modulation high intermediate frequency two frequency conversion, the electronic + simulation volume and the demonstration, second, the intelligent charge, the entire screen + pressed key induces the back light, 10 ¼¶ÐÅºÅ intensities instructs, the FM heavy bass, three independences ¶¨Ê±¿ª¹Ø machine (volume establishment) + the noisy bell, the alternating current demonstrates, the thermometer, the size is exquisite (may put in coat pocket liberates both hands)
>

(< Snipped >

ATS function & FM are (In My Interpretation) more or less equal.. both good)

The 2.MW wave band (not often listens not to do comparison)

3.SW wave band (on May 5th 21:00, cloudy. The surrounding area 1 square kilometer non- airplane automobile train ship large-scale electric appliance chicken calls the dog barks, in the room besides the daylight lamp no other other electric appliance uses, the computer not opens)

Directly defers to the newest ÆµÂÊ±í manual input, still uses Germany to live E-801 distinguishes the sound detail, the volume 18. The acoustic fidelity does not do appraises

VOA: 6110, 9845, 11965, 120402 machine all receives the strong folk music or sound influence the Chinese, is unable to distinguish the original signal; 11805, 11825, 119902 machine all may hear to the original +30-40% accompaniment. Two machine differences are not big.

BBC: 6090, 7105 has not all distinguished the original signal

Germany broad: 15445 does not have the signal, 15355, 17660 is all clear, but DE1105 wins the background is clean, does not have other obvious accompaniments; PL-550 slightly wins in the signal to noise ratio, locates when the wide band only then and DE1105 quite

Australia broad: 11660 does not have the signal, 9475, 12010 is all clear, but DE1105 wins the background is clean, does not have other obvious accompaniments; PL-550 slightly wins in the signal to noise ratio, locates when the wide band only then and DE1105 quite

Good friend one: 9405 good friends three: 9430 is all clearer, but DE1105 wins the background is clean, does not have other obvious accompaniments; PL-550 slightly wins in the signal to noise ratio, locates when the wide band only then and DE1105 quite

CBS: 11665, 11780, 6085, 11640, 9780, 7445, 15265 all receives the disturbance; 7185, 9680 may listen, but DE1105 wins the background is clean

The short wave reports time: 10000 absolutely wins by DE1105, the
background is clean! PL-550 vaguely hears to the folk music and other
broadcasting station weak signals.
15000 does not have the signal. The mirror image frequency 9100,
14100 all is the noise.

Individual feeling: In the same frequency or under the neighbouring
frequency strong disturbance situation, the DE1105 two frequency
conversion for used the earphone listen the short wave under the
situation to play the obvious role; In has the disturbance and
listens to when the short wave with the loudspeaker two machine
differences is not big.
However this certainly does not represent the amplitude modulation
high intermediate frequency two frequency conversion technologies has
not been useful, only is some helpless - when these machines go
abroad the use can manifest its new technical value is at.
¡¡""

(Original link below...)

http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=zh-
CN&u=http://bcl.myetoys.com/Article/Class11/200505/795.html&prev=/sear
ch%3Fq%3DDE1105%2BRadio%26start%3D10%26hl%3Den%26lr%3D%26safe%3Doff%
26sa%3DN

Ben

> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "pabigelow" <pbigelow@u...> wrote:
> > Hello,
> >
> > How is the DE1105 in regards to:
> >
> > 1. Tuning chuffing. Does the receiver tune like an analog VFO or
> are
> > there chirps, blips, click. Hopefully there is no muting while
> > tuning.
> >
> > 2. Is the SW bandwidth filter chosen well?
> >
> > 3. Is there good image rejection on SW?
> >
> > 4. Is the SW sensitivity good using the whip?
> >
> > 5. Is there good sensitivity on FM?
> >
> > 6. Is the FM bandwidth well chosen?
> >
> > 7. Is the FM front end a balanced mixer type (like the DE1103)
that
> > results in good rejection of station images?
> >
> > 8. Is the audio hiss at the the headphone output jack non-

existant?
> >
> > Paul

98. Re: Yikes, it could be a while...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-07-31 01:49:53 UTC
From: wgnam720
Topic: 40 Message: 98

I agree with you. There are two major gripes with digital broadcasting that I have. 1. The new digital signals polute the airwaves with their extremely wide bandwidth. 2. I've heard a digital broadast of a baseball game. The audio is delayed about 10 seconds in the processing stream. By the time you hear about that grand slam, the players have already hit the showers. Pete. --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rcomm@b..." wrote: > Josh, count me among the old fashioned types who are just not thrilled > about everything including the kitchen sink going digital. Don't get me > wrong, I am crazy about my computer, but digital broadcasting is my worst > nightmare. I like analog radio and don't buy the sales pitches saying that > digital is always better. Aarrrgghhh...keep radio analog! > > Chuck > > > Original Message: > ----------------- > From: Joshua Everett jbe123@c... > Date: Sat, 14 May 2005 16:11:45 -0400 > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while... > > > > > > > > > > Just messin with ya Chuck. I heard that they are so busy cranking out > mp3 players they don't have time to make radios. Josh
>
> Chuck E wrote: >
type="cite"> > > > >
Yikes, my mistake...too long > staring at the monitor...
>

>
Chuck
>

>
style="border-left: 2px solid rgb(0, 0, 0); padding-right: 0px; > padding-left: 5px; margin-left: 5px; margin-right: 0px;"> >
style="font-family: arial; font-style: normal; font-variant: normal; > font-weight: normal; font-size: 10pt; line-height: normal; > font-size-adjust: none; font-stretch: normal;">----- > Original Message -----
>
style="background: rgb(228, 228, 228) none repeat scroll 0%; > -moz-background-clip: initial; -moz-background-origin: initial; > -moz-background-inline-policy: initial; font-family: arial; font-style: > normal; font-variant: normal; font-weight: normal; font-size: 10pt; > line-height: normal; font-size-adjust: none; font-stretch: > normal;">From: > Joshua > Everett
>
style="font-family: arial; font-style: normal; font-variant: normal; > font-weight: normal; font-size: 10pt; line-height: normal; > font-size-adjust: none; font-stretch: normal;">To: > href="mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com">DE1105@yahoogroups.com
>
style="font-family: arial; font-style: normal; font-variant: normal; > font-weight: normal; font-size: 10pt; line-height: normal; > font-size-adjust: none; font-stretch: normal;">Sent: > Saturday, May 14, 2005 2:29 PM
>
style="font-family: arial; font-style: normal; font-variant: normal; > font-weight:

normal; font-size: 10pt; line-height: normal; > font-size-adjust: none; font-stretch:
normal;">Subject: > Re: [DE1105] Yikes, it could be a while...
>

>
>
> "Degen DE-1105 is not due in the USA market until October 2004." Don't > worry its 2005.
> radiotest2002 wrote: >
Well, > I entered in Google "buy degen 1105", and came up with this
> interesting webpage...
>
>
> href="http://people.smu.edu/arc/shortwave.html">http://people.smu.edu/arc/sh >
ortwave.html
>
>
> But as you read the info your heart will sink as you find that the
> 1105 isn't expected in the US until October. Say it ain't so!
>
> Chucko
>
>
>
>
>
> -- >

> Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:
>
> This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail > (spam), click
on the following link to reclassify it:
href="http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_605&SPAM=true">It is spam!
> -- >

>
>
>
--
> A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy
about,
> things in general.
> >
>
> -- >

> Text inserted by Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security:
>
> This message has NOT been classified as spam. If it is unsolicited mail > (spam), click
on the following link to reclassify it:
href="http://127.0.0.1:6083/Panda?ID=pav_607&SPAM=true">It is spam!
> -- >

>
>
>
>
--
> A hobby is something you get goofy about, to keep from going crazy
about,
> things in general.
> > > > > > >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
- To visit your group on the web, go to:
href="http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/">http://groups.yahoo.com/group/D > E1105/
>
- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
href="mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe">DE1105- >
unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the
href="http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/">Yahoo! Terms of Service. > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > ---------- > mail2web -
Check your email from the web at > http://mail2web.com/ .

99. Want 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-06 02:25:00 UTC
From: wgnam720
Topic: 99 Message: 99

Hi All:

I just ordered an 1105 from Liypn. Last time I ordered a radio from him, I waited about a month for it to get to my northern Illinois doorstep. Accoring to the tracking info, it spent about 2 of those weeks in customs in Chicago. We'll see how long this one takes. Liypn went above & beyond in getting me the information, though. He's the only person I use to get these radios.

Pete.

100. Re: [DE1105] Want 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-06 02:31:17 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 99 Message: 100

He is the best. Let us know how it works for you.

wgnam720 wrote:

> Hi All:
>
> I just ordered an 1105 from Liypn. Last time I ordered a radio
> from him, I waited about a month for it to get to my northern Illinois
> doorstep. Accoring to the tracking info, it spent about 2 of those
> weeks in customs in Chicago. We'll see how long this one takes.
> Liypn went above & beyond in getting me the information, though. He's
> the only person I use to get these radios.
>
> Pete.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

101. RE: [DE1105] Want 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-07 00:26:39 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 99 Message: 101

Pete, congrats on ordering the 1105. Hope the wait ins't too long... Chuck Original Message: ----------------- From: wgnam720 susys57@... Date: Sat, 06 Aug 2005 02:25:00 +0000 To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com Subject: [DE1105] Want 1105 Hi All:

I just ordered an 1105 from Liypn. Last time I ordered a radio
from him, I waited about a month for it to get to my northern Illinois
doorstep. Accoring to the tracking info, it spent about 2 of those
weeks in customs in Chicago. We'll see how long this one takes.
Liypn went above & beyond in getting me the information, though. He's
the only person I use to get these radios.

Pete.

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

- Visit your group "DE1105 (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105)" on the web.

- To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105- unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

- Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
(http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/).

---------- mail2web - Check your email from the web at http://mail2web.com/ .

102. DE 1105 First Impressions

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-09 01:35:26 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 102 Message: 102

I'm now in New York City, USA .. Listening to Country Music from Maine
on 7.415 (WBCQ) pumping out " the Girls All Get Prettier At
Closing Time"
It sounds just like a local A.M Station.

using About a foot of whip antenna

Finally got a true PLL double reduction, digital, Short-wave radio
for all my Pocket T shirts..

The radio is Very cool looking, a silver gray color
with white silver keys.
& very small.

First impressions are it's really good.

Picked up BBC on 12.095 first try.. Off the whip. Nice steady signal.
Double reduction & something extra..

at 0100 hours UTC, picked up a thin signal of radio New Zealand 15720
off the whip..
The signal was staticy on an ICOM R-75 with 100 foot antenna

A.M reception..?

- at 0100 UTC, Picking up 1170 WWVA, Wheeling West Virginia here in
NYC,
off the same one foot of whip..
- with the radio sitting right next to a glowing Computer Monitor.

Tough little radio.

No complaints about FM reception,
Signal strength meter looks quite nice..
Thermometer works
Instructions take a bit of getting used to.. but if you persevere
they do work.

The final test was when I showed the radio to my wife.
" Honey, I got something from China "

I turned it on. The amber lights glowed..

" Ohhh ! It's Beautiful!" she said...

This is one of the final acceptance test of all radios ..

- do they want one too ?

In short, this is a great little radio, will walk around in the morning with it in my shirt pocket, with the instructions, and will get to know it better in the coming weeks
& Months..

Ben

103. Re: DE1105 Memory Usage question; Scanning & Storing

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-09 17:03:19 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 90 Message: 103

12 hours later..

Still cant get the hang of storing and recalling frequencies..

Quite complicated, multi-step process..
Manual goes into detail about storing, then goes off on tangents and
never (As far As I Can See)

- never tells you How To Recall stored stations

.- anyone have the time to spell out ??

step by step frequency storing & recall functions

I think the manual was translated directly from engineering notes..
or possibly there are " Bugs" in the software

A bit like a drivers manual that tells you how to apply gas and shift
gears up

- but neglect to tell you about the brakes

:->)

Thanks

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "jlackritz" <Lackritz@O...> wrote:
> Hey Ben,
>
> The DE1105 has 10 Memory "Pages" for storing stations. Each page can
> hold 100 memory presets.
> When you use "ATS" (Automatic Tuning System) storage, the radio will
> store the top 100 stations on the selected band into Page 0.
> You can then copy Page 0 into a different page.
> Whenever you perform an ATS scan, all presets on Page 0 will be
> overwritten.
> Hope this answers your question.
>
> Best,
> J
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi:
> >
> > Pedro et al, this all sounds great.

> >
> > Question:
> >
> > Can you do a " Scan of Strong Stations" and then save each scan
in
> a
> > different set of memories?
> >
> > - For instance:
> >
> > it's 09:00 UTC
> >
> > You do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> > Store them in " Section 1"
> >
> > 12:00 UTC:
> > YOu do a scan of strong Shortwave statins..
> > Store them in " Section 2"
> >
> > - Is this possible?
> >
> > With so many stations just broadcasting for an hour or so per day
> > this would make sense
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > Ben

104. DE1105 tune to 1700khz ?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-11 15:04:45 UTC
From: pabigelow
Topic: 104 Message: 104

Hello,

In the descriptions I see that for the DE-1105 MW is specified to be 522-1620. Does the DE-1105 tune to 1700khz for the USA extended MW band (maybe if configured for 10khz step)?

Paul

105. Re: [DE1105] DE1105 tune to 1700khz ?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-11 16:41:49 UTC
From: Simon
Topic: 104 Message: 105

If you manually enter the frequency - yes. Although haven't been particularly impressed with AM performance here in Atlanta but then with an antenna that small..

pabigelow wrote:
Hello,

In the descriptions I see that for the DE-1105 MW is specified to be 522-1620. Does the DE-1105 tune to 1700khz for the USA extended MW band (maybe if configured for 10khz step)?

Paul

106. Re: So how is the 1105 ? ??

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-12 18:10:30 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 77 Message: 106

Either the instuctions are wrong or the software controlling the set is is quite funky..

and, after reading the manual, and using the set, I think it's the software (Bugs)

Good set for Manual Entry ; Shirt pocket small, nice looking; nice packaging, great sound, sensitive..

- But As far as I can tell, DEGEN DE1105 (August 2005) has Bugs in the software..

Liypn does a great job shipping these sets to the U.S;

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko <gsteshen@s...> wrote:
> Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets, and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM stations. Sometimes, the FM interference in 1107 could be eliminated by turning the sensitivity switch to low. I do own also 1103, and it seems 1103 doesn't have such a problem.
> I wonder if Chinese FM band is different from that in the West. Russia, Eastern Europe and other Communist countries had FM bandplan centered around 50 MHz. Perhaps, China had its peculiar FM band as well.

107. Re: [DE1105] Re: So how is the 1105 ? ??

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-12 18:53:58 UTC
From: Simon
Topic: 77 Message: 107

Ben

Are you referring to the memory storing question you had? I haven't found any software bugs on my radio. Just the imaging problem below 88MHz on the FM band.

In case nobody responded to your station storage question, from memory (as I don't have it in front of me):-

1) Put the radio in Memory mode by pressing the button between the + and - channel change buttons top right below the power button. Mem will show on LCD
2) Press P followed by the number for the page you want to store the station in. I tend to leave Page 0 empty so that wherever I'm travelling I can just auto scan and save every channel it finds on the whole shortwave band (and that feature uses Page 0).
3) Select the band you want AM, FM or SW.
4) Press the Enter button - the screen will go blank
5) Enter the frequency of the station you want. The radio will then tune to that station when the last digit is entered and the frequency will be displayed.
6) Press the M button followed by the location you want. For numbers less than 10 enter 0 + the number for the location ie 01, 02 etc

To store using Scan:-

1) Put the radio in Scan mode by pressing the button between the + and - channel change buttons top right below the power button. SCAN will show on LCD
2) Set Page number to 0. by pressing P, 0
3) Select the band you want to auto-enter AM, FM or SW
4) Press Enter and enter the lowest frequency in the band you want to start from. The LCD will tune to that frequency and show it on the LCD
5) Press and hold for a second or so the + button discussed in 1) above, you can then release and the radio will scan upwards loading every station it finds into the band
6) Once it finishes (and this could take a while on SW for example) it will stop scanning and the volume will come back-up.
7) Put the radio in Memory mode by pressing the button between the + and - channel change buttons top right below the power button. Mem will show on LCD
8) You will now be able to scan up or down through the stations that have been saved by using the + or - buttons.
9) In memory mode you can also press M followed by a two digit number if you know the program number of a station. For example M,15 is 105.3FM on my radio, M, 05 is 90.1FM

That's it

Ben wrote:

Either the instuctions are wrong or the software controlling the set
is is quite funky..

and, after reading the manual, and using the set, I think it's the software (Bugs)

Good set for Manual Entry ; Shirt pocket small, nice looking; nice packaging, great sound, sensitive..

- But As far as I can tell, DEGEN DE1105 (August 2005) has Bugs in the software..

Liypn does a great job shipping these sets to the U.S;

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Gregory Steshenko wrote:
> Both 1107 and 1105 are not well designed for the Western markets, and exhibit horrible FM image problems, 1107 to a higher degree than 1105. The first intermediate frequency is chosen such that the upconversion directly overlaps the Western FM band. This means, 1107, and 1105 to a lesser degree, are not usable on SW in a vicinity of powerful FM stations. Sometimes, the FM interference in 1107 could be eliminated by turning the sensitivity switch to low. I do own also 1103, and it seems 1103 doesn't have such a problem.
> I wonder if Chinese FM band is different from that in the West. Russia, Eastern Europe and other Communist countries had FM bandplan centered around 50 MHz. Perhaps, China had its peculiar FM band as well.

108. Re: So how is the 1105 ? ??

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-15 13:36:16 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 77 Message: 108

Thanks Simon;

Nice little radio, quite sensitive.

I don't know whether they turned the set and documentation over to
" average" people to see how they found using it daily and
navigating around.

I've found Manual scans (going to a band, tuning it with the dial)

gives the most consistent results.

Nice little radio.

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Simon <sidney@m...> wrote:
> Are you referring to the memory storing question you had? I
haven't found any software bugs on my radio. Just the imaging
problem below 88MHz on the FM band.

In case nobody responded to your station storage question, from
memory (as I don't have it in front of me):-

1) Put the radio in Memory mode by pressing the button between the
+ and - channel change buttons top right below the power button. Mem
will show on LCD
2) Press P followed by the number for the page you want to store the
station in. I tend to leave Page 0 empty so that wherever I'm
travelling I can just auto scan and save every channel it finds on
the whole shortwave band (and that feature uses Page 0).
3) Select the band you want AM, FM or SW.
4) Press the Enter button - the screen will go blank
5) Enter the frequency of the station you want. The radio will then
tune to that station when the last digit is entered and the
frequency will be displayed.
6) Press the M button followed by the location you want. For
numbers less than 10 enter 0 + the number for the location ie 01, 02
etc

To store using Scan:-

1) Put the radio in Scan mode by pressing the button between the +
and - channel change buttons top right below the power button. SCAN
will show on LCD
2) Set Page number to 0. by pressing P, 0
3) Select the band you want to auto-enter AM, FM or SW
4) Press Enter and enter the lowest frequency in the band you want

to start from. The LCD will tune to that frequency and show it on the LCD
5) Press and hold for a second or so the + button discussed in 1) above, you can then release and the radio will scan upwards loading every station it finds into the band
6) Once it finishes (and this could take a while on SW for example) it will stop scanning and the volume will come back-up.
7) Put the radio in Memory mode by pressing the button between the + and - channel change buttons top right below the power button. Mem will show on LCD
8) You will now be able to scan up or down through the stations that have been saved by using the + or - buttons.
9) In memory mode you can also press M followed by a two digit number if you know the program number of a station. For example M,15 is 105.3FM on my radio, M, 05 is 90.1FM

That's it

109. How Do You Keep Track of What's Where

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-16 00:42:29 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 109 Message: 109

I think this is a missing peice of Degen DE1105
and other " Large Memory Array" Shortwave radios..

Ideally, you Should be able to press a " recall " Key

Enter a page (P O1)
and then
get a display of memories 1 - 100
and
what frequencyis in each memory slot .

Press exit and you're back at the display..

Additionally, if you had the " display of memories
1 - 100 "
in each page
up on the display

entering " M02"
would bring up whatever frequency stored in that memory slot.. !

Just An idea

Ben

110. Re: How Do You Keep Track of What's Where

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-16 01:46:58 UTC
From: wgnam720
Topic: 109 Message: 110

Hi Ben:

I know why they don't do such a thing. It would mean a more comprehensive display, possibly dot matrix. I have another idea that would be easier to implement. Why not add the posibility of pressing a "recall" button, then a 3-digit number from 000-999, or 001-000. 000 being memory slot 1000. This way, memories 001, 101, 201...801 & 901, x01 would be the same as the first memory on each page. You could either use the page system to recall the memory, or directly recall the memory using the 3-digit number. I can't think of 100 AM/FM stations that I'd like to listen to.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
>
>
> I think this is a missing peice of Degen DE1105
> and other " Large Memory Array" Shortwave radios..
>
> Ideally, you Should be able to press a " recall " Key
>
> Enter a page (P O1)
> and then
> get a display of memories 1 - 100
> and
> what frequencyis in each memory slot .
>
> Press exit and you're back at the display..
>
> Additionally, if you had the " display of memories
> 1 - 100 "
> in each page
> up on the display
>
> entering " M02"
> would bring up whatever frequency stored in that memory slot.. !
>
> Just An idea
>
> Ben

111. Re: How Do You Keep Track of What's Where

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-16 19:50:18 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 109 Message: 111

Yeah, a recall button would be good...
It's a teeny tiny radio with Teeny Tiny numbers..
- Gotta have reading glasses on whilst reading it..

As far as keeping track of whats where..
I'll probably just keep some post-it notes around & a small pen
& try to write down whats where..

That's my plan so far..

Else

All AM are in page 2
FM are in Page 3
AM Shortwave in Page 5
PM Shortwave are in page 6
Late night in Page 7..

BBC is in Page 8

Milatoon / Wingnuts in Page 9..

Etc.. Might work too

Was out in the car, listening to Degen DE1105..
Sitting on the dashboard..

Picked up someone dead serious
talking aboout the Incident at Roswell
and the ensuing government Coverup

God Made Bigfoot in His Own Image . . .

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "wgnam720" <susys57@s...> wrote:
> Hi Ben:
>
> I know why they don't do such a thing. It would mean a more
> comprehensive display, possibly dot matrix. I have another idea
that
> would be easier to implement. Why not add the posibility of
pressing
> a "recall" button, then a 3-digit number from 000-999, or 001-000.
> 000 being memory slot 1000. This way, memories 001, 101, 201...801
&
> 901, x01 would be the same as the first memory on each page. You
> could either use the page system to recall the memory, or directly

> recall the memory using the 3-digit number. I can't think of 100
> AM/FM stations that I'd like to listen to.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
> >
> >
> > I think this is a missing peice of Degen DE1105
> > and other " Large Memory Array" Shortwave radios..
> >
> > Ideally, you Should be able to press a " recall " Key
> >
> > Enter a page (P O1)
> > and then
> > get a display of memories 1 - 100
> > and
> > what frequencyis in each memory slot .
> >
> > Press exit and you're back at the display..
> >
> > Additionally, if you had the " display of memories
> > 1 - 100 "
> > in each page
> > up on the display
> >
> > entering " M02"
> > would bring up whatever frequency stored in that memory slot.. !
> >
> > Just An idea
> >
> > Ben

112. Re: How Do You Keep Track of What's Where

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-16 19:50:19 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 109 Message: 112

Yeah, a recall button would be good...
It's a teeny tiny radio with Teeny Tiny numbers..
- Gotta have reading glasses on whilst reading it..

As far as keeping track of whats where..
I'll probably just keep some post-it notes around & a small pen
& try to write down whats where..

That's my plan so far..

Else

All AM are in page 2
FM are in Page 3
AM Shortwave in Page 5
PM Shortwave are in page 6
Late night in Page 7..

BBC is in Page 8

Milatoon / Wingnuts in Page 9..

Etc.. Might work too

Was out in the car, listening to Degen DE1105..
Sitting on the dashboard..

Picked up someone dead serious
talking aboout the Incident at Roswell
and the ensuing government Coverup

God Made Bigfoot in His Own Image . . .

Ben

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "wgnam720" <susys57@s...> wrote:
> Hi Ben:
>
> I know why they don't do such a thing. It would mean a more
> comprehensive display, possibly dot matrix. I have another idea
that
> would be easier to implement. Why not add the posibility of
pressing
> a "recall" button, then a 3-digit number from 000-999, or 001-000.
> 000 being memory slot 1000. This way, memories 001, 101, 201...801
&
> 901, x01 would be the same as the first memory on each page. You
> could either use the page system to recall the memory, or directly

> recall the memory using the 3-digit number. I can't think of 100
> AM/FM stations that I'd like to listen to.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@a...> wrote:
> >
> >
> > I think this is a missing peice of Degen DE1105
> > and other " Large Memory Array" Shortwave radios..
> >
> > Ideally, you Should be able to press a " recall " Key
> >
> > Enter a page (P O1)
> > and then
> > get a display of memories 1 - 100
> > and
> > what frequencyis in each memory slot .
> >
> > Press exit and you're back at the display..
> >
> > Additionally, if you had the " display of memories
> > 1 - 100 "
> > in each page
> > up on the display
> >
> > entering " M02"
> > would bring up whatever frequency stored in that memory slot.. !
> >
> > Just An idea
> >
> > Ben

113. The 11050 at muy house

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-20 04:36:24 UTC
From: wgnam720
Topic: 113 Message: 113

I just got my 1105, here in northern Illinois, from Liypn yesterday. I've had a chance to get to know it, & here's what I've found. Forgive me. This may be a bit long...

I live 30 miles north of Chicago & about 3 blocks from a 6KW FM/1KW AM station combo, so overload is a major problem for me.

First: The radio is a nice size. I like the sainless steel look with the chrome accents. The controls are pretty well thought out. The software is faily intuitive, with a few minor Degen quirks. I'm glad they stuck with the lighted buttons. The charging system seems easier to use. We'll see if it's better. Like Liypn's "manual" suggests, I marked the AC adaptor with a red "1105". There were a few tuning quirks. The thumbwheel on the right side of the radio sometimes causes the frequency to jump more steps than I turn the wheel. It's not so much of a problem when the radio's set to 1KHz steps. For the larger step settings, I sometimes hound myself far from where I wished to be. This also happens when I use the thumbwheel as the volume control. Having the two volume controls is...well...interesting. Setting & recalling the memories is a snap. The copy function allows the contents of page 0 to be copied into any other of the 9 pages. It has an ATS feature that automatically loads the memories of page 0 with stations it finds on auto scan of the bands. This is always useful for traveling.

FM performance is very good. Selectivity made it easy to pick apart Milwaukee & Chicago stations on adjacent channels. Overload was a very small nuicence. Iwas still able to hear 101.9 & 102.7 around my local 102.3. My other Degens (1102 & 1103) both have very little overload. I wish I could say the same for my $140 Sony SW radio's FM. It will tune from 70 to 108 MHz, but when using the thumbwheel, once you get down to 87.00, it will wrap around to 108.00. You can go lower by entering the frequency manually, or using the + & - keys. FM sould is in stereo with the earphones. The bass can also be boosted on FM. The bass boost also works through the speaker, but with the speaker being so small, the boost isn't noticed much.

I was surprised that the 1105 tunes from 520 to 1710 KHz in the 10KHz step mode. But that's all that surprised me. MW/AM performance is terrible. No overload problem here because the radio's not sensitive enough to have a problem. Even though I can tune to Chicago's 1690, I can't hear it. MW selectivity is very good. Ny loacl 1220 wasn't heard at all on 1200 or 1240. I have smaller AM radios that are more sensitive.

Shortwave faired much better. I was able to hear at least something from every station that my 1102 could hear. My 1103 is much more sensitive, though. The selectivity is very good. There were many instances where I was able to hear on interference from stations on adjacent chanels. The powerhouse stations from Canada, Cuba & Bonaire caused no overload problems whatsoever. The radio's SW coverage is continuous from 5800 to 26100 KHz. However, the SW coverage is split into 8 non-continuous bands if the thumbweel is used. As I've mentioned for FM, you must use either direct frequency input or the + & - buttons to get to frequencies that are out of the 8 bands. The bands roughly follow the 49, 41, 31, 25, 21, 19 & 16 meter bands. 41 meters is only covered up to 7400, & 19 meters only goes to 15700.

In my opinion, the 1103 is still Degen's best radio. The 1102 is better than the 1105 for this size radio.

In short I would get the 1102 over the 1105, because the 1102 offers much better coverage & SSB reception in only a slightly larger package.

Thanks for being patient.

Pete.

114. Re: [DE1105] The 11050 at muy house

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-20 18:46:03 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 113 Message: 114

Pete, thanks for the review. I think I'll stick with my (Kaito) 1102, I'm impressed with its performance and MW sensitivity is important to me, so that kills the 1105 unfortunately.

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: wgnam720
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, August 19, 2005 11:36 PM
Subject: [DE1105] The 11050 at muy house

I just got my 1105, here in northern Illinois, from Liypn yesterday. I've had a chance to get to know it, & here's what I've found. Forgive me. This may be a bit long...

I live 30 miles north of Chicago & about 3 blocks from a 6KW FM/1KW AM station combo, so overload is a major problem for me.

First: The radio is a nice size. I like the sainless steel look with the chrome accents. The controls are pretty well thought out. The software is faily intuitive, with a few minor Degen quirks. I'm glad they stuck with the lighted buttons. The charging system seems easier to use. We'll see if it's better. Like Liypn's "manual" suggests, I marked the AC adaptor with a red "1105". There were a few tuning quirks. The thumbwheel on the right side of the radio sometimes causes the frequency to jump more steps than I turn the wheel. It's not so much of a problem when the radio's set to 1KHz steps. For the larger step settings, I sometimes hound myself far from where I wished to be. This also happens when I use the thumbwheel as the volume control. Having the two volume controls is...well...interesting. Setting & recalling the memories is a snap. The copy function allows the contents of page 0 to be copied into any other of the 9 pages. It has an ATS feature that automatically loads the memories of page 0 with stations it finds on auto scan of the bands. This is always useful for traveling.

FM performance is very good. Selectivity made it easy to pick apart Milwaukee & Chicago stations on adjacent channels. Overload was a very small nuicence. Iwas still able to hear 101.9 & 102.7 around my local 102.3. My other Degens (1102 & 1103) both have very little overload. I wish I could say the same for my $140 Sony SW radio's FM. It will tune from 70 to 108 MHz, but when using the thumbwheel, once you get down to 87.00, it will wrap around to 108.00. You can go lower by entering the frequency manually, or using the + & - keys. FM sould is in stereo with the earphones. The bass can also be boosted

on FM. The bass boost also works through the speaker, but with the speaker being so small, the boost isn't noticed much.

I was surprised that the 1105 tunes from 520 to 1710 KHz in the 10KHz step mode. But that's all that surprised me. MW/AM performance is terrible. No overload problem here because the radio's not sensitive enough to have a problem. Even though I can tune to Chicago's 1690, I can't hear it. MW selectivity is very good. Ny loacl 1220 wasn't heard at all on 1200 or 1240. I have smaller AM radios that are more sensitive.

Shortwave faired much better. I was able to hear at least something from every station that my 1102 could hear. My 1103 is much more sensitive, though. The selectivity is very good. There were many instances where I was able to hear on interference from stations on adjacent chanels. The powerhouse stations from Canada, Cuba & Bonaire caused no overload problems whatsoever. The radio's SW coverage is continuous from 5800 to 26100 KHz. However, the SW coverage is split into 8 non-continuous bands if the thumbweel is used. As I've mentioned for FM, you must use either direct frequency input or the + & - buttons to get to frequencies that are out of the 8 bands. The bands roughly follow the 49, 41, 31, 25, 21, 19 & 16 meter bands. 41 meters is only covered up to 7400, & 19 meters only goes to 15700.

In my opinion, the 1103 is still Degen's best radio. The 1102 is better than the 1105 for this size radio.

In short I would get the 1102 over the 1105, because the 1102 offers much better coverage & SSB reception in only a slightly larger package.

Thanks for being patient.

Pete.

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

115. Re: The 11050 at muy house

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-20 18:51:50 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 113 Message: 115

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "wgnam720" <susys57@s...> wrote:

Having the two volume controls is...well...interesting.

what this means is the following:
You have it on " Manual " volume control, and are happily tuning
around , using headphones

Press the " Digital volume control

AND THE VOLUME GOES AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE
SHATTERINF YOUR EARDRUMS ! ! ! !

- So beware.. NEVER use headphones and use the
Electronic VOLUME!!! controle

116. Re: The 11050 at my house

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-21 00:56:52 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 113 Message: 116

Have the DEGEN DE1105; MW sensitivity is quite good, dependant more
on the time of day ant the Ionosphere Gods;

at 00:50 UTRC on Aug 13, 2005

from NYC, can pick up both 1170 WWVA Wheeling West Virginia,
over 400 Miles away
AND
1030, WBZ in Boston; over 200 miles away

AND (on Shortwave) WBCQ 7.415 Monticello Maine , 550 + miles distant
- All off the 1/3 extended Whip.

- So , IMHO MW sensitivity is very good...
FM sound is excellent, Shortwave reception with the External antenna
is
very good
AND it fits in your shirt Pocket.

So, for ~$65 How can You Go Wrong??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@b...> wrote:
> Pete, thanks for the review. I think I'll stick with my (Kaito)
1102, I'm impressed with its performance and MW sensitivity is
important to me, so that kills the 1105 unfortunately.
>
> Chuck
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: wgnam720
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, August 19, 2005 11:36 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] The 11050 at muy house
>
>
> I just got my 1105, here in northern Illinois, from Liypn
yesterday.
> I've had a chance to get to know it, & here's what I've found.
> Forgive me. This may be a bit long...
>
> I live 30 miles north of Chicago & about 3 blocks from a 6KW
FM/1KW AM
> station combo, so overload is a major problem for me.
>
> First: The radio is a nice size. I like the sainless steel look
with

> the chrome accents. The controls are pretty well thought out.
The
> software is faily intuitive, with a few minor Degen quirks. I'm
glad
> they stuck with the lighted buttons. The charging system seems
easier
> to use. We'll see if it's better. Like Liypn's "manual"
suggests, I
> marked the AC adaptor with a red "1105". There were a few tuning
> quirks. The thumbwheel on the right side of the radio sometimes
> causes the frequency to jump more steps than I turn the wheel.
It's
> not so much of a problem when the radio's set to 1KHz steps. For
the
> larger step settings, I sometimes hound myself far from where I
wished
> to be. This also happens when I use the thumbwheel as the volume
> control. Having the two volume controls is...well...interesting.
> Setting & recalling the memories is a snap. The copy function
allows
> the contents of page 0 to be copied into any other of the 9
pages. It
> has an ATS feature that automatically loads the memories of page 0
> with stations it finds on auto scan of the bands. This is always
> useful for traveling.
>
> FM performance is very good. Selectivity made it easy to pick
apart
> Milwaukee & Chicago stations on adjacent channels. Overload was a
> very small nuicence. Iwas still able to hear 101.9 & 102.7
around my
> local 102.3. My other Degens (1102 & 1103) both have very little
> overload. I wish I could say the same for my $140 Sony SW
radio's FM.
> It will tune from 70 to 108 MHz, but when using the thumbwheel,
once
> you get down to 87.00, it will wrap around to 108.00. You can go
> lower by entering the frequency manually, or using the + & -
keys. FM
> sould is in stereo with the earphones. The bass can also be
boosted
> on FM. The bass boost also works through the speaker, but with
the
> speaker being so small, the boost isn't noticed much.
>
> I was surprised that the 1105 tunes from 520 to 1710 KHz in the
10KHz
> step mode. But that's all that surprised me. MW/AM performance
is
> terrible. No overload problem here because the radio's not

sensitive
> enough to have a problem. Even though I can tune to Chicago's
1690, I
> can't hear it. MW selectivity is very good. Ny loacl 1220 wasn't
> heard at all on 1200 or 1240. I have smaller AM radios that are
more
> sensitive.
>
> Shortwave faired much better. I was able to hear at least
something
> from every station that my 1102 could hear. My 1103 is much more
> sensitive, though. The selectivity is very good. There were many
> instances where I was able to hear on interference from stations
on
> adjacent chanels. The powerhouse stations from Canada, Cuba &
Bonaire
> caused no overload problems whatsoever. The radio's SW coverage
is
> continuous from 5800 to 26100 KHz. However, the SW coverage is
split
> into 8 non-continuous bands if the thumbweel is used. As I've
> mentioned for FM, you must use either direct frequency input or
the +
> & - buttons to get to frequencies that are out of the 8 bands.
The
> bands roughly follow the 49, 41, 31, 25, 21, 19 & 16 meter
bands. 41
> meters is only covered up to 7400, & 19 meters only goes to
15700.
>
> In my opinion, the 1103 is still Degen's best radio. The 1102 is
> better than the 1105 for this size radio.
>
> In short I would get the 1102 over the 1105, because the 1102
offers
> much better coverage & SSB reception in only a slightly larger
package.
>
> Thanks for being patient.
>
> Pete.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio
>
>
> ---

> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of Service.
>
>
> ---
---

117. Re: [DE1105] Re: The 11050 at my house

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-21 12:50:02 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 113 Message: 117

In that case, maybe I should get an 1105 after all.

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Ben
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, August 20, 2005 7:56 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: The 11050 at my house

Have the DEGEN DE1105; MW sensitivity is quite good, dependant more
on the time of day ant the Ionosphere Gods;

at 00:50 UTRC on Aug 13, 2005

from NYC, can pick up both 1170 WWVA Wheeling West Virginia,
over 400 Miles away
AND
1030, WBZ in Boston; over 200 miles away

AND (on Shortwave) WBCQ 7.415 Monticello Maine , 550 + miles distant
- All off the 1/3 extended Whip.

- So , IMHO MW sensitivity is very good...
FM sound is excellent, Shortwave reception with the External antenna
is
very good
AND it fits in your shirt Pocket.

So, for ~$65 How can You Go Wrong??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@b...> wrote:
> Pete, thanks for the review. I think I'll stick with my (Kaito)
1102, I'm impressed with its performance and MW sensitivity is
important to me, so that kills the 1105 unfortunately.
>
> Chuck
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: wgnam720
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, August 19, 2005 11:36 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] The 11050 at muy house
>
>
> I just got my 1105, here in northern Illinois, from Liypn
yesterday.

> I've had a chance to get to know it, & here's what I've found.
> Forgive me. This may be a bit long...
>
> I live 30 miles north of Chicago & about 3 blocks from a 6KW
FM/1KW AM
> station combo, so overload is a major problem for me.
>
> First: The radio is a nice size. I like the sainless steel look
with
> the chrome accents. The controls are pretty well thought out.
The
> software is faily intuitive, with a few minor Degen quirks. I'm
glad
> they stuck with the lighted buttons. The charging system seems
easier
> to use. We'll see if it's better. Like Liypn's "manual"
suggests, I
> marked the AC adaptor with a red "1105". There were a few tuning
> quirks. The thumbwheel on the right side of the radio sometimes
> causes the frequency to jump more steps than I turn the wheel.
It's
> not so much of a problem when the radio's set to 1KHz steps. For
the
> larger step settings, I sometimes hound myself far from where I
wished
> to be. This also happens when I use the thumbwheel as the volume
> control. Having the two volume controls is...well...interesting.
> Setting & recalling the memories is a snap. The copy function
allows
> the contents of page 0 to be copied into any other of the 9
pages. It
> has an ATS feature that automatically loads the memories of page 0
> with stations it finds on auto scan of the bands. This is always
> useful for traveling.
>
> FM performance is very good. Selectivity made it easy to pick
apart
> Milwaukee & Chicago stations on adjacent channels. Overload was a
> very small nuicence. Iwas still able to hear 101.9 & 102.7
around my
> local 102.3. My other Degens (1102 & 1103) both have very little
> overload. I wish I could say the same for my $140 Sony SW
radio's FM.
> It will tune from 70 to 108 MHz, but when using the thumbwheel,
once
> you get down to 87.00, it will wrap around to 108.00. You can go
> lower by entering the frequency manually, or using the + & -
keys. FM
> sould is in stereo with the earphones. The bass can also be
boosted

> on FM. The bass boost also works through the speaker, but with
the
> speaker being so small, the boost isn't noticed much.
>
> I was surprised that the 1105 tunes from 520 to 1710 KHz in the
10KHz
> step mode. But that's all that surprised me. MW/AM performance
is
> terrible. No overload problem here because the radio's not
sensitive
> enough to have a problem. Even though I can tune to Chicago's
1690, I
> can't hear it. MW selectivity is very good. Ny loacl 1220 wasn't
> heard at all on 1200 or 1240. I have smaller AM radios that are
more
> sensitive.
>
> Shortwave faired much better. I was able to hear at least
something
> from every station that my 1102 could hear. My 1103 is much more
> sensitive, though. The selectivity is very good. There were many
> instances where I was able to hear on interference from stations
on
> adjacent chanels. The powerhouse stations from Canada, Cuba &
Bonaire
> caused no overload problems whatsoever. The radio's SW coverage
is
> continuous from 5800 to 26100 KHz. However, the SW coverage is
split
> into 8 non-continuous bands if the thumbweel is used. As I've
> mentioned for FM, you must use either direct frequency input or
the +
> & - buttons to get to frequencies that are out of the 8 bands.
The
> bands roughly follow the 49, 41, 31, 25, 21, 19 & 16 meter
bands. 41
> meters is only covered up to 7400, & 19 meters only goes to
15700.
>
> In my opinion, the 1103 is still Degen's best radio. The 1102 is
> better than the 1105 for this size radio.
>
> In short I would get the 1102 over the 1105, because the 1102
offers
> much better coverage & SSB reception in only a slightly larger
package.
>
> Thanks for being patient.
>
> Pete.

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio
>
>
> ---

> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of Service.
>
>
> ---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

118. DE1105 vs ICF-SW7600GR

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-27 13:27:02 UTC
From: cotefenetre
Topic: 118 Message: 118

How does the Degen DE1105 compare to my newly acquired Sony ICF-SW7600GR?

Where can one find the best deal on them?

119. Re: [DE1105] DE1105 vs ICF-SW7600GR

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-08-27 19:59:44 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 118 Message: 119

The 1105 and 1107 are very good radios. The 1103 is more comparable to
the sony. LIYPN has them all for sale at his ebay store.
http://stores.ebay.com/V-COM-COLLECTIONS_W0QQssPageNameZstrkQ3amefsQ3amesstQQtZkm

cotefenetre wrote:

> How does the Degen DE1105 compare to my newly acquired Sony ICF-
> SW7600GR?
>
> Where can one find the best deal on them?
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

120. Review of Degen DE1105 posted on radiointel.

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-08 13:08:33 UTC
From: mcdonald606a
Topic: 120 Message: 120

FYI..

review posted at the link below..

http://www.radiointel.com/review-degende1105.htm

121. Does anyone know about the DE1107?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-12 09:23:01 UTC
From: tubeman333
Topic: 121 Message: 121

Hi everyine.
I was windering if the DE1107 is better or worse than the DE1103 or the DE1105?

122. Re: Does anyone know about the DE1107?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-16 01:54:58 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 121 Message: 122

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "tubeman333" <tubeman33@h...> wrote:
>
> Hi everyine.
> I was windering if the DE1107 is better or worse than the DE1103 or
> the DE1105?
>

- Cheaper, - Probably " Worse"; due to lack of digital / memory
features.

Check out these links..

http://www.radiointel.com/

http://www.radiointel.com/review-degende1105.htm

123. 1105 Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-16 15:17:47 UTC
From: Russ
Topic: 123 Message: 123

Is there a pdf file of the manual, I looked at their site but found no such file (English) If anyone has one could they upload it here?'Thanks
Russ

124. Re: 1105 Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-16 17:45:41 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 123 Message: 124

There is one, Copyrighted by Liypn..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Russ" <azstickartist@y...> wrote:
>
> Is there a pdf file of the manual, I looked at their site but found
no
> such file (English) If anyone has one could they upload it
here?'Thanks
> Russ
>

125. Re: [DE1105] Re: 1105 Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-16 18:56:38 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 123 Message: 125

Could you ask him permission for use in this group?

Ben wrote:

>
> There is one, Copyrighted by Liypn..
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Russ" <azstickartist@y...> wrote:
> >
> > Is there a pdf file of the manual, I looked at their site but found
> no
> > such file (English) If anyone has one could they upload it
> here?'Thanks
> > Russ
> >
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
>
> --
>

126. Re: 1105 Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-18 11:16:28 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 123 Message: 126

You get a manual when you buy the radio. he's gone to quite a bit of trouble to translate and illustrate it.

It's copyrighted by him. If he had wanted it freely distributed, I think he'd have posted It here himself.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett <jbe123@c...> wrote:
>
> Could you ask him permission for use in this group?
>
> Ben wrote:
>
> >
> > There is one, Copyrighted by Liypn..
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Russ" <azstickartist@y...> wrote:
> > >
> > > Is there a pdf file of the manual, I looked at their site but found
> > no
> > > such file (English) If anyone has one could they upload it
> > here?'Thanks
> > > Russ
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >

> > --

> >
>

127. Re: [DE1105] Re: 1105 Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-18 22:33:39 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 123 Message: 127

Right, I know this. I bought a De31 antenna and it says maybe used by
permission only. Sheeze

Ben wrote:

>
> You get a manual when you buy the radio. he's gone to quite a bit of
> trouble to translate and illustrate it.
>
> It's copyrighted by him. If he had wanted it freely distributed, I
> think he'd have posted It here himself.
>
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett <jbe123@c...> wrote:
> >
> > Could you ask him permission for use in this group?
> >
> > Ben wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > There is one, Copyrighted by Liypn..
> > >
> > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Russ" <azstickartist@y...> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Is there a pdf file of the manual, I looked at their site but
> found
> > > no
> > > > such file (English) If anyone has one could they upload it
> > > here?'Thanks
> > > > Russ
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> ------
> > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > >
> > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > >
> > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?
> subject=Unsubscribe>
> > >
> > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > >
> > >
> > > ---
> ------
> > >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+store&w5=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=5&s=120&.si
g=wLwDHWGvGNGhjs30dF7trw>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+store&w5=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=5&s=120&.sig=
8s30WfMfpuNrZuRPgpsCig>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+store&w5=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=5&s=120&.
sig=HmNNY-U-x3Fc9Ug18gxvZw>
>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+store&w5=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=5&s=120&.sig=
jwDVegBG_cdOETkJ5ZOQhg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+store&w5=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=5&s=
120&.sig=Ph6Llgm4HjGP55_C8dpOdQ>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --
>

128. DE1106 will be Eton E5 AM/FM/SW Portable

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-20 03:03:09 UTC
From: Corbin Ray
Topic: 128 Message: 128

Just posted today at http://www.radiointel.com/
"As mentioned here back in June, the design and
manufacturing of the Degen DE1106 was sold to another
company. Well it should come as no surprise that this
radio has become the new Eton E5. With PLL tuning in a
double conversion receiver, the E5 is packed with
features including SSB reception, 700 memories and
alphanumeric frequency tagging, ATS and built in NiMH
charger. If this radio is anything like the DE1102 and
DE1103, it should be a real winner. The radio has not
yet been announced yet on Eton's webpage for US but if
you go to Eton Europe, you can navigate to the E5 to
take a peek at this radio. Special thanks to our
friend OWL for passing along this info which he picked
up via Leowood's forum and was first noted by DAIWEI.
Oct 20"

Yahoo! Mail - PC Magazine Editors' Choice 2005
http://mail.yahoo.com

129. New Eton E5 Yahoogroup

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-10-22 16:46:55 UTC
From: Corbin Ray
Topic: 129 Message: 129

New group, Eton E5, dedicated to the Eton E5 radio,
originally designated as the DE1106.

Please join us!

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EtonE5/

test'; ">

Start your day with Yahoo! - Make it your home page!
http://www.yahoo.com/r/hs

130. Degen 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-11-14 00:43:08 UTC
From: cajunmannb
Topic: 130 Message: 130

Can we purchase this wonderful SW in the North ei Canada TY Cajunman

131. Re: [DE1105] Degen 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-11-14 01:22:14 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 130 Message: 131

Liypn has them and Tao Qu also. Here is Liypns link.
http://cgi.ebay.com/NIB-DE1105-FM-STEREO-MW-SW-DUAL-CONVERSION-RADIO_W0QQitemZ5828504695QQ
categoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem
Tao Qu is here.
http://cgi.ebay.com/DEGEN-DE1105-DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO_W0QQitemZ5818059580QQ
categoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem

cajunmannb wrote:

> Can we purchase this wonderful SW in the North ei Canada TY Cajunman
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
>
>
>
> --

> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

132. de1105 manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-11-15 02:45:50 UTC
From: donerick2
Topic: 132 Message: 132

did you find a pdf or other english manual de-1105?
I need the manual too. Help??? don. done@...

133. Re: de1105 manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-11-19 14:20:18 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 132 Message: 133

- So How do you like the Degen DE1105 ??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "donerick2" <donerick2@y...> wrote:
>
> did you find a pdf or other english manual de-1105?
> I need the manual too. Help??? don. done@m...
>

134. Re: [DE1105] de1105 manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-01 23:32:13 UTC
From: david soames
Topic: 132 Message: 134

donerick2 <donerick2@...> wrote: did you find a pdf or other english manual de-1105?
I need the manual too. Help??? don. done@...

- Contact liypn and see what he will sell you a translation for.. else, use google to translate it..

at last resort,
go down to the local chinese place,
throw yourself at their mercy and let them take a crack at it . .

SPONSORED LINKS
Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

---
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Yahoo! DSL Something to write home about. Just $16.99/mo. or less

135. Maybe not go for an 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-07 02:57:03 UTC
From: Chuck
Topic: 135 Message: 135

After reading about the 1105's poor mediumwave sensitivity I think I might just stick with the Grundig Mini World 100 when I want to go miniature. The Mini 100 has respectable performance in my location, really quite amazing for its size...

136. Re: [DE1105] Maybe not go for an 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-07 03:04:26 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 135 Message: 136

Your kidding right?

Chuck wrote:

> After reading about the 1105's poor mediumwave sensitivity I think I
> might just stick with the Grundig Mini World 100 when I want to go
> miniature. The Mini 100 has respectable performance in my location,
> really quite amazing for its size...
>
>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

137. Re: Maybe not go for an 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-07 08:57:36 UTC
From: Jay Lackritz
Topic: 135 Message: 137

At the very least, you'd have to compare the 1105 to the Grundig
Mini300, since the Mini 100 & 200 are (low end) analog receivers.
And, if you are really after MW performance in a pocket size radio
without a keyboard, you would be much better off with the Sangean
DT200V, which far outperforms the Grundigs AND the Degen for MW
performance.
If, on the other hand, you are looking for an all-around, small
AM/FM/SW digital receiver, the DE1105 is still your best bet.
Those Grundigs are not in the same class as the Degen or Sangean.

==========
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett <jbe123@c...> wrote:
>
> Your kidding right?
>
> Chuck wrote:
>
> > After reading about the 1105's poor mediumwave sensitivity I think I
> > might just stick with the Grundig Mini World 100 when I want to go
> > miniature. The Mini 100 has respectable performance in my location,
> > really quite amazing for its size...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> >

> >
>

138. Re: [DE1105] Maybe not go for an 1105?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-08 00:21:45 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 135 Message: 138

Not kidding...lately I've been using the Mini-100 before passing out at night. Plenty of DX coming in on the MW band, although you have to get a good sample of the Mini-World. There are defective units being sold on ebay, I've gotten good and bad units there.

Chuck
----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 06, 2005 9:04 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Maybe not go for an 1105?

Your kidding right?

Chuck wrote:

> After reading about the 1105's poor mediumwave sensitivity I think I
> might just stick with the Grundig Mini World 100 when I want to go
> miniature. The Mini 100 has respectable performance in my location,
> really quite amazing for its size...
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --
>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

139. Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-08 18:22:52 UTC
From: randal_crouch
Topic: 139 Message: 139

I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found, but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to shipping - so that makes this a better buy.

I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10 with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.

The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4 times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most everything out.

I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my friends a DE1105 as a gift).

I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into Memory, Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).

If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.

I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St. Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I also get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is clear.

I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at night.

I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works on the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations. However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great sound.

The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can live with these two simple problems.

I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries are still showing full charge on the battery meter.

140. Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 02:25:57 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 139 Message: 140

Sounds like a good deal. Can you upload the manual to the group web site? Also here is a good temp conversion web site. Thanks Josh http://www.chemie.fu-berlin.de/chemistry/general/units_en.html#temp

randal_crouch wrote:

> I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found, but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
>
> I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10 with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
>
> The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4 times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most everything out.
>
> I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my friends a DE1105 as a gift).
>
> I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into Memory, Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
>
> If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
>
> I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St. Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I also get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is clear.
>
> I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at night.
>
> I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works on

> the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great sound.
>
> The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> live with these two simple problems.
>
> I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.

>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --
>

141. Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 02:33:48 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 139 Message: 141

Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough for me after all.

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: randal_crouch
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found, but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to shipping - so that makes this a better buy.

I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10 with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.

The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4 times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most everything out.

I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my friends a DE1105 as a gift).

I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into Memory, Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).

If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.

I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St. Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I also get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is clear.

I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at night.

I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works on the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations. However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great sound.

The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can live with these two simple problems.

I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries are still showing full charge on the battery meter.

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

142. Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 02:43:18 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 139 Message: 142

Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but the 1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
(1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....

Chuck E wrote:

> Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen
> to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> for me after all.
>
> Chuck
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> *From:* randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com>
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
> *Subject:* [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
> I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
>
> I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
>
> The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most everything
> out.
>
> I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> friends a DE1105 as a gift).
>
> I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into Memory,
> Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you

> would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
>
> If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
>
> I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I also
> get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is clear.
>
> I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> night.
>
> I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works on
> the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great sound.
>
> The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> live with these two simple problems.
>
> I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>

> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
>
>
>
> ~~~~~~
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ~~~~~~
>

143. Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 03:08:13 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 139 Message: 143

An 1103 would be a good choice for a lot of reasons. A lot of good reviews on it, and it has SSB, which is important to me. I do have an 1102, which I like, but being a collector, I might end up with one of each also. Let's hope the 1108 does make it to market...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:43 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but the 1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
(1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....

Chuck E wrote:

> Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen
> to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> for me after all.
>
> Chuck
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> *From:* randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com>
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
> *Subject:* [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
> I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
>
> I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
>
> The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4

> times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most everything
> out.
>
> I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> friends a DE1105 as a gift).
>
> I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into Memory,
> Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
>
> If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
>
> I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I also
> get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is clear.
>
> I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> night.
>
> I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works on
> the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great sound.
>
> The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> live with these two simple problems.
>
> I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s

ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

144. RE: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 03:55:10 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 139 Message: 144

Chuck, like some of the others are saying - if you main interest is listening to AM/MW and DXing there then probably the DE1103 or even the new Grundig S350delux is better for you - I also have the Grundig S350 and it has great sensitivity and good sound. However, I prefer the small size of the DE1105 (can hold in one hand, upright - that is hard to do with any of the others) and for reasonably strong stations I can walk around the house/yard with the radio in my pocket - no antenna, as it also uses the earbuds as an antenna. By the way, the stereo sound on FM with bass boost is much better with ear buds than on the Grundig. So, the choice of convenience with fairly good sensitivity, of larger bulk (not good for mobility) but better reception.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:43 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but the 1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
(1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....

Chuck E wrote:

> Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen
> to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> for me after all.
>
> Chuck
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> *From:* randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com>
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
> *Subject:* [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
> I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> shipping - so that makes this a better buy.

>
> I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
>
> The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
everything
> out.
>
> I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> friends a DE1105 as a gift).
>
> I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
Memory,
> Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
>
> If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
>
> I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I
also
> get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
clear.
>
> I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> night.
>
> I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works
on
> the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
sound.
>
> The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> live with these two simple problems.
>
> I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries

> are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
Q>
>
>
>
> --

> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>

> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --

>

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

145. RE: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 03:55:16 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 139 Message: 145

Josh, thanks for the temp conversion - that will help. I will upload the part that I have finished - and add more as I write it up. Basically I'm taking the translated printed manual my vendor sent me - trying various things with it, then recording on paper what I learn - this is allowing me to learn more, and hopefully will help others.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:26 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Sounds like a good deal. Can you upload the manual to the group web site? Also here is a good temp conversion web site. Thanks Josh
http://www.chemie.fu-berlin.de/chemistry/general/units_en.html#temp

randal_crouch wrote:

> I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
>
> I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
>
> The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most everything
> out.
>
> I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> friends a DE1105 as a gift).
>
> I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into Memory,
> Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
>
> If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.

>
> I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I also
> get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is clear.
>
> I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> night.
>
> I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works on
> the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great sound.
>
> The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> live with these two simple problems.
>
> I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st

ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
Q>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

146. Auto Save locations to memory from all bands onto one page

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 03:44:14 UTC
From: randal_crouch
Topic: 146 Message: 146

To scan tune with memory save, and continue with additional bands in the same page ☐
1) go to each band and tune in the lowest frequency of that band (can get this info from the back of the radio)
2) always use page 0 to auto save in
3) place tune mode to step (press step button)
4) press step+ and hold for 2 seconds ☐ this starts the scan of the first band
5) The scan should stop after the scan makes a complete loop, but you need to watch, and press the step button if the scan start a second time through the band
6) To add auto scan from the next band after the first band is complete (example, have scanned the FM band) then write down the last saved memory location (example, 12). Now, go to the second band you want to add
7) This band should be on the lowest frequency ☐ press M and enter a memory location one number higher than the location you wrote down in step 6 ☐ then press the step+ and hold for 2 sec ☐ this starts the auto save memory scan of the second band (example AM or MV band)
8) Again, watch that the radio may start to loop back from the beginning of the band ☐ normally it will stop but it may not ☐ you can press the step button to stop the scan.
9) Repeat steps 6, 7, 8 for the third band you want to add (example, shortwave band). By now you should have scanned locations from FM, MW and SW all saved into page 0.
10) To prevent deleting memory locations in error it is best to copy page 0 to one of the other pages ☐ press P button and press 0 ☐ the page 0 indicator start to blink ☐ press one of the other page numbers (1-9) to copy page 0 into that page.
11) After the copy process press P button and 0 to return to the 0 page so you can delete unwanted memory locations. (It is best to do this from the page 0 since you have that page saved into another page ☐ page 0 will move higher memory locations down to compress the locations you delete (example, if you delete memory location 5 then all locations above 5 will move down one location with location 6 becoming 5, etc)
12) During the auto scan process the radio may store a static or noise station into a memory location ☐ change the tune mode from step to mem by pressing the step button ☐ now use the step+ or step- button to step through all saved memories ☐ deleting each location you do not want to keep
13) To delete a single memory location (this works with all pages except only page 0 gets compressed into empty locations during the

delete process) follow these instructions exactly ☐
IF YOU DO NOT YOU MAY DELETE THE COMPLETE PAGE
14) Scan through the mem locations by pressing the step+ or step- button and stop on any location you want to delete ☐ now, press the del button and very quickly press the delete button again (while the del indication is blinking)
CAUTION: IF YOU WAIT TO LONG YOU WILL DELETE THE COMPLETE PAGE
15) Once you have deleted all unwanted stations then copy page 0 to the previous page you copied to ☐ this will replace that page with the current copy of page 0 after you deleted certain locations.

I find that there are several stations with desirable signal strength that are missed with the auto scan feature ☐ I set my radio up this way:
1) Use the auto scan process as covered above and create a page of just memory locations that are strong enough for the scan process ☐ this page will be of strong stations ☐ and I create a page like this for daytime listening and one for night time listening
2) Then, I create a daytime page and a night time page of stations that I manually entered into memory ☐ this is by using the manual tune mode (thumbwheel on the side ☐ on slow) and every time I find a desirable station I save it into the next available location ☐ I do this with page 0 first so I can scan through it a second time and delete out the unwanted locations ☐ then I copy that version of page 0 into one of the other pages (1-9)
3) This process uses 4 pages ☐ I now have 5 additional pages to use as I wish, travel etc.
4) I always keep page 9 open ☐ when I go camping or on a trip, I use the auto scan tune memory save process as described above and then copy those stations into page 9 ☐ again freeing up page 0
5) If this is a location that I return to frequently I copy the page 0 version into one of the other pages (5-8) so I can return to those frequencies as I desire

Also, remember that a page holds 100 memories ☐ when I am just playing around with the manual tuning I occasionally find a station that is not in memory ☐ so I manually add it to one of the pages ☐ based on how I have things organized

I will add more as I learn more about this great little radio.

147. Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 03:45:35 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 139 Message: 147

Randal, all good info. I collect many sizes and designs of radios, so am attracted by the strong points in each size category. I found a way to greatly improve SW reception on the Mini-World 100, which would also help on the 1105, which is to feed some grounding or counterpoise in through a miniplug partially inserted into the headphone jack. The reception improvement brings the 100 nearer to the performance of a much larger radio.

Chuck
----- Original Message -----
From: Arkansas Guy
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 9:55 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Chuck, like some of the others are saying - if you main interest is listening to AM/MW and DXing there then probably the DE1103 or even the new Grundig S350delux is better for you - I also have the Grundig S350 and it has great sensitivity and good sound. However, I prefer the small size of the DE1105 (can hold in one hand, upright - that is hard to do with any of the others) and for reasonably strong stations I can walk around the house/yard with the radio in my pocket - no antenna, as it also uses the earbuds as an antenna. By the way, the stereo sound on FM with bass boost is much better with ear buds than on the Grundig. So, the choice of convenience with fairly good sensitivity, of larger bulk (not good for mobility) but better reception.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:43 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is
awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but the
1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW
pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
(1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....

Chuck E wrote:

> Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen
> to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> for me after all.
>
> Chuck
>
>

> ----- Original Message -----
> *From:* randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com>
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
> *Subject:* [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
> I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
>
> I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
>
> The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most everything
> out.
>
> I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> friends a DE1105 as a gift).
>
> I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into Memory,
> Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
>
> If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
>
> I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I also
> get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is clear.
>
> I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> night.
>
> I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works on
> the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great sound.
>
> The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only

> in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> live with these two simple problems.
>
> I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
>
>
>
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>

> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --
>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

148. Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 03:55:39 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 139 Message: 148

Thanks for the info, I think I am getting the analog 1107 next, Kaito version. Then another 1103, I need a backup. 1105 after that.....Cheers to all Dxing SWL!! P.S.From West Georgia here. Any snow in Arkansas??

Arkansas Guy wrote:

> Josh, thanks for the temp conversion - that will help. I will upload
> the part that I have finished - and add more as I write it up.
> Basically I'm taking the translated printed manual my vendor sent me -
> trying various things with it, then recording on paper what I learn -
> this is allowing me to learn more, and hopefully will help others.
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> Behalf Of *Joshua Everett
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:26 PM
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
> Sounds like a good deal. Can you upload the manual to the group web
> site? Also here is a good temp conversion web site. Thanks Josh
> http://www.chemie.fu-berlin.de/chemistry/general/units_en.html#temp
>
> randal_crouch wrote:
>
> > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> >
> > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> >
> > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> > something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> everything
> > out.
> >

> > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> >
> > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> Memory,
> > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> >
> > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> >
> > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I
> also
> > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> clear.
> >
> > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> > night.
> >
> > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only
> works on
> > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> sound.
> >
> > The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> > live with these two simple problems.
> >
> > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> > Ham radio antenna
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio

+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>>
>
> > Ham radio sales
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>>
>
> > Ham radio repeaters
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>>
>
> >
> > Ham radio outlet
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>>
>
> > Ham radio store
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>>
>
> > Used ham radio equipment
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>>
>
> >
> > >

> >
> >
> --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> >
> --
> >
>
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --
>

149. Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 11:01:18 UTC
From: Jay Lackritz
Topic: 139 Message: 149

Randal & Chuck, I still say that if your main interest is AM/MW reception & selectivity, I think the Sangean DT200V is better than an DE1103 (and far better than the 1105), and as a bonus, it will fit in your palm, as you mention below.

But, no SW. Just AM/FM Stereo/TV

Less than $50 with free shipping from Amazon.com (Amazon has some reviews as well :)
http://www.amazon.com/gp/product/B00006HOKR/103-9987585-7299816?v=glance&n=172282

Or... up for bid from C Crane on EBay (currently $0.01):
http://cgi.ebay.com/NEW-Sangean-DT200V-Pocket-Radio-Best-of-Pocket-Radios_W0QQitemZ5840150204QQcategoryZ16702QQssPageNameZWDVWQQrdZ1QQcmdZViewItem

Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Chuck, like some of the others are saying - if you main interest is
> listening to AM/MW and DXing there then probably the DE1103 or even the new
> Grundig S350delux is better for you - I also have the Grundig S350 and it
> has great sensitivity and good sound. However, I prefer the small size of
> the DE1105 (can hold in one hand, upright - that is hard to do with any of
> the others) and for reasonably strong stations I can walk around the
> house/yard with the radio in my pocket - no antenna, as it also uses the
> earbuds as an antenna. By the way, the stereo sound on FM with bass boost is
> much better with ear buds than on the Grundig. So, the choice of convenience
> with fairly good sensitivity, of larger bulk (not good for mobility) but
> better reception.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> Joshua Everett
> Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:43 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
>
> Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is
> awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but the
> 1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW
> pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
> (1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....
>
> Chuck E wrote:
>

> > Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> > getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen
> > to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> > for me after all.
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > *From:* randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@c...
> > *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
> > *Subject:* [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> >
> > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> >
> > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> >
> > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> > something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> everything
> > out.
> >
> > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> >
> > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> Memory,
> > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> >
> > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> >
> > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I
> also
> > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is

> clear.
> >
> > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> > night.
> >
> > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works
> on
> > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> sound.
> >
> > The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> > live with these two simple problems.
> >
> > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> > Ham radio antenna
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
> w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
> tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > Ham radio sales
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> =Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
> re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> > Ham radio repeaters
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
> a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
> +store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> >
> > Ham radio outlet
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
> 2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
> ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > Ham radio store
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2

> =Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
> re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > Used ham radio equipment
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
> ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
> radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
> Q>
> >
> >
> >
> > ---
> ----
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> > ---
> ----
> >
>
>
> --
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
> --
> --
>

150. RE: [DE1105] Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 16:58:04 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 139 Message: 150

Jay, thanks for your note - I will add my version of the manual as I complete it - probably 1/2 complete now but need to organize it somewhat - was typing down my notes as I understand the radio - my plan is to have a short version and then a more detailed version. I tend to get wordy.

As to my personal use - I'm more interested in FM stereo and AM/MW (I have a large stereo system with outside antenna plus a Grundig s350 - but need something more portable like my 1105). My 1105 seems to give excellent FM/stereo/bass over the earbuds. I have professional quality earphones but quite honestly I like the sound from the earbuds better - they have a very good low to high range. FM is quite acceptable and AM is probably good - have not played with it as much but have been able to tune in several stations around the country - Chi, Dal, NO, SL and so on - however, local AM stations seem weaker on this radio than on others I've tried - but they are strong enough. SW is a little bit of a disappointment - at night I have only been getting about 20 fairly clear strong signals - that may be average since I'm comparing it to my Grundig S350 which get tons of strong SW signals.

I'm going to order the DT200V and check it out.

Do you know how the Sangean ATS-909 compares in sensitivity and selectivity to the Grundig S350?

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Jay Lackritz
Sent: Friday, December 09, 2005 5:01 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Randal & Chuck, I still say that if your main interest is AM/MW reception & selectivity, I think the Sangean DT200V is better than an DE1103 (and far better than the 1105), and as a bonus, it will fit in your palm, as you mention below.

But, no SW. Just AM/FM Stereo/TV

Less than $50 with free shipping from Amazon.com (Amazon has some reviews as well
http://www.amazon.com/gp/product/B00006HOKR/103-9987585-7299816?v=glance&n=172282

Or... up for bid from C Crane on EBay (currently $0.01):
http://cgi.ebay.com/NEW-Sangean-DT200V-Pocket-Radio-Best-of-Pocket-Radios_W0QQitemZ5840150204QQcategoryZ16702QQssPageNameZWDVWQQrdZ1QQcmdZViewItem

Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Chuck, like some of the others are saying - if you main interest is
> listening to AM/MW and DXing there then probably the DE1103 or even the
new
> Grundig S350delux is better for you - I also have the Grundig S350 and
it
> has great sensitivity and good sound. However, I prefer the small size
of
> the DE1105 (can hold in one hand, upright - that is hard to do with any
of
> the others) and for reasonably strong stations I can walk around the
> house/yard with the radio in my pocket - no antenna, as it also uses the
> earbuds as an antenna. By the way, the stereo sound on FM with bass
boost is
> much better with ear buds than on the Grundig. So, the choice of
convenience
> with fairly good sensitivity, of larger bulk (not good for mobility) but
> better reception.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailtoE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> Joshua Everett
> Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:43 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
>
> Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is
> awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but the
> 1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW
> pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
> (1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....
>
> Chuck E wrote:
>
> > Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> > getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen
> > to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> > for me after all.
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > *From randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@c...
> > *To DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailtoE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM

> > *Subject [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> >
> > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> >
> > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> >
> > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> > something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> everything
> > out.
> >
> > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> >
> > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> Memory,
> > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> >
> > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> >
> > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I
> also
> > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> clear.
> >
> > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> > night.
> >
> > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works
> on
> > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> sound.

> >
> > The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> > live with these two simple problems.
> >
> > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> > Ham radio antenna
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
> tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > Ham radio sales
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
> re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> > Ham radio repeaters
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
>
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> >
> > Ham radio outlet
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
> ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > Ham radio store
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto

> re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > Used ham radio equipment
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
>
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
>
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
> Q>
> >
> >
> >
> > ---
> ----
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> <mailtoE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> > ---
> ----
> >
>
>
> ---

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
> ---

> --
>

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

151. RE: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 17:08:29 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 139 Message: 151

Josh - some snow, cold down to about 10 last night - about 10 inches expected tonight! Hope you don't get it (ha ha).

About radios - I really like my 1105 but also want to upgrade my Grundig s350 to either the DE1103, Sangean 909 or the new Grundig s350 delux - do you have any knowledge of which of these last three would have the better sound and sensitivity on all three bands?

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 9:56 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Thanks for the info, I think I am getting the analog 1107 next, Kaito version. Then another 1103, I need a backup. 1105 after that.....Cheers to all Dxing SWL!! P.S.From West Georgia here. Any snow in Arkansas??

Arkansas Guy wrote:

> Josh, thanks for the temp conversion - that will help. I will upload
> the part that I have finished - and add more as I write it up.
> Basically I'm taking the translated printed manual my vendor sent me -
> trying various things with it, then recording on paper what I learn -
> this is allowing me to learn more, and hopefully will help others.
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> Behalf Of *Joshua Everett
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:26 PM
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
> Sounds like a good deal. Can you upload the manual to the group web
> site? Also here is a good temp conversion web site. Thanks Josh
> http://www.chemie.fu-berlin.de/chemistry/general/units_en.html#temp
>
> randal_crouch wrote:
>
> > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I
really
> > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,

> > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior
to
> > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> >
> > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via
air
> > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of
$10
> > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong
to
> > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> >
> > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> > something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> everything
> > out.
> >
> > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> >
> > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> Memory,
> > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and
Copying
> > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan -
you
> > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> >
> > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> >
> > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands
is
> > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of
St.
> > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I
> also
> > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a
weak
> > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good
and
> > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> clear.
> >
> > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several
SW
> > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> > night.

> >
> > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only
> works on
> > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> sound.
> >
> > The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is
only
> > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I
can
> > live with these two simple problems.
> >
> > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> > Ham radio antenna
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>>
>
> > Ham radio sales
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>>
>
> > Ham radio repeaters
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio

+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>>
>
> >
> > Ham radio outlet
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>>
>
> > Ham radio store
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>>
>
> > Used ham radio equipment
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
Q
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
Q>>
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> --

> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >

> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> >
> --

> >
>
> --

> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --

>

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

152. Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-09 19:43:37 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 139 Message: 152

I would say the S350dl has the better sound unless you consider the
super 909 from Radiolabs. Just my take....

Arkansas Guy wrote:

> Josh - some snow, cold down to about 10 last night - about 10 inches
> expected tonight! Hope you don't get it (ha ha).
>
> About radios - I really like my 1105 but also want to upgrade my
> Grundig s350 to either the DE1103, Sangean 909 or the new Grundig s350
> delux - do you have any knowledge of which of these last three would
> have the better sound and sensitivity on all three bands?
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> Behalf Of *Joshua Everett
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 9:56 PM
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
> Thanks for the info, I think I am getting the analog 1107 next, Kaito
> version. Then another 1103, I need a backup. 1105 after
> that.....Cheers
> to all Dxing SWL!! P.S.From West Georgia here. Any snow in Arkansas??
>
> Arkansas Guy wrote:
>
> > Josh, thanks for the temp conversion - that will help. I will
> upload
> > the part that I have finished - and add more as I write it up.
> > Basically I'm taking the translated printed manual my vendor
> sent me -
> > trying various things with it, then recording on paper what I
> learn -
> > this is allowing me to learn more, and hopefully will help others.
> >
> > Randal
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> > Behalf Of *Joshua Everett
> > *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:26 PM

> > *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> >
> > Sounds like a good deal. Can you upload the manual to the
> group web
> > site? Also here is a good temp conversion web site. Thanks
> Josh
> >
> http://www.chemie.fu-berlin.de/chemistry/general/units_en.html#temp
> >
> > randal_crouch wrote:
> >
> > > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay.
> And I really
> > > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others
> I found,
> > > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95
> prior to
> > > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> > >
> > > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio,
> shipping via air
> > > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a
> total of $10
> > > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from
> Hong Kong to
> > > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> > >
> > > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the
> manual 3-4
> > > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you
> how to do
> > > something but not in great detail - however, my playing
> with the
> > > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> > everything
> > > out.
> > >
> > > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> > >
> > > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> > Memory,
> > > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page
> and Copying
> > > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto
> scan - you
> > > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> > >

> > > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> > >
> > > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all
> bands is
> > > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120
> out of St.
> > > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central
> Arkansas. I
> > also
> > > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick
> up a weak
> > > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if
> good and
> > > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> > clear.
> > >
> > > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive
> several SW
> > > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots
> more at
> > > night.
> > >
> > > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only
> > works on
> > > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost
> to be
> > > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM
> stations.
> > > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> > sound.
> > >
> > > The second complaint would be that the temperature
> indicator is only
> > > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale -
> but I can
> > > live with these two simple problems.
> > >
> > > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the
> batteries
> > > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > SPONSORED LINKS
> > > Ham radio antenna
> > >
> >

> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>>>
> >
> > > Ham radio sales
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>>>
> >
> > > Ham radio repeaters
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>>>
> >
> > >
> > > Ham radio outlet

> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>>>
> >
> > > Ham radio store
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>>>
> >
> > > Used ham radio equipment
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>>>
> >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> --
> > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > >
> > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > >
> > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > >
> > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> Terms of
> > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> --
> > >
> > >
> > >
> --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> >
> --
> >
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna

> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

153. Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-10 14:35:17 UTC
From: Jay Lackritz
Topic: 139 Message: 153

Randal,

A note on the ATS-909 vs. the Grundig S350.
FIrst off, the Grundig S350 is a nice looking radio but has a few drawbacks that put it off my list.
It's AM reception is average for a single conversion radio, but there are many radios with better. As for FM, it will not supply stereo out of the headphone jack.
The only way to get stereo is from the "line out" jack.
It's also rather large & heavy and requires "D" batteries.

As for the Sangean ATS-909, I would highly recommend the "Super" version.
You can either buy this version directly, or get your radio modified by RadioLab.
http://store.advancedmart.com/rasu909moand.html
http://www.radiolabs.com/products/receivers/super909.php

Here are some good reviews for you from RadioIntel on the Sangean and the Grundig, if you want more detail from someone else:
http://www.radiointel.com/review-sangeansuper909.htm
http://www.radiointel.com/review-GrundigS350.htm
http://www.radiointel.com/portwars.htm

Also, I love my DE1105 for it's size, looks, and form factor, but my DE1103 is far superior in performance & features, and once again, I couldn't live without my litle DT200V for sheer portability and AM reception, and the FM stereo ain't bad either.

Best,
Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Jay, thanks for your note - I will add my version of the manual as I
> complete it - probably 1/2 complete now but need to organize it somewhat -
> was typing down my notes as I understand the radio - my plan is to have a
> short version and then a more detailed version. I tend to get wordy.
>
> As to my personal use - I'm more interested in FM stereo and AM/MW (I have a
> large stereo system with outside antenna plus a Grundig s350 - but need
> something more portable like my 1105). My 1105 seems to give excellent
> FM/stereo/bass over the earbuds. I have professional quality earphones but
> quite honestly I like the sound from the earbuds better - they have a very
> good low to high range. FM is quite acceptable and AM is probably good -
> have not played with it as much but have been able to tune in several
> stations around the country - Chi, Dal, NO, SL and so on - however, local AM
> stations seem weaker on this radio than on others I've tried - but they are
> strong enough. SW is a little bit of a disappointment - at night I have only
> been getting about 20 fairly clear strong signals - that may be average

> since I'm comparing it to my Grundig S350 which get tons of strong SW
> signals.
>
> I'm going to order the DT200V and check it out.
>
> Do you know how the Sangean ATS-909 compares in sensitivity and selectivity
> to the Grundig S350?
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> Jay Lackritz
> Sent: Friday, December 09, 2005 5:01 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
>
> Randal & Chuck, I still say that if your main interest is AM/MW reception
> & selectivity, I think the Sangean DT200V is better than an DE1103 (and far
> better than the 1105), and as a bonus, it will fit in your palm, as you
> mention below.
>
> But, no SW. Just AM/FM Stereo/TV
>
>
> Less than $50 with free shipping from Amazon.com (Amazon has some reviews
> as well
> http://www.amazon.com/gp/product/B00006HOKR/103-9987585-7299816?v=glance&n
> =172282
>
> Or... up for bid from C Crane on EBay (currently $0.01):
> http://cgi.ebay.com/NEW-Sangean-DT200V-Pocket-Radio-Best-of-Pocket-Radios_
> W0QQitemZ5840150204QQcategoryZ16702QQssPageNameZWDVWQQrdZ1QQcmdZViewItem
>
> Jay
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" arkansasguy@c... wrote:
> >
> > Chuck, like some of the others are saying - if you main interest is
> > listening to AM/MW and DXing there then probably the DE1103 or even the
> new
> > Grundig S350delux is better for you - I also have the Grundig S350 and
> it
> > has great sensitivity and good sound. However, I prefer the small size
> of
> > the DE1105 (can hold in one hand, upright - that is hard to do with any
> of
> > the others) and for reasonably strong stations I can walk around the
> > house/yard with the radio in my pocket - no antenna, as it also uses the
> > earbuds as an antenna. By the way, the stereo sound on FM with bass

> boost is
> > much better with ear buds than on the Grundig. So, the choice of
> convenience
> > with fairly good sensitivity, of larger bulk (not good for mobility) but
> > better reception.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailtoE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> > Joshua Everett
> > Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:43 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> >
> >
> > Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is
> > awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but the
> > 1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW
> > pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
> > (1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....
> >
> > Chuck E wrote:
> >
> > > Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> > > getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to listen
> > > to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> > > for me after all.
> > >
> > > Chuck
> > >
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > *From randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@c...
> > > *To DE1105@yahoogroups.com mailtoE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > *Sent Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
> > > *Subject [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> > >
> > > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> > > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> > > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> > > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> > >
> > > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> > > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> > > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> > > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> > >
> > > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> > > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do

> > > something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> > > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> > everything
> > > out.
> > >
> > > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> > >
> > > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> > Memory,
> > > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> > > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> > > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> > >
> > > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> > >
> > > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> > > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> > > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I
> > also
> > > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> > > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> > > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> > clear.
> > >
> > > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> > > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> > > night.
> > >
> > > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works
> > on
> > > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> > > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> > > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> > sound.
> > >
> > > The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> > > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> > > live with these two simple problems.
> > >
> > > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> > > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > SPONSORED LINKS
> > > Ham radio antenna

> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
> >
> w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
> > tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > > Ham radio sales
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
> =Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
> > re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> > > Ham radio repeaters
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
> >
> a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
> >
> +store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> > >
> > > Ham radio outlet
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
> >
> 2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
> > ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > > Ham radio store
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
> =Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
> > re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > > Used ham radio equipment
> > >
> >
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
> >
> ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
> >
> radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
> > Q>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ---
> > ----

> > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > >
> > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > >
> > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > mailtoE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > >
> > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > >
> > >
> > > ---
> > ----
> > >
> >
> >
> > ---
> ----
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
> > ---
> ----
> > --
> >
>
>
>
>
> ---
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>

> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
> --
> --
>

154. Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-10 14:52:11 UTC
From: Jay Lackritz
Topic: 139 Message: 154

Are you really asking for a comparison of the Super 909 at $330 vs. the DE1103 at $50?

Well, the DE1103, at $50 is a "Must Have" radio. See the Kaito 1103 group for a couple of years of good discussion:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/kaito-de1103

I got mine on Ebay from Liypn last year.
On EBay, search for (DE1103,KA1103)

The Super 909 is a superior radio, but is it 7 times better? Or even twice as good? If you're only talking about performance, I would say no, but for features and ease-of-use, it is indeed, superior.

Best, Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett <jbe123@c...> wrote:
>
> I would say the S350dl has the better sound unless you consider the
> super 909 from Radiolabs. Just my take....
>
> Arkansas Guy wrote:
>
> > Josh - some snow, cold down to about 10 last night - about 10 inches
> > expected tonight! Hope you don't get it (ha ha).
> >
> > About radios - I really like my 1105 but also want to upgrade my
> > Grundig s350 to either the DE1103, Sangean 909 or the new Grundig s350
> > delux - do you have any knowledge of which of these last three would
> > have the better sound and sensitivity on all three bands?
> >
> > Randal
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> > Behalf Of *Joshua Everett
> > *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 9:56 PM
> > *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> >
> > Thanks for the info, I think I am getting the analog 1107 next, Kaito
> > version. Then another 1103, I need a backup. 1105 after
> > that.....Cheers
> > to all Dxing SWL!! P.S.From West Georgia here. Any snow in Arkansas??
> >
> > Arkansas Guy wrote:
> >

> > > Josh, thanks for the temp conversion - that will help. I will
> > upload
> > > the part that I have finished - and add more as I write it up.
> > > Basically I'm taking the translated printed manual my vendor
> > sent me -
> > > trying various things with it, then recording on paper what I
> > learn -
> > > this is allowing me to learn more, and hopefully will help others.
> > >
> > > Randal
> > >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> > > Behalf Of *Joshua Everett
> > > *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:26 PM
> > > *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> > >
> > > Sounds like a good deal. Can you upload the manual to the
> > group web
> > > site? Also here is a good temp conversion web site. Thanks
> > Josh
> > >
> > http://www.chemie.fu-berlin.de/chemistry/general/units_en.html#temp
> > >
> > > randal_crouch wrote:
> > >
> > > > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay.
> > And I really
> > > > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others
> > I found,
> > > > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95
> > prior to
> > > > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> > > >
> > > > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio,
> > shipping via air
> > > > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a
> > total of $10
> > > > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from
> > Hong Kong to
> > > > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> > > >
> > > > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > > > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the
> > manual 3-4
> > > > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you
> > how to do
> > > > something but not in great detail - however, my playing

> > with the
> > > > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> > > everything
> > > > out.
> > > >
> > > > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > > > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> > > >
> > > > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> > > Memory,
> > > > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page
> > and Copying
> > > > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto
> > scan - you
> > > > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> > > >
> > > > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> > > >
> > > > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all
> > bands is
> > > > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120
> > out of St.
> > > > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central
> > Arkansas. I
> > > > also
> > > > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick
> > up a weak
> > > > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if
> > good and
> > > > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> > > clear.
> > > >
> > > > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive
> > several SW
> > > > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots
> > more at
> > > > night.
> > > >
> > > > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only
> > > works on
> > > > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost
> > to be
> > > > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM
> > stations.
> > > > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> > > sound.
> > > >
> > > > The second complaint would be that the temperature
> > indicator is only
> > > > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale -

> > but I can
> > > > live with these two simple problems.
> > > >
> > > > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the
> > batteries
> > > > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > SPONSORED LINKS
> > > > Ham radio antenna
> > > >
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>>>
> > >
> > > > Ham radio sales
> > > >
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>>>
> > >
> > > > Ham radio repeaters
> > > >
> > >

> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>>>
> > >
> > > >
> > > > Ham radio outlet
> > > >
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>>>
> > >
> > > >
> > > > Ham radio store
> > > >
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>>>
> > >
> > > >
> > > > Used ham radio equipment

> > > >
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=
Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+
radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=
Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+
radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
> > >
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=
Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+
radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=
Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+
radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>>>
> > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > --
> > > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > > >
> > > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > > >
> > > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > > DE1105-unsubscribe@...m
> > > >
> > > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > > >
> > > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > Terms of
> > > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > --
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > --
> > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > >
> > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > >
> > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > >
> > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > Terms of
> > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > ---
> > >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> > Ham radio antenna
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > Ham radio sales
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> > Ham radio repeaters
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> >
> > Ham radio outlet
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > Ham radio store
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > Used ham radio equipment
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
> >
> >
> >
> > ---
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> > ---
> >
>

155. Bad links in previous post - Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-10 15:00:49 UTC
From: Jay Lackritz
Topic: 139 Message: 155

The two links from my last post didn't come through correctly.
(There is an extra http:// in the front)
Here they are:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/kaito-de1103/
http://search.ebay.com/search/search.dll?cgiurl=http%3A%2F%2Fcgi.ebay.com%2Fws%2F&fkr=1&from=R8&satitle=%28de1103%2Cka1103%29&category0=

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Jay Lackritz" <Lackritz@O...> wrote:
>
> Are you really asking for a comparison of the Super 909 at $330 vs. the DE1103 at $50?
>
> Well, the DE1103, at $50 is a "Must Have" radio. See the Kaito 1103 group for a couple of years of good discussion:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/kaito-de1103
>
> I got mine on Ebay from Liypn last year.
> On EBay, search for (DE1103,KA1103)
>
> The Super 909 is a superior radio, but is it 7 times better? Or even twice as good? If you're only talking about performance, I would say no, but for features and ease-of-use, it is indeed, superior.
>
> Best, Jay
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Joshua Everett jbe123@c... wrote:
> >
> > I would say the S350dl has the better sound unless you consider the
> > super 909 from Radiolabs. Just my take....
> >
> > Arkansas Guy wrote:
> >
> > > Josh - some snow, cold down to about 10 last night - about 10 inches
> > > expected tonight! Hope you don't get it (ha ha).
> > >
> > > About radios - I really like my 1105 but also want to upgrade my
> > > Grundig s350 to either the DE1103, Sangean 909 or the new Grundig s350
> > > delux - do you have any knowledge of which of these last three would
> > > have the better sound and sensitivity on all three bands?
> > >
> > > Randal
> > >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> > > Behalf Of *Joshua Everett

> > > *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 9:56 PM
> > > *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> > >
> > > Thanks for the info, I think I am getting the analog 1107 next, Kaito
> > > version. Then another 1103, I need a backup. 1105 after
> > > that.....Cheers
> > > to all Dxing SWL!! P.S.From West Georgia here. Any snow in Arkansas??
> > >
> > > Arkansas Guy wrote:
> > >
> > > > Josh, thanks for the temp conversion - that will help. I will
> > > upload
> > > > the part that I have finished - and add more as I write it up.
> > > > Basically I'm taking the translated printed manual my vendor
> > > sent me -
> > > > trying various things with it, then recording on paper what I
> > > learn -
> > > > this is allowing me to learn more, and hopefully will help others.
> > > >
> > > > Randal
> > > >
> > > > -----Original Message-----
> > > > *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> > > > Behalf Of *Joshua Everett
> > > > *Sent:* Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:26 PM
> > > > *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > > *Subject:* Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> > > >
> > > > Sounds like a good deal. Can you upload the manual to the
> > > group web
> > > > site? Also here is a good temp conversion web site. Thanks
> > > Josh
> > > >
> > > http://www.chemie.fu-berlin.de/chemistry/general/units_en.html#temp
> > > >
> > > > randal_crouch wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay.
> > > And I really
> > > > > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others
> > > I found,
> > > > > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95
> > > prior to
> > > > > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> > > > >
> > > > > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio,
> > > shipping via air
> > > > > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a

> > > total of $10
> > > > > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from
> > > Hong Kong to
> > > > > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> > > > >
> > > > > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > > > > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the
> > > manual 3-4
> > > > > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you
> > > how to do
> > > > > something but not in great detail - however, my playing
> > > with the
> > > > > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> > > > everything
> > > > > out.
> > > > >
> > > > > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > > > > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> > > > >
> > > > > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> > > Memory,
> > > > > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page
> > > and Copying
> > > > > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto
> > > scan - you
> > > > > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).
> > > > >
> > > > > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> > > > >
> > > > > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all
> > > bands is
> > > > > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120
> > > out of St.
> > > > > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central
> > > Arkansas. I
> > > > > also
> > > > > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick
> > > up a weak
> > > > > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if
> > > good and
> > > > > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> > > > clear.
> > > > >
> > > > > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive
> > > several SW
> > > > > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots
> > > more at
> > > > > night.
> > > > >
> > > > > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only

> > > > works on
> > > > > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost
> > > to be
> > > > > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM
> > > stations.
> > > > > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> > > > sound.
> > > > >
> > > > > The second complaint would be that the temperature
> > > indicator is only
> > > > > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale -
> > > but I can
> > > > > live with these two simple problems.
> > > > >
> > > > > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the
> > > batteries
> > > > > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > SPONSORED LINKS
> > > > > Ham radio antenna
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+r
adio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio
+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+r
adio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio
+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+r
adio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio
+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+r
adio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio
+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>>>
> > > >
> > > > > Ham radio sales
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>

> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>>>
> > > >
> > > > > Ham radio repeaters
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham
+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+rad
io+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham
+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+rad
io+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham
+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+rad
io+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham
+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+rad
io+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>>>
> > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > Ham radio outlet
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+ra
dio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+
equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+ra
dio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+
equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+ra
dio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+
equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+ra
dio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+
equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>>>
> > > >
> > > > > Ham radio store
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad

io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>>>
> > > >
> > > > > Used ham radio equipment
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ha
m+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ha
m+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
> > > >
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ha
m+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ha
m+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>>>
> > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > ---
> > > > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > > > >
> > > > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > > > >
> > > > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > > >
> > > > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > > > >
> > > > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > > Terms of
> > > > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > ---

> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > --
> > > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > > >
> > > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > > >
> > > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > >
> > > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > > >
> > > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > > Terms of
> > > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > --
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > SPONSORED LINKS
> > > Ham radio antenna
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > > Ham radio sales
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> > > Ham radio repeaters
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> > >
> > > Ham radio outlet
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > > Ham radio store
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > > Used ham radio equipment
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ---
> > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > >
> > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > >
> > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > >
> > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > >
> > >
> > > ---
> > >
> >
>

156. RE: [DE1105] Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-10 16:09:21 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 139 Message: 156

Jay, thanks, and I believe that answers my question. Basically, I think everyone is saying that there is no such thing as "one radio for all uses". I love my DE1105 and the more I use it the moreI use it the more I appreciate it, however, I still need a more powerful receiver occasionally, hence the DE1103 is probably my next bet. And like you say, the DT200V is cheap enough just to have for a really portable AM catcher.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Jay Lackritz
Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 8:35 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual

Randal,

A note on the ATS-909 vs. the Grundig S350.
FIrst off, the Grundig S350 is a nice looking radio but has a few drawbacks that put it off my list.
It's AM reception is average for a single conversion radio, but there are many radios with better. As for FM, it will not supply stereo out of the headphone jack.
The only way to get stereo is from the "line out" jack.
It's also rather large & heavy and requires "D" batteries.

As for the Sangean ATS-909, I would highly recommend the "Super" version. You can either buy this version directly, or get your radio modified by RadioLab.
http://store.advancedmart.com/rasu909moand.html
http://www.radiolabs.com/products/receivers/super909.php

Here are some good reviews for you from RadioIntel on the Sangean and the Grundig, if you want more detail from someone else:
http://www.radiointel.com/review-sangeansuper909.htm
http://www.radiointel.com/review-GrundigS350.htm
http://www.radiointel.com/portwars.htm

Also, I love my DE1105 for it's size, looks, and form factor, but my DE1103 is far superior in performance & features, and once again, I couldn't live without my litle DT200V for sheer portability and AM reception, and the FM stereo ain't bad either.

Best,
Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Jay, thanks for your note - I will add my version of the manual as I
> complete it - probably 1/2 complete now but need to organize it
somewhat -
> was typing down my notes as I understand the radio - my plan is to have
a
> short version and then a more detailed version. I tend to get wordy.
>
> As to my personal use - I'm more interested in FM stereo and AM/MW (I
have a
> large stereo system with outside antenna plus a Grundig s350 - but need
> something more portable like my 1105). My 1105 seems to give excellent
> FM/stereo/bass over the earbuds. I have professional quality earphones
but
> quite honestly I like the sound from the earbuds better - they have a
very
> good low to high range. FM is quite acceptable and AM is probably good -
> have not played with it as much but have been able to tune in several
> stations around the country - Chi, Dal, NO, SL and so on - however,
local AM
> stations seem weaker on this radio than on others I've tried - but they
are
> strong enough. SW is a little bit of a disappointment - at night I have
only
> been getting about 20 fairly clear strong signals - that may be average
> since I'm comparing it to my Grundig S350 which get tons of strong SW
> signals.
>
> I'm going to order the DT200V and check it out.
>
> Do you know how the Sangean ATS-909 compares in sensitivity and
selectivity
> to the Grundig S350?
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailtoE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> Jay Lackritz
> Sent: Friday, December 09, 2005 5:01 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Just got my DE1105 - with manual
>
>
> Randal & Chuck, I still say that if your main interest is AM/MW
reception
> & selectivity, I think the Sangean DT200V is better than an DE1103 (and
far
> better than the 1105), and as a bonus, it will fit in your palm, as you
> mention below.
>

> But, no SW. Just AM/FM Stereo/TV
>
>
> Less than $50 with free shipping from Amazon.com (Amazon has some
reviews
> as well
>
http://www.amazon.com/gp/product/B00006HOKR/103-9987585-7299816?v=glance&n
> =172282
>
> Or... up for bid from C Crane on EBay (currently $0.01):
>
http://cgi.ebay.com/NEW-Sangean-DT200V-Pocket-Radio-Best-of-Pocket-Radios_
> W0QQitemZ5840150204QQcategoryZ16702QQssPageNameZWDVWQQrdZ1QQcmdZViewItem
>
> Jay
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" arkansasguy@c... wrote:
> >
> > Chuck, like some of the others are saying - if you main interest is
> > listening to AM/MW and DXing there then probably the DE1103 or even
the
> new
> > Grundig S350delux is better for you - I also have the Grundig S350 and
> it
> > has great sensitivity and good sound. However, I prefer the small size
> of
> > the DE1105 (can hold in one hand, upright - that is hard to do with
any
> of
> > the others) and for reasonably strong stations I can walk around the
> > house/yard with the radio in my pocket - no antenna, as it also uses
the
> > earbuds as an antenna. By the way, the stereo sound on FM with bass
> boost is
> > much better with ear buds than on the Grundig. So, the choice of
> convenience
> > with fairly good sensitivity, of larger bulk (not good for mobility)
but
> > better reception.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailtoE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> > Joshua Everett
> > Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2005 8:43 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> >
> >

> > Hey Chuck, you might want to get a 1103. The recpeption on MW is
> > awesome. I like the size of the 1105 for the ballpark and such, but
the
> > 1103 is just a bit bigger with a larger ferrite rod for better MW
> > pickup. I think I am going to collect them all.
> > (1101,1102,1103,1104,1105, 1107 and the 1108....
> >
> > Chuck E wrote:
> >
> > > Congrats from St. Louis on your new 1105. I'm still undecided on
> > > getting one, but this is a favorable review you give. I like to
listen
> > > to the MW blowtorches at night, so the 1105 may well be good enough
> > > for me after all.
> > >
> > > Chuck
> > >
> > >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> > > *From randal_crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@c...
> > > *To DE1105@yahoogroups.com mailtoE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > > *Sent Thursday, December 08, 2005 12:22 PM
> > > *Subject [DE1105] Just got my DE1105 - with manual
> > >
> > > I ordered a DE1105 from anon-co in Hong Kong, via eBay. And I really
> > > like it. First, the price was a little higher than others I found,
> > > but this included the DE-31 antenna which sells for $16.95 prior to
> > > shipping - so that makes this a better buy.
> > >
> > > I paid a total of $76.90 which includes the radio, shipping via air
> > > mail and the antenna - so this means the antenna cost a total of $10
> > > with free shipping. (I received it in just 7 days from Hong Kong to
> > > central Arkansas). Communication with anon-co was great too.
> > >
> > > The manual is printed in English, not pdf format, and is very
> > > helpful, but the translation is weak. I had to read the manual 3-4
> > > times to fully understand certain features. It tells you how to do
> > > something but not in great detail - however, my playing with the
> > > radio and reading the manual has allowed me to figure most
> > everything
> > > out.
> > >
> > > I am in the process of writing my own manual (so I can give my
> > > friends a DE1105 as a gift).
> > >
> > > I have completed the sections on Auto Scanning Each Band into
> > Memory,
> > > Deleting a Single Memory Location, Deleting a Full Page and Copying
> > > Page 0 to Another Page (remember, page 0 is used for auto scan - you
> > > would save the permanent copy into one of the other 9 pages).

> > >
> > > If anyone wants a copy of my personal manual just let me know.
> > >
> > > I found the radio a lot of fun to use - sensitivity on all bands is
> > > suitable for me - at night I regularly pick up KMOX 1120 out of St.
> > > Louis all the way down here in the valley in Central Arkansas. I
> > also
> > > get several other AM/MW stations as well. On FM I can pick up a weak
> > > public station from about 80 miles away - in mono I get if good and
> > > clear - in stereo during the day it has noise, but at night is
> > clear.
> > >
> > > I have not used the DE-31 antenna yet, but still receive several SW
> > > stations from around the world - some during the day, lots more at
> > > night.
> > >
> > > I only have two complaints - one is that the bass boost only works
> > on
> > > the FM while in stereo - I would have liked the bass boost to be
> > > active in mono FM as well so I could enjoy the weaker FM stations.
> > > However, with the ear buds the bass boost is very good - great
> > sound.
> > >
> > > The second complaint would be that the temperature indicator is only
> > > in Centigrade - I have found not conversion for F scale - but I can
> > > live with these two simple problems.
> > >
> > > I've used the radio now for about 20 total hours and the batteries
> > > are still showing full charge on the battery meter.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > SPONSORED LINKS
> > > Ham radio antenna
> > >
> > >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
> > >
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
> > >
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> > > Ham radio sales
> > >
> > >
>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
> > re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> > > Ham radio repeaters
> > >
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
> >
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
> >
>
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
> > >
> > > Ham radio outlet
> > >
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
> >
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
> > ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> > > Ham radio store
> > >
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
> > re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> > > Used ham radio equipment
> > >
> >
>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
> >
>
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
> >
>
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
> > Q>
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > > --
> > ----
> > > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> > >
> > > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> > >
> > > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > >
> > mailtoE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> > >
> > > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > ----
> > >
> >
> >
>
> --
> ----
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
>
> --
> ----
> > --
> >
>
>
>
>
> --

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>

> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
> ---

> --
>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

157. Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-10 17:31:23 UTC
From: susys57@sbcglobal.net
Topic: 157 Message: 157

I love my 1105. It's great on trips.

I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto scan to scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in memory, with those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto scan the band to the next available station without overwriting some of the stations in memory?

Pete.

158. RE: [DE1105] Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-10 19:09:57 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 157 Message: 158
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page. Anytime you scan into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When you scan into any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen. So, you need to copy saved locations into another page before scanning new information into page 0.

I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning into page 0, then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we are scanning from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong stations, then from SW all the strong stations).

Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few other tips in my comments as well.

I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of susys57@...
Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question

I love my 1105. It's great on trips.

I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto scan to scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in memory, with those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto scan the band to the next available station without overwriting some of the stations in memory?

Pete.

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

---
--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

159. Re: [DE1105] Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-10 19:17:39 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 157 Message: 159

Like the 1105.doc, very well done! Thanks

Arkansas Guy wrote:

> Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page. Anytime you
> scan into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When you
> scan into any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen.
> So, you need to copy saved locations into another page before scanning
> new information into page 0.
>
> I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning into page
> 0, then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we are
> scanning from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
> stations, then from SW all the strong stations).
>
> Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few other
> tips in my comments as well.
>
> I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> Behalf Of *susys57@...
> *Sent:* Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [DE1105] Auto scan question
>
> I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
>
> I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto scan to
> scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in memory, with
> those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto scan the
> band to the next available station without overwriting some of the
> stations in memory?
>
> Pete.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS

> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equ
ipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+e
quipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equi
pment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equip
ment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> Used ham radio equipment
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ha
m+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+ra
dio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ>
>
>
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

160. Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-11 01:51:55 UTC
From: wgnam720
Topic: 157 Message: 160

Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.

Pete.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page. Anytime you scan
> into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When you
scan into
> any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen. So, you
need to
> copy saved locations into another page before scanning new
information into
> page 0.
>
> I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning into
page 0,
> then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we are
scanning
> from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
stations, then
> from SW all the strong stations).
>
> Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few
other tips
> in my comments as well.
>
> I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> susys57@s...
> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
>
>
> I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
>
> I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto scan to
> scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in memory, with
> those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto scan the
> band to the next available station without overwriting some of the

> stations in memory?
>
> Pete.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
>

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
>

> --
>

161. RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-11 05:21:04 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 157 Message: 161

Pete, Thanks for your note and I hope you continue to enjoy your 1105 - I do have to say that the more I use mine the better I like it. At first I thought the AM was not very powerful but currently I'm pulling in about 30 stations from around the country -300-500 miles away (at night, of course). I have not yet tried the DE31 antenna that came with my unit - hope to in a few days.

When I finish with the 1105 instructions I will post the full package on my web site or this user group site.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of wgnam720
Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 7:52 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.

Pete.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page. Anytime you scan
> into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When you scan into
> any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen. So, you need to
> copy saved locations into another page before scanning new information into
> page 0.
>
> I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning into page 0,
> then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we are scanning
> from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong stations, then
> from SW all the strong stations).
>
> Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few other tips
> in my comments as well.
>
> I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.

>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> susys57@s...
> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
>
>
> I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
>
> I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto scan to
> scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in memory, with
> those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto scan the
> band to the next available station without overwriting some of the
> stations in memory?
>
> Pete.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
>

--
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
>

--
> --

>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

162. News from Walter of KaitoUSA about new radios

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-16 14:39:39 UTC
From: Corbin Ray
Topic: 162 Message: 162

[This morning, I received an email from Walter at KaitoUSA.com. There's a lot of interesting stuff about several different radios, so I'm forwarding it to these five newsgroups.(To those who are subscribed to all five, I'm sorry for the duplication). Here's what he wrote:]

It seems that I did not reply your first email till I quoted you from the inquiry, I was in Degen for about a month to work on the new radio and other issues while I got your email on Dec.,2nd.

I am pleased to know you , a dedicated Kaito/Degen Radio fan, yes, if I will have KA1104 coming soon and the KA1107 is in stock now and hope to get KA1108 soon, This KA1108 will be hit, it comes with a lot of features that you will love to see...

If you are buying from ebay, you are not guaranteed on quality, because we have a better quality control when we ship to USA..

Anyway, I am glad to know you and hope you like our Kaito radios..

Best regards.

Walter

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

163. No more DE1105!!! (a short overwiew)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-17 00:49:52 UTC
From: stevedalbo
Topic: 163 Message: 163

Yes, I've played with this nice radio only one day :-(, then a firend prayed me to give him the radio..... now I think I will order another one!
In 3-4 hours I made a lot of tests, here some impressions:

Sensitivity

MW - there is a very little difference with my DE1103, more pronounced in the high portion of the band, this is a real surprise for a so small ferrite whip. Who said that mw sensitivity is poor probably had a defective unit!

SW - the comparison (using a 7-8 meter long wire antenna) with the 1103 shows more backgroud noise in all situations, however very few stations are not received and approx 90% of the signals readable from 1103 are readabe with de1105. De1103 has an outstanding low noise so I think this is a very good result.
A comparison with my Panasonic rfb45 confirms this.
Input stage seems quite immune from intermodulation, only a little bakground noise/splatter in the high bands over 10 Mhz from several very strong fm stations, However this is a very critic situation and most radios are completely unusable here at home over 9 - 10 Mhz.

FM - Great performances! As I said here there are at least 70-80 fm stations in the 87,5-108 range, 10-15 are very powerful and all the radios except de1103 and rfb45 Panasonic shows intermodulation problems, the de1105 performs very well and only with the whip completely extended has some minor problems, retracting a portion of the the whip I was able to resolve the problems all the times.

Stereo performances, with a real HiFi closed Sony earphone, are very good: using de1103 as reference, the sound is a little lighter and distortion seems a bit more at high frequenies but this could be due to the clearer sound. Sometimes there is a bit more background noise. The speaker can't do miracles and the low part of the sound spectrum is lost but medium and high frequencies shows a quality component.

The bad thing is that the 70-87 portion of the FM band is useless, this is due to the poor image rejection: 108 - 2*10.7 = 86.6 , below this frequency images of a lot of strong stations masks almost all useful signals.

Characteristics where de1105 is an absoute winner are:
- The 10 step meter, this is quite linear in the FM band, a rare fact;
- Number, flexibility and organization of the memories:
- Good ergonomy;
- Low number of batteries;

- Tuning knob, never seen in a so small pll radio!
- Small dimentions.

I had no time to test but the charger seems smarter than de1103 one.

Finally I want to put in evidence that the volume of this radio is
only 1/3 of de1103 one so I think this is the best
"performances/dimention ratio" consumer radio on the market today.
For a long time, seeing the pictures without paying attention at the
dimentions, I didn't realize that, so it seemed to me an ordinary radio.

Bye

Steve

164. RE: [DE1105] No more DE1105!!! (a short overwiew)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-17 03:57:33 UTC
From: Randal Crouch
Topic: 163 Message: 164

Steve, thanks for your comments and I hope you get another 1105 - I've had mine for a few weeks now and really have learned to appreciate it. Obviously there are better radios, but for the price, size, quality and performance this is one tough radio to beat. One comment about the 70 - 87 portion of the FM band - yes, some of the stronger local stations ride in but a good thing is I can pick up a TV station (channel 4) from about 80 miles away at 71.75 so that gives me a TV source too.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of stevedalbo
Sent: Friday, December 16, 2005 6:50 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] No more DE1105!!! (a short overwiew)

Yes, I've played with this nice radio only one day :-(, then a firend prayed me to give him the radio..... now I think I will order another one!
In 3-4 hours I made a lot of tests, here some impressions:

Sensitivity

MW - there is a very little difference with my DE1103, more pronounced in the high portion of the band, this is a real surprise for a so small ferrite whip. Who said that mw sensitivity is poor probably had a defective unit!

SW - the comparison (using a 7-8 meter long wire antenna) with the 1103 shows more backgroud noise in all situations, however very few stations are not received and approx 90% of the signals readable from 1103 are readabe with de1105. De1103 has an outstanding low noise so I think this is a very good result.
A comparison with my Panasonic rfb45 confirms this.
Input stage seems quite immune from intermodulation, only a little bakground noise/splatter in the high bands over 10 Mhz from several very strong fm stations, However this is a very critic situation and most radios are completely unusable here at home over 9 - 10 Mhz.

FM - Great performances! As I said here there are at least 70-80 fm stations in the 87,5-108 range, 10-15 are very powerful and all the radios except de1103 and rfb45 Panasonic shows intermodulation problems, the de1105 performs very well and only with the whip completely extended has some minor problems, retracting a portion of the the whip I was able to resolve the problems all the times.

Stereo performances, with a real HiFi closed Sony earphone, are very
good: using de1103 as reference, the sound is a little lighter and
distortion seems a bit more at high frequenies but this could be due
to the clearer sound. Sometimes there is a bit more background noise.
The speaker can't do miracles and the low part of the sound spectrum
is lost but medium and high frequencies shows a quality component.

The bad thing is that the 70-87 portion of the FM band is useless,
this is due to the poor image rejection: 108 - 2*10.7 = 86.6 , below
this frequency images of a lot of strong stations masks almost all
useful signals.

Characteristics where de1105 is an absoute winner are:
- The 10 step meter, this is quite linear in the FM band, a rare fact;
- Number, flexibility and organization of the memories:
- Good ergonomy;
- Low number of batteries;
- Tuning knob, never seen in a so small pll radio!
- Small dimentions.

I had no time to test but the charger seems smarter than de1103 one.

Finally I want to put in evidence that the volume of this radio is
only 1/3 of de1103 one so I think this is the best
"performances/dimention ratio" consumer radio on the market today.
For a long time, seeing the pictures without paying attention at the
dimentions, I didn't realize that, so it seemed to me an ordinary radio.

Bye

Steve

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

165. AM/FM intrusion

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-19 04:52:57 UTC
From: lrdheat
Topic: 165 Message: 165

I find that this is a problem that becomes noticeable when outside of my house.

An easy fix is to hold the radio so that a finger (I find the thumb convenient) makes contact with the antenna. The bleed in is gone like magic. I was relieved to find that this had ALMOST no discernable impact on the radio's sensitivity.

166. FM and SW antenna

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-19 17:19:19 UTC
From: randal_crouch
Topic: 166 Message: 166

WOW! The more I use this little gem the more I like it. Last night I connected the DE31 sw antenna and was pleased with the extra reception. Normally at night I get about 15 clear (from the scan) sw stations - with the DE31 added I pulled in 35 clear stations (from the scan). (I have not tried manual tuning yet since I'm getting so much clear stuff with the auto scan).

One thing that has really impressed me is that the frequency is always right on - even if I try the one KHz step manual I find that it was already at the best point from the scan.

Also, I tried the DE31 with the FM band and found an improvement with the distant stations. I tried it both with whip antenna only out about 1 inch and all the way out - seems for me the best is with the DE31 + DE1105 whip all the way out - gave between 2 and 3 extra bars on the meter - enough for clearing up a weak station, bringing in more weak stations I had not received previously, and turning a mono reception into a stereo reception.

One thing I have not found out yet - can anyone help? The dial light only stays on for 8 seconds - is there any way to cause it to remain on continuously - better for night time DXing.

167. Re: AM/FM intrusion

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-19 17:21:43 UTC
From: randal_crouch
Topic: 165 Message: 167

Good comment - will be useful - also, I find that occasionally
touching the whip antenna will improve a weak station.

Randal

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "lrdheat" <lrdheat@y...> wrote:
>
> I find that this is a problem that becomes noticeable when outside
of
> my house.
>
> An easy fix is to hold the radio so that a finger (I find the thumb
> convenient) makes contact with the antenna. The bleed in is gone
like
> magic. I was relieved to find that this had ALMOST no discernable
> impact on the radio's sensitivity.
>

168. sensitiviy

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2005-12-21 03:46:49 UTC
From: lrdheat
Topic: 168 Message: 168

I was surprised to find that the DE1105 is not quite as sensitive as the GRUNDIG MINI 300PE. The difference isn't huge, but it is for real. The 300PE renders a readable signal on weak signals that are too muffled to read on the DE1105. Also, the 300PE does not suffer from AM/FM intrusion.

That said, I prefer the DE1105 due to it's 1Khz frequency display resolution, PLL tuning implying no drift, better selectivity (in the presence of strong adjacent signals, the DE1105 can be handle a weak signal better), illuminated buttons and display, and dual conversion which avoids images of stations 910Khz below their intended frequency.

169. manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-16 15:41:29 UTC
From: robert jones
Topic: 169 Message: 169

this is my first post
i just ordered a
1105fromLiypn on E-
bay.
THANKS to arkansasguy
Randal for super
users manual.....
THANKS again
i have read reviews
on the arrl page,
and i looked at
several sellers on
ebay
on guy wanted $44 AU
to ship
another offered a
free antenna
i chose liypn
because of the buyer
reviews...
i can only hope i
made the right choice
lots of good info
here
thanks to all for
group
unclebob

170. Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 11:38:33 UTC
From: Jay Lackritz
Topic: 157 Message: 170

Hi Randal,

Did you ever finish your 1105 instructions?

Thanks, Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:
>
> Pete, Thanks for your note and I hope you continue to enjoy your
1105 - I do
> have to say that the more I use mine the better I like it. At
first I
> thought the AM was not very powerful but currently I'm pulling in
about 30
> stations from around the country -300-500 miles away (at night, of
course).
> I have not yet tried the DE31 antenna that came with my unit -
hope to in a
> few days.
>
> When I finish with the 1105 instructions I will post the full
package on my
> web site or this user group site.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> wgnam720
> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 7:52 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question
>
>
> Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.
>
> Pete.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:
> >
> > Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page.
Anytime you scan
> > into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When
you

> scan into
> > any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen.
So, you
> need to
> > copy saved locations into another page before scanning new
> information into
> > page 0.
> >
> > I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning
into
> page 0,
> > then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we
are
> scanning
> > from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
> stations, then
> > from SW all the strong stations).
> >
> > Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few
> other tips
> > in my comments as well.
> >
> > I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]
On
> Behalf Of
> > susys57@s...
> > Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
> >
> >
> > I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
> >
> > I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto
scan to
> > scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in
memory, with
> > those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto
scan the
> > band to the next available station without overwriting some
of the
> > stations in memory?
> >
> > Pete.
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
> repeaters
> > Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio
equipment
> >
> >
> >
> ----------

> --
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
> >
> ----------

> --
> > --
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
> ----------

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>

> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of
> Service.
>
>
> ---

> --
>

171. RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 18:54:04 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 157 Message: 171

Jay, my most current version was sent to the user group yesterday, both as an attachment in WORD format and as text within the message. Also, I will post it to my website today - that site is www.go2russellville.com/DE1105 - also, I will put a link on the home page of www.go2russellville.com

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Jay Lackritz
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 5:39 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Hi Randal,

Did you ever finish your 1105 instructions?

Thanks, Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Pete, Thanks for your note and I hope you continue to enjoy your 1105 - I do
> have to say that the more I use mine the better I like it. At first I
> thought the AM was not very powerful but currently I'm pulling in about 30
> stations from around the country -300-500 miles away (at night, of course).
> I have not yet tried the DE31 antenna that came with my unit - hope to in a
> few days.
>
> When I finish with the 1105 instructions I will post the full package on my
> web site or this user group site.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> wgnam720
> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 7:52 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

>
>
> Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.
>
> Pete.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:
> >
> > Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page.
Anytime you scan
> > into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When
you
> scan into
> > any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen.
So, you
> need to
> > copy saved locations into another page before scanning new
> information into
> > page 0.
> >
> > I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning
into
> page 0,
> > then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we
are
> scanning
> > from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
> stations, then
> > from SW all the strong stations).
> >
> > Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few
> other tips
> > in my comments as well.
> >
> > I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]
On
> Behalf Of
> > susys57@s...
> > Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
> >
> >
> > I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
> >

> > I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto
scan to
> > scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in
memory, with
> > those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto
scan the
> > band to the next available station without overwriting some
of the
> > stations in memory?
> >
> > Pete.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
> repeaters
> > Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio
equipment
> >
> >
> >
> ---

> --
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
> >
> ---

> --
> > --
> >
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
> ---

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of
> Service.
>
>
> ---

> --
>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

172. RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 19:15:07 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 157 Message: 172

Jay, somehow the manual I put out yesterday is not showing up with the user group so I'm including it in the body of this message as well as an attachment.

Randal

DE1105 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
(Prepared and tested by Randal Crouch)

Please send comments, suggestions or corrections to arkansasguy@...
(my instructions tend to be very detailed ? and boring to experienced users)

Quick Start Instructions ? try the radio out ? we?ll explore other features later:

1) Remove battery cover and install two AA batteries ? we?ll discuss recharge later

2) Pull the rod antenna out all the way

3) Plug in the earbuds ? put them in your ears (don?t worry about the little soft covers yet)

4) Standard volume control is on the top of the radio - Press the ON button at the top right of the radio ? adjust volume if necessary

5) Wait a few seconds until the bed icon and timer on the right side of the radio quit flashing

6) Press the FM button

7) Press the P button ? then quickly press the number 1 ? this puts you into page one
(You don?t do this playing around in page 0 because it takes longer to scan and saves the stations into memory ? more about that later)

8) Press the step button (next to the display) one or two times until ?step? appears in the display (This button toggles between ?step? and ?mem?)

9) Press the step+ button and hold it for about 2 sec ? your radio will start to scan the FM dial stopping at the first strong FM station it finds ? you can press the step+ button again to check the next strong FM station

10) When you settle in on an FM station, then press the FM button a second time to place it into ?stereo? mode, and a third time to place it into Bass Boost mode.

11) Try out the AM and SW bands, just repeat above steps ? AM and SW bands do not have stereo and/or bass boost
(NOTE ON AM: THE AM ANTENNA IS VERY SELECTIVE ? ROTATE THE RADIO SLIGHTLY IN EITHER DIRECTION TO PINPOINT A WEAK STATION)
(NOTE ON SW: THERE ARE VERY FEW STRONG SW STATIONS OPERATING DURING THE DAYTIME IN THE USA ? THE SCAN MAY ONLY PICK UP A FEW AT THIS TIME ? LATER, IN THE EVENING AND WITH AN EXTERNAL ANTENNA SEVERAL SW STATIONS WILL BE LOCATED)

A few things to consider now that you?ve played with your new radio:

1) Add the soft covers to the ear buds

2) Set the clock to 12 hour format ? see instructions below

3) Set the AM frequency to 10 KHz ? see instructions below

4) Add a step up transformer (purchased at Radio Shack) to the power supply so you can charge your batteries inside the radio, or power the radio from AC.
CAUTION: REMEMBER, THE POWER SUPPLY IS FOR 220 VOLT ? DO NOT PLUG IT INTO A 110 CIRCUIT IN THE USA

5) Don?t forget ? you probably installed regular batteries for playing around in the Quick Start set of instructions

Setting the clock:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 2 times ? enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 ? the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 ? the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Setting the alarm:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 3 times, the flashing bell is displayed ? enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 ? the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 ? the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Turn off the sleep timer:
When you first turn the radio on the symbol that looks like a bed with someone in it will flash on the display ? while it is flashing (about 2 seconds) press the exit button ? the bed display will disappear and the

radio will stay on until you turn it off.

Set the sleep timer to a time other than the default of 99 minutes:

Turn the radio on and while the bed icon is flashing press the enter button ? the bed icon will continue to flash the but number of minutes below it will change to ? and at this time just type in the new number of minutes (between 01 and 99). The new sleep time will be displayed.

Lock Mode:
Press the M button and hold it for about 2 sec to lock all controls. When in the lock mode if you have the radio set to use the standard volume control on the top of the radio then that control will still adjust the volume ? the thumbwheel does turn on the backlight - however, nothing else on the radio operates.

When you have the radio set to use the thumbwheel as the volume control nothing works on the radio, except when you turn the thumbwheel it turns the backlight on for 8 sec. The top mounted volume control does not adjust at this time either. Therefore, sound cannot be adjusted when in lock mode and the thumbwheel is set to be the volume control.

Volume Control(s)

1) Standard Analog type wheel (located on top of radio) ? turn to adjust the volume up or down ? remains active when lock mode is on - not active when Digital Thumbwheel is active

2) Digital display ? press fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ? this turns off the standard analog type wheel and activates the tuning wheel on the side of the radio to become the volume control. CAUTION: STARTING VOLUME IS SET TO MAX ? DO NOT HAVE EARBUDS ON WHILE MAKING THIS INITIAL CHANGE. Once you have turned the volume down with the tuning/volume wheel the sound remains at that lower level the next time you activate the digital volume wheel. The volume level is displayed in the screen. If you use the lock button this also locks the volume control.
NOTE: to return to fast or slow tuning mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times ? the thumbwheel becomes the tuning wheel (but keep in mind the top volume is still not active) to return to vol mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times.
TO RETURN TO STANDARD ANALOG TYPE VOLUME WHEEL: Press the fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ? this deactivates the digital dial and activates the analog dial on top of the radio.

Only one of the volume controls can be operational at a time ? setting the digital control deactivates the standard analog type control

Go to a different band:

Press either the FM, AM or SW band to go to the last station you listened to on that band ? note, this may change the page you were originally on. If you repeatedly press the SW button you will jump through the different meter groupings of the SW band. (The 11 meter band does not show up with this

method, however, when you use the direct frequency entry, the step+ or step- buttons, or the thumbwheel tuning dial you will tune through all the frequencies, including those between the meter groupings and including the 11 meter band.

Manual tuning:

1) Using the thumbwheel ? press the fast/slow/vol button on the side of the radio until the either fast or slow is identified in the display. The thumbwheel will tune in based on fast or slow, as you have it set. (This also applies even if you have the thumbwheel set to be the digital volume control ? quickly press the fast/slow/vol button to change the thumbwheel between those options)

2) Using the STEP+ or STEP- buttons ? Use the STEP button to select MEM or STEP in the display. The STEP+ and STEP- buttons will then manually tune using a frequency step process or moving between the saved memory locations of the page you are in.

Scan through the memory locations:

Press the STEP button until MEM is displayed. Then press either the STEP+ or STEP- button to cycle upward or downward with the saved memory locations. All empty memory locations are skipped. If you are at the highest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP+ button it will loop you back to the first or lowest saved memory location. If you are at the lowest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP- button the radio will loop you to the highest saved memory location.

Auto Scan Tuning:

Refer to the Quick Start instructions at the beginning of this document.

Direct entry to a different page:

Press the P button and quickly type in the page number (0-9)

Direct entry to a different memory location:

Type in the new memory location in the format of 00 or 06 or 89, etc. The radio will go to that location if there is a station stored in that memory location, other wise it will return to the previous frequency.

Scan tune all three bands with memory save into one page ? This uses the example that you want to scan and save all strong AM stations, then scan and save all strong FM stations, then scan and save all strong SW stations into the same page (I do this for a night page of strong stations and a day page of strong stations)

1) Press the AM button, then the enter button, then enter 522

2) Press the FM button, then the enter button, then enter 7000

3) Press the SW button, then the enter button, then enter 5800

4) Press the P button and enter 0

5) Press the AM button

6) Press step button to set the tune mode to step

7) Press step+ and hold for 2 seconds ? this starts the scan of the strong AM stations and saves them starting with memory location 00 (you might watch the display ? the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.)
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE AM STATIONS YOU DON?T WANT TO KEEP ? RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG FM STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

8) Press the FM button ? this should place you at FM frequency 70.00 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

9) Press the M button and enter 30 ? this stores frequency 70.00 into memory location 30 (we will probably delete this location later ? using it now as a pointer)

10) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

11) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ? this will scan in the strong FM stations starting at memory location 30 and frequency 70.00 (you might watch the display ? the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop the scan simply press the STEP button and it will stop.
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE FM STATIONS YOU DON?T WANT TO KEEP ? RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG SW STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

12) Press the SW button ? this should place you at SW frequency 5800 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

13) Press the M button and enter 70 ? this stores frequency 5800 into memory location 70 (we will probably delete this location later ? using it now as a pointer)

14) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

15) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ? this will scan in the strong SW stations starting at memory location 70 and frequency 5800 (you might watch the display ? the radio should stop when it completes all of the SW band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start of he band and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop simply press the STEP button to stop the scan.
---

16) DELETE UNWANTED STATIONS FROM PAGE 0 ? WE WILL LATER COPY THIS PAGE 0 TO ANOTHER PAGE FOR PERMANENT STORAGE (UNTIL YOU DECIDE TO DELETE THEM, OR THE PAGE)

17) Confirm that you are still on page 0 ? if not, Press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0. Remember, all AM stations start at location 00, all FM stations start at location 30 and all SW stations start at location 70 (you can, of course, choose different starting points as your needs require)
NOTE: we are doing everything in page 0 since it is our working page - only page 0 will compress memory locations as you delete stations ? all other pages only delete the station and the memory locations remain unchanged

18) FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS EXACTLY ? OTHERWISE YOU MIGHT DELETE THE COMPLETE PAGE 0 (or whatever page you are on)

19) Press the step button to set the tune mode to mem

20) Type in the number 00 ? this takes you to memory location 00 ? next press the STEP- button ? this will take you to the highest memory location you have saved a station in. If this location is a station you want to keep then press the STEP- button again. Repeat this process until you step downward to a station you don?t want to keep, or reach the lowest number for that band (00 for AM, 30 for FM and 70 for SW ? remember, you will probably delete locations 00, 30 and 70 since they were originally established as pointers for those respective bands).

21) Press the DEL button quickly and quickly press the DEL button a second time. (Confirm DEL is flashing in the display. CAUTION - if you hold the DEL button down for more than ? second on the first press the radio might switch to page delete mode ? the page number will flash and when you press the DEL button the second time it will delete the complete page - I recommend practicing this delete function on a different page so that you understand the operation before you accidentally delete all saved memories from working page 0)
Continue pressing the STEP- button and deleting unwanted stations until you reach the lowest memory location of the band you are editing. Return to the next band above (step 8 for FM and step 12 for SW)
WHEN ALL UNWANTED STATIONS HAVE BEEN DELETED PLEASE CONTINUE WITH STEP 22

22) If you followed my instructions exactly (deleting unwanted AM stations before continuing with the FM scan, and deleting unwanted FM stations before continuing with the SW scan) then your good AM stations should start at memory location 00, FM should start at memory location 30 and SW should start at memory location 70. We can now move working page 0 to one of the permanent pages.
Press the P button and quickly press the 0 button (even though you are currently on page 0) ? while the 0 indicator in the display is flashing quickly press the new page number (example, page 1). This copied the information from page 0 to your new selected page.

23) You now have one page containing strong stations from all bands, and remember, AM starts at location 00 ? FM starts at location 30 ? SW starts at

location 70
(also, remember that you only have to type in the location number of 00, 30 or 70 to jump to that section on that page ? then use the STEP+ for STEP- buttons to scroll these locations)

24) After you verify the entries on the new permanent page you might wish to delete page 0 so that the next time you use it it will be clean

Delete page 0 (or any other page)
Obviously, be sure this is what you intended to do.

1) Confirm that you are on the page you intend to delete ? if no, press the P button and type in the page number you want to delete (page 0 in our example)

2) Press the DEL button for about a second (or until the P indicator on the display starts to flash) and then quickly press the DEL button ? the page is now erased and clean

I?m On a Station I Like and I Want to Save it:
Obviously, you can play around and find other stations that you want to manually add to memory locations ? this may be to your saved page of strong night time or day time stations, or even one of the other pages. When you are on a station you wish to keep you can save it this way:

1) Confirm you are on the page you want to be on ? if not, press the P button and the page number you want to save to (this does not change or save the frequency but does keep your station active)

2) Press the M button and while the M on the display is flashing type in the memory location you want to save to (example, type in 06 to save to memory location 06 of the current page)
NOTE: ANYTIME YOU TYPE IN MEMORY LOCATIONS 0-9 YOU MUST USE THE LEADING 0, AS IN 00 OR 06

ANYTIME YOU PRESS A BUTTON OR ENTER INFORMATION IN ERROR YOU CAN PRESS THE EXIT BUTTON TO BACK UP AND/OR START OVER

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON MEMORY AND PAGES

1) When you scan (by pressing the STEP+ or STEP- buttons for 2 sec) into pages 1-9 you are not automatically saving the scan. You are simply going to the next strong station.

2) When you scan into page 0 everything on that band will be saved into page 0 starting at location 00 and writing over anything already there

3) If you want to start saving at a specific memory location in page 0 you must first create a pointer to that location. Example ? save the current frequency into the memory location you want to start at ? then start the scan. It will scan starting at that frequency and saving at the next higher location above where you just saved. Later you can delete that frequency you saved as a pointer, or maybe it is one you wanted to keep.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Jay Lackritz
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 5:39 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Hi Randal,

Did you ever finish your 1105 instructions?

Thanks, Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Pete, Thanks for your note and I hope you continue to enjoy your 1105 - I do
> have to say that the more I use mine the better I like it. At first I
> thought the AM was not very powerful but currently I'm pulling in about 30
> stations from around the country -300-500 miles away (at night, of course).
> I have not yet tried the DE31 antenna that came with my unit - hope to in a
> few days.
>
> When I finish with the 1105 instructions I will post the full package on my
> web site or this user group site.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> wgnam720
> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 7:52 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question
>
>
> Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.
>
> Pete.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
> >
> > Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page. Anytime you scan
> > into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When

you
> scan into
> > any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen.
So, you
> need to
> > copy saved locations into another page before scanning new
> information into
> > page 0.
> >
> > I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning
into
> page 0,
> > then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we
are
> scanning
> > from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
> stations, then
> > from SW all the strong stations).
> >
> > Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few
> other tips
> > in my comments as well.
> >
> > I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]
On
> Behalf Of
> > susys57@s...
> > Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
> >
> >
> > I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
> >
> > I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto
scan to
> > scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in
memory, with
> > those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto
scan the
> > band to the next available station without overwriting some
of the
> > stations in memory?
> >
> > Pete.
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
> repeaters
> > Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio
equipment
> >
> >
> >
> ---

> --
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
> >
> ---

> --
> > --
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
> ---

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of
> Service.
>
>
> ----------

> --
>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

173. Manual for DE1105 - from Randal Crouch

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 19:07:39 UTC
From: randal_crouch
Topic: 173 Message: 173

DE1105 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
(Prepared and tested by Randal Crouch)
Please send comments, suggestions or corrections to
arkansasguy@...
(my instructions tend to be very detailed ☐ and boring to experienced
users)

Quick Start Instructions ☐ try the radio out ☐ we'll explore other
features later:
1) Remove battery cover and install two AA batteries ☐ we'll
discuss recharge later
2) Pull the rod antenna out all the way
3) Plug in the earbuds ☐ put them in your ears (don't worry
about the little soft covers yet)
4) Standard volume control is on the top of the radio - Press
the ON button at the top right of the radio ☐ adjust volume if
necessary
5) Wait a few seconds until the bed icon and timer on the right
side of the radio quit flashing
6) Press the FM button
7) Press the P button ☐ then quickly press the number 1 ☐ this
puts you into page one
(You don't do this playing around in page 0 because it takes longer
to scan and saves the stations into memory ☐ more about that later)
8) Press the step button (next to the display) one or two times
until "step" appears in the display (This button toggles
between "step" and "mem")
9) Press the step+ button and hold it for about 2 sec ☐ your
radio will start to scan the FM dial stopping at the first strong FM
station it finds ☐ you can press the step+ button again to check the
next strong FM station
10) When you settle in on an FM station, then press the FM button
a second time to place it into "stereo" mode, and a third time to
place it into Bass Boost mode.
11) Try out the AM and SW bands, just repeat above steps ☐ AM and
SW bands do not have stereo and/or bass boost
(NOTE ON AM: THE AM ANTENNA IS VERY SELECTIVE ☐ ROTATE THE RADIO
SLIGHTLY IN EITHER DIRECTION TO PINPOINT A WEAK STATION)
(NOTE ON SW: THERE ARE VERY FEW STRONG SW STATIONS OPERATING DURING
THE DAYTIME IN THE USA ☐ THE SCAN MAY ONLY PICK UP A FEW AT THIS
TIME ☐ LATER, IN THE EVENING AND WITH AN EXTERNAL ANTENNA SEVERAL SW
STATIONS WILL BE LOCATED)

A few things to consider now that you've played with your new radio:
1) Add the soft covers to the ear buds
2) Set the clock to 12 hour format ☐ see instructions below
3) Set the AM frequency to 10 KHz ☐ see instructions below
4) Add a step up transformer (purchased at Radio Shack) to the
power supply so you can charge your batteries inside the radio, or
power the radio from AC.
CAUTION: REMEMBER, THE POWER SUPPLY IS FOR 220 VOLT ☐ DO NOT PLUG IT
INTO A 110 CIRCUIT IN THE USA
5) Don't forget ☐ you probably installed regular batteries for
playing around in the Quick Start set of instructions

Setting the clock:
With the radio turned off press the enter key 2 times ☐ enter the
time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for
12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format
it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set
for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still
set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12
hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press
in 0929 ☐ the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM
you would enter 1337 ☐ the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the
PM indicator displayed.

Setting the alarm:
With the radio turned off press the enter key 3 times, the flashing
bell is displayed ☐ enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of
if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the
radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format,
however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display
in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers.
Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at
9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 ☐ the radio will set the time to
9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 ☐ the radio will
set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Turn off the sleep timer:
When you first turn the radio on the symbol that looks like a bed
with someone in it will flash on the display ☐ while it is flashing (
about 2 seconds) press the exit button ☐ the bed display will
disappear and the radio will stay on until you turn it off.

Set the sleep timer to a time other than the default of 99 minutes:
Turn the radio on and while the bed icon is flashing press the enter
button ☐ the bed icon will continue to flash the but number of
minutes below it will change to ☐ and at this time just type in the
new number of minutes (between 01 and 99). The new sleep time will be
displayed.

Lock Mode:
Press the M button and hold it for about 2 sec to lock all controls.

When in the lock mode if you have the radio set to use the standard volume control on the top of the radio then that control will still adjust the volume ☐ the thumbwheel does turn on the backlight - however, nothing else on the radio operates.

When you have the radio set to use the thumbwheel as the volume control nothing works on the radio, except when you turn the thumbwheel it turns the backlight on for 8 sec. The top mounted volume control does not adjust at this time either. Therefore, sound cannot be adjusted when in lock mode and the thumbwheel is set to be the volume control.

Volume Control(s)
1) Standard Analog type wheel (located on top of radio) ☐ turn to adjust the volume up or down ☐ remains active when lock mode is on - not active when Digital Thumbwheel is active
2) Digital display ☐ press fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ☐ this turns off the standard analog type wheel and activates the tuning wheel on the side of the radio to become the volume control.
CAUTION: STARTING VOLUME IS SET TO MAX ☐ DO NOT HAVE EARBUDS ON WHILE MAKING THIS INITIAL CHANGE. Once you have turned the volume down with the tuning/volume wheel the sound remains at that lower level the next time you activate the digital volume wheel. The volume level is displayed in the screen. If you use the lock button this also locks the volume control.
NOTE: to return to fast or slow tuning mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times ☐ the thumbwheel becomes the tuning wheel (but keep in mind the top volume is still not active) to return to vol mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times.
TO RETURN TO STANDARD ANALOG TYPE VOLUME WHEEL: Press the fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ☐ this deactivates the digital dial and activates the analog dial on top of the radio.
Only one of the volume controls can be operational at a time ☐ setting the digital control deactivates the standard analog type control

Go to a different band:
Press either the FM, AM or SW band to go to the last station you listened to on that band ☐ note, this may change the page you were originally on. If you repeatedly press the SW button you will jump through the different meter groupings of the SW band. (The 11 meter band does not show up with this method, however, when you use the direct frequency entry, the step+ or step- buttons, or the thumbwheel tuning dial you will tune through all the frequencies, including those between the meter groupings and including the 11 meter band.

Manual tuning:
1) Using the thumbwheel ☐ press the fast/slow/vol button on the side of the radio until the either fast or slow is identified in the

display. The thumbwheel will tune in based on fast or slow, as you have it set. (This also applies even if you have the thumbwheel set to be the digital volume control ☐ quickly press the fast/slow/vol button to change the thumbwheel between those options)
2) Using the STEP+ or STEP- buttons ☐ Use the STEP button to select MEM or STEP in the display. The STEP+ and STEP- buttons will then manually tune using a frequency step process or moving between the saved memory locations of the page you are in.

Scan through the memory locations:
Press the STEP button until MEM is displayed. Then press either the STEP+ or STEP- button to cycle upward or downward with the saved memory locations. All empty memory locations are skipped. If you are at the highest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP+ button it will loop you back to the first or lowest saved memory location. If you are at the lowest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP- button the radio will loop you to the highest saved memory location.

Auto Scan Tuning:
Refer to the Quick Start instructions at the beginning of this document.

Direct entry to a different page:
Press the P button and quickly type in the page number (0-9)

Direct entry to a different memory location:
Type in the new memory location in the format of 00 or 06 or 89, etc. The radio will go to that location if there is a station stored in that memory location, other wise it will return to the previous frequency.

Scan tune all three bands with memory save into one page ☐ This uses the example that you want to scan and save all strong AM stations, then scan and save all strong FM stations, then scan and save all strong SW stations into the same page (I do this for a night page of strong stations and a day page of strong stations)
1) Press the AM button, then the enter button, then enter 522
2) Press the FM button, then the enter button, then enter 7000
3) Press the SW button, then the enter button, then enter 5800
4) Press the P button and enter 0
5) Press the AM button
6) Press step button to set the tune mode to step
7) Press step+ and hold for 2 seconds ☐ this starts the scan of the strong AM stations and saves them starting with memory location 00 (you might watch the display ☐ the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.)
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE AM STATIONS YOU DON'T WANT TO KEEP ☐ RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG FM STATIONS TO

THIS PAGE
8) Press the FM button ☐ this should place you at FM frequency
70.00 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press
the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0
9) Press the M button and enter 30 ☐ this stores frequency 70.00
into memory location 30 (we will probably delete this location later ☐
using it now as a pointer)
10) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step
11) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ☐ this will scan in the
strong FM stations starting at memory location 30 and frequency 70.00
(you might watch the display ☐ the radio should stop when it
completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the
start and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not
stop the scan simply press the STEP button and it will stop.
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY
LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE FM STATIONS YOU DON'T WANT TO KEEP ☐
RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG SW STATIONS TO
THIS PAGE
12) Press the SW button ☐ this should place you at SW frequency
5800 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press
the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0
13) Press the M button and enter 70 ☐ this stores frequency 5800
into memory location 70 (we will probably delete this location later ☐
using it now as a pointer)
14) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step
15) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ☐ this will scan in the
strong SW stations starting at memory location 70 and frequency 5800
(you might watch the display ☐ the radio should stop when it
completes all of the SW band, however, occasionally it will loop back
to the start of he band and scan in the same stations a second time.)
If it does not stop simply press the STEP button to stop the scan.
---
16) DELETE UNWANTED STATIONS FROM PAGE 0 ☐ WE WILL LATER COPY
THIS PAGE 0 TO ANOTHER PAGE FOR PERMANENT STORAGE (UNTIL YOU DECIDE
TO DELETE THEM, OR THE PAGE)
17) Confirm that you are still on page 0 ☐ if not, Press the P
button and enter 0 to return to page 0. Remember, all AM stations
start at location 00, all FM stations start at location 30 and all SW
stations start at location 70 (you can, of course, choose different
starting points as your needs require)
NOTE: we are doing everything in page 0 since it is our working page -
only page 0 will compress memory locations as you delete stations ☐
all other pages only delete the station and the memory locations
remain unchanged
18) FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS EXACTLY ☐ OTHERWISE YOU MIGHT
DELETE THE COMPLETE PAGE 0 (or whatever page you are on)
19) Press the step button to set the tune mode to mem
20) Type in the number 00 ☐ this takes you to memory location 00 ☐
next press the STEP- button ☐ this will take you to the highest

memory location you have saved a station in. If this location is a station you want to keep then press the STEP- button again. Repeat this process until you step downward to a station you don't want to keep, or reach the lowest number for that band (00 for AM, 30 for FM and 70 for SW ☐ remember, you will probably delete locations 00, 30 and 70 since they were originally established as pointers for those respective bands).
21) Press the DEL button quickly and quickly press the DEL button a second time. (Confirm DEL is flashing in the display. CAUTION - if you hold the DEL button down for more than ½ second on the first press the radio might switch to page delete mode ☐ the page number will flash and when you press the DEL button the second time it will delete the complete page - I recommend practicing this delete function on a different page so that you understand the operation before you accidentally delete all saved memories from working page 0)
Continue pressing the STEP- button and deleting unwanted stations until you reach the lowest memory location of the band you are editing. Return to the next band above (step 8 for FM and step 12 for SW)
WHEN ALL UNWANTED STATIONS HAVE BEEN DELETED PLEASE CONTINUE WITH STEP 22
22) If you followed my instructions exactly (deleting unwanted AM stations before continuing with the FM scan, and deleting unwanted FM stations before continuing with the SW scan) then your good AM stations should start at memory location 00, FM should start at memory location 30 and SW should start at memory location 70. We can now move working page 0 to one of the permanent pages.
Press the P button and quickly press the 0 button (even though you are currently on page 0) ☐ while the 0 indicator in the display is flashing quickly press the new page number (example, page 1). This copied the information from page 0 to your new selected page.
23) You now have one page containing strong stations from all bands, and remember, AM starts at location 00 ☐ FM starts at location 30 ☐ SW starts at location 70
(also, remember that you only have to type in the location number of 00, 30 or 70 to jump to that section on that page ☐ then use the STEP+ for STEP- buttons to scroll these locations)
24) After you verify the entries on the new permanent page you might wish to delete page 0 so that the next time you use it it will be clean

Delete page 0 (or any other page)
Obviously, be sure this is what you intended to do.
1) Confirm that you are on the page you intend to delete ☐ if no, press the P button and type in the page number you want to delete (page 0 in our example)
2) Press the DEL button for about a second (or until the P indicator on the display starts to flash) and then quickly press the DEL button ☐ the page is now erased and clean

I'm On a Station I Like and I Want to Save it:
Obviously, you can play around and find other stations that you want to manually add to memory locations ☐ this may be to your saved page of strong night time or day time stations, or even one of the other pages. When you are on a station you wish to keep you can save it this way:
1) Confirm you are on the page you want to be on ☐ if not, press the P button and the page number you want to save to (this does not change or save the frequency but does keep your station active)
2) Press the M button and while the M on the display is flashing type in the memory location you want to save to (example, type in 06 to save to memory location 06 of the current page)
NOTE: ANYTIME YOU TYPE IN MEMORY LOCATIONS 0-9 YOU MUST USE THE LEADING 0, AS IN 00 OR 06

ANYTIME YOU PRESS A BUTTON OR ENTER INFORMATION IN ERROR YOU CAN PRESS THE EXIT BUTTON TO BACK UP AND/OR START OVER

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON MEMORY AND PAGES
1) When you scan (by pressing the STEP+ or STEP- buttons for 2 sec) into pages 1-9 you are not automatically saving the scan. You are simply going to the next strong station.
2) When you scan into page 0 everything on that band will be saved into page 0 starting at location 00 and writing over anything already there
3) If you want to start saving at a specific memory location in page 0 you must first create a pointer to that location. Example ☐ save the current frequency into the memory location you want to start at ☐ then start the scan. It will scan starting at that frequency and saving at the next higher location above where you just saved. Later you can delete that frequency you saved as a pointer, or maybe it is one you wanted to keep.

174. Re: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 19:04:54 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 157 Message: 174

Randal, this is awesome, many thanks. It may help me decide whether to get an 1105.

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Arkansas Guy
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 1:15 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Jay, somehow the manual I put out yesterday is not showing up with the user group so I'm including it in the body of this message as well as an attachment.

Randal

DE1105 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
(Prepared and tested by Randal Crouch)

Please send comments, suggestions or corrections to arkansasguy@...
(my instructions tend to be very detailed - and boring to experienced users)

Quick Start Instructions - try the radio out - we'll explore other features later:

1) Remove battery cover and install two AA batteries - we'll discuss recharge later

2) Pull the rod antenna out all the way

3) Plug in the earbuds - put them in your ears (don't worry about the little soft covers yet)

4) Standard volume control is on the top of the radio - Press the ON button at the top right of the radio - adjust volume if necessary

5) Wait a few seconds until the bed icon and timer on the right side of the radio quit flashing

6) Press the FM button

7) Press the P button - then quickly press the number 1 - this puts you into page one (You don't do this playing around in page 0 because it takes longer to scan and saves the stations into memory - more about that later)

8) Press the step button (next to the display) one or two times until "step" appears in the display (This button toggles between "step" and "mem")

9) Press the step+ button and hold it for about 2 sec - your radio will start to scan the FM dial stopping at the first strong FM station it finds - you can press the step+ button

again to check the next strong FM station

10) When you settle in on an FM station, then press the FM button a second time to place it into "stereo" mode, and a third time to place it into Bass Boost mode.

11) Try out the AM and SW bands, just repeat above steps - AM and SW bands do not have stereo and/or bass boost
(NOTE ON AM: THE AM ANTENNA IS VERY SELECTIVE - ROTATE THE RADIO SLIGHTLY IN EITHER DIRECTION TO PINPOINT A WEAK STATION)
(NOTE ON SW: THERE ARE VERY FEW STRONG SW STATIONS OPERATING DURING THE DAYTIME IN THE USA - THE SCAN MAY ONLY PICK UP A FEW AT THIS TIME - LATER, IN THE EVENING AND WITH AN EXTERNAL ANTENNA SEVERAL SW STATIONS WILL BE LOCATED)

A few things to consider now that you've played with your new radio:

1) Add the soft covers to the ear buds

2) Set the clock to 12 hour format - see instructions below

3) Set the AM frequency to 10 KHz - see instructions below

4) Add a step up transformer (purchased at Radio Shack) to the power supply so you can charge your batteries inside the radio, or power the radio from AC.
CAUTION: REMEMBER, THE POWER SUPPLY IS FOR 220 VOLT - DO NOT PLUG IT INTO A 110 CIRCUIT IN THE USA

5) Don't forget - you probably installed regular batteries for playing around in the Quick Start set of instructions

Setting the clock:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 2 times - enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 - the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 - the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Setting the alarm:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 3 times, the flashing bell is displayed - enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 - the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 - the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Turn off the sleep timer:
When you first turn the radio on the symbol that looks like a bed with someone in it will flash on the display - while it is flashing (about 2 seconds) press the exit button - the

bed display will disappear and the radio will stay on until you turn it off.

Set the sleep timer to a time other than the default of 99 minutes:

Turn the radio on and while the bed icon is flashing press the enter button - the bed icon will continue to flash the but number of minutes below it will change to - and at this time just type in the new number of minutes (between 01 and 99). The new sleep time will be displayed.

Lock Mode:
Press the M button and hold it for about 2 sec to lock all controls. When in the lock mode if you have the radio set to use the standard volume control on the top of the radio then that control will still adjust the volume - the thumbwheel does turn on the backlight - however, nothing else on the radio operates.

When you have the radio set to use the thumbwheel as the volume control nothing works on the radio, except when you turn the thumbwheel it turns the backlight on for 8 sec. The top mounted volume control does not adjust at this time either. Therefore, sound cannot be adjusted when in lock mode and the thumbwheel is set to be the volume control.

Volume Control(s)

1) Standard Analog type wheel (located on top of radio) - turn to adjust the volume up or down - remains active when lock mode is on - not active when Digital Thumbwheel is active

2) Digital display - press fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds - this turns off the standard analog type wheel and activates the tuning wheel on the side of the radio to become the volume control. CAUTION: STARTING VOLUME IS SET TO MAX - DO NOT HAVE EARBUDS ON WHILE MAKING THIS INITIAL CHANGE. Once you have turned the volume down with the tuning/volume wheel the sound remains at that lower level the next time you activate the digital volume wheel. The volume level is displayed in the screen. If you use the lock button this also locks the volume control.
NOTE: to return to fast or slow tuning mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times - the thumbwheel becomes the tuning wheel (but keep in mind the top volume is still not active) to return to vol mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times.
TO RETURN TO STANDARD ANALOG TYPE VOLUME WHEEL: Press the fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds - this deactivates the digital dial and activates the analog dial on top of the radio.

Only one of the volume controls can be operational at a time - setting the digital control deactivates the standard analog type control

Go to a different band:

Press either the FM, AM or SW band to go to the last station you listened to on that band - note, this may change the page you were originally on. If you repeatedly press the SW button you will jump through the different meter groupings of the SW band. (The 11 meter band does not show up with this method, however, when you use the direct frequency entry, the step+ or step- buttons, or the thumbwheel tuning dial you will tune through all the frequencies, including those between the meter groupings and including the 11 meter band.

Manual tuning:

1) Using the thumbwheel - press the fast/slow/vol button on the side of the radio until the either fast or slow is identified in the display. The thumbwheel will tune in based on fast or slow, as you have it set. (This also applies even if you have the thumbwheel set to be the digital volume control - quickly press the fast/slow/vol button to change the thumbwheel between those options)

2) Using the STEP+ or STEP- buttons - Use the STEP button to select MEM or STEP in the display. The STEP+ and STEP- buttons will then manually tune using a frequency step process or moving between the saved memory locations of the page you are in.

Scan through the memory locations:

Press the STEP button until MEM is displayed. Then press either the STEP+ or STEP- button to cycle upward or downward with the saved memory locations. All empty memory locations are skipped. If you are at the highest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP+ button it will loop you back to the first or lowest saved memory location. If you are at the lowest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP- button the radio will loop you to the highest saved memory location.

Auto Scan Tuning:

Refer to the Quick Start instructions at the beginning of this document.

Direct entry to a different page:

Press the P button and quickly type in the page number (0-9)

Direct entry to a different memory location:

Type in the new memory location in the format of 00 or 06 or 89, etc. The radio will go to that location if there is a station stored in that memory location, other wise it will return to the previous frequency.

Scan tune all three bands with memory save into one page - This uses the example that you want to scan and save all strong AM stations, then scan and save all strong FM stations, then scan and save all strong SW stations into the same page (I do this for a night page of strong stations and a day page of strong stations)

1) Press the AM button, then the enter button, then enter 522

2) Press the FM button, then the enter button, then enter 7000

3) Press the SW button, then the enter button, then enter 5800

4) Press the P button and enter 0

5) Press the AM button

6) Press step button to set the tune mode to step

7) Press step+ and hold for 2 seconds - this starts the scan of the strong AM stations and saves them starting with memory location 00 (you might watch the display - the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.)
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT

THE AM STATIONS YOU DON'T WANT TO KEEP - RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG FM STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

8) Press the FM button - this should place you at FM frequency 70.00 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

9) Press the M button and enter 30 - this stores frequency 70.00 into memory location 30 (we will probably delete this location later - using it now as a pointer)

10) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

11) Press the step+ button for 2 sec - this will scan in the strong FM stations starting at memory location 30 and frequency 70.00 (you might watch the display - the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop the scan simply press the STEP button and it will stop.
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE FM STATIONS YOU DON'T WANT TO KEEP - RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG SW STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

12) Press the SW button - this should place you at SW frequency 5800 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

13) Press the M button and enter 70 - this stores frequency 5800 into memory location 70 (we will probably delete this location later - using it now as a pointer)

14) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

15) Press the step+ button for 2 sec - this will scan in the strong SW stations starting at memory location 70 and frequency 5800 (you might watch the display - the radio should stop when it completes all of the SW band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start of he band and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop simply press the STEP button to stop the scan.
---

16) DELETE UNWANTED STATIONS FROM PAGE 0 - WE WILL LATER COPY THIS PAGE 0 TO ANOTHER PAGE FOR PERMANENT STORAGE (UNTIL YOU DECIDE TO DELETE THEM, OR THE PAGE)

17) Confirm that you are still on page 0 - if not, Press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0. Remember, all AM stations start at location 00, all FM stations start at location 30 and all SW stations start at location 70 (you can, of course, choose different starting points as your needs require)
NOTE: we are doing everything in page 0 since it is our working page - only page 0 will compress memory locations as you delete stations - all other pages only delete the station and the memory locations remain unchanged

18) FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS EXACTLY - OTHERWISE YOU MIGHT DELETE THE COMPLETE PAGE 0 (or whatever page you are on)

19) Press the step button to set the tune mode to mem

20) Type in the number 00 - this takes you to memory location 00 - next press the STEP- button - this will take you to the highest memory location you have saved a station in. If this location is a station you want to keep then press the STEP- button again. Repeat this

process until you step downward to a station you don't want to keep, or reach the lowest number for that band (00 for AM, 30 for FM and 70 for SW - remember, you will probably delete locations 00, 30 and 70 since they were originally established as pointers for those respective bands).

21) Press the DEL button quickly and quickly press the DEL button a second time. (Confirm DEL is flashing in the display. CAUTION - if you hold the DEL button down for more than ½ second on the first press the radio might switch to page delete mode - the page number will flash and when you press the DEL button the second time it will delete the complete page - I recommend practicing this delete function on a different page so that you understand the operation before you accidentally delete all saved memories from working page 0)
Continue pressing the STEP- button and deleting unwanted stations until you reach the lowest memory location of the band you are editing. Return to the next band above (step 8 for FM and step 12 for SW)
WHEN ALL UNWANTED STATIONS HAVE BEEN DELETED PLEASE CONTINUE WITH STEP 22

22) If you followed my instructions exactly (deleting unwanted AM stations before continuing with the FM scan, and deleting unwanted FM stations before continuing with the SW scan) then your good AM stations should start at memory location 00, FM should start at memory location 30 and SW should start at memory location 70. We can now move working page 0 to one of the permanent pages.
Press the P button and quickly press the 0 button (even though you are currently on page 0) - while the 0 indicator in the display is flashing quickly press the new page number (example, page 1). This copied the information from page 0 to your new selected page.

23) You now have one page containing strong stations from all bands, and remember, AM starts at location 00 - FM starts at location 30 - SW starts at location 70
(also, remember that you only have to type in the location number of 00, 30 or 70 to jump to that section on that page - then use the STEP+ for STEP- buttons to scroll these locations)

24) After you verify the entries on the new permanent page you might wish to delete page 0 so that the next time you use it it will be clean

Delete page 0 (or any other page)
Obviously, be sure this is what you intended to do.

1) Confirm that you are on the page you intend to delete - if no, press the P button and type in the page number you want to delete (page 0 in our example)

2) Press the DEL button for about a second (or until the P indicator on the display starts to flash) and then quickly press the DEL button - the page is now erased and clean

I'm On a Station I Like and I Want to Save it:
Obviously, you can play around and find other stations that you want to manually add to memory locations - this may be to your saved page of strong night time or day time stations, or even one of the other pages. When you are on a station you wish to keep you can save it this way:

1) Confirm you are on the page you want to be on - if not, press the P button and the page number you want to save to (this does not change or save the frequency but does keep your station active)

2) Press the M button and while the M on the display is flashing type in the memory location you want to save to (example, type in 06 to save to memory location 06 of the current page)
NOTE: ANYTIME YOU TYPE IN MEMORY LOCATIONS 0-9 YOU MUST USE THE LEADING 0, AS IN 00 OR 06

ANYTIME YOU PRESS A BUTTON OR ENTER INFORMATION IN ERROR YOU CAN PRESS THE EXIT BUTTON TO BACK UP AND/OR START OVER

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON MEMORY AND PAGES

1) When you scan (by pressing the STEP+ or STEP- buttons for 2 sec) into pages 1-9 you are not automatically saving the scan. You are simply going to the next strong station.

2) When you scan into page 0 everything on that band will be saved into page 0 starting at location 00 and writing over anything already there

3) If you want to start saving at a specific memory location in page 0 you must first create a pointer to that location. Example - save the current frequency into the memory location you want to start at - then start the scan. It will scan starting at that frequency and saving at the next higher location above where you just saved. Later you can delete that frequency you saved as a pointer, or maybe it is one you wanted to keep.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Jay Lackritz
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 5:39 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Hi Randal,

Did you ever finish your 1105 instructions?

Thanks, Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:
>
> Pete, Thanks for your note and I hope you continue to enjoy your
1105 - I do
> have to say that the more I use mine the better I like it. At
first I
> thought the AM was not very powerful but currently I'm pulling in
about 30
> stations from around the country -300-500 miles away (at night, of
course).
> I have not yet tried the DE31 antenna that came with my unit -
hope to in a
> few days.
>
> When I finish with the 1105 instructions I will post the full
package on my
> web site or this user group site.
>
> Randal

> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> wgnam720
> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 7:52 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question
>
>
> Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.
>
> Pete.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:
> >
> > Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page.
Anytime you scan
> > into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When
you
> scan into
> > any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen.
So, you
> need to
> > copy saved locations into another page before scanning new
> information into
> > page 0.
> >
> > I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning
into
> page 0,
> > then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we
are
> scanning
> > from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
> stations, then
> > from SW all the strong stations).
> >
> > Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few
> other tips
> > in my comments as well.
> >
> > I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]
On
> Behalf Of
> > susys57@s...

> > Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
> >
> >
> > I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
> >
> > I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto
scan to
> > scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in
memory, with
> > those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto
scan the
> > band to the next available station without overwriting some
of the
> > stations in memory?
> >
> > Pete.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
> repeaters
> > Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio
equipment
> >
> >
> >
> --

> --
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
> >
> --

> --
> > --
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
> ---

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of
> Service.
>
>
> ---

> --
>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

175. New file uploaded to DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 19:11:01 UTC
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 175 Message: 175

Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the DE1105
group.

File : /Manual for DE1105
Uploaded by : randal_crouch <arkansasguy@...>
Description : My personal experience

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/files/Manual%20for%20DE1105

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/help/us/groups/files

Regards,

randal_crouch <arkansasguy@...>

176. RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 20:25:55 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 157 Message: 176

Very well done Randal. Have you written other manuals? Thanks for sharing with us. Josh

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Arkansas Guy
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 2:15 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Jay, somehow the manual I put out yesterday is not showing up with the user group so I'm including it in the body of this message as well as an attachment.

Randal

DE1105 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
(Prepared and tested by Randal Crouch)

Please send comments, suggestions or corrections to
<mailto:arkansasguy@...> arkansasguy@...
(my instructions tend to be very detailed ☐ and boring to experienced users)

Quick Start Instructions ☐ try the radio out ☐ we☐ll explore other features later:

1) Remove battery cover and install two AA batteries ☐ we☐ll discuss recharge later

2) Pull the rod antenna out all the way

3) Plug in the earbuds ☐ put them in your ears (don☐t worry about the little soft covers yet)

4) Standard volume control is on the top of the radio - Press the ON button at the top right of the radio ☐ adjust volume if necessary

5) Wait a few seconds until the bed icon and timer on the right side of the radio quit flashing

6) Press the FM button

7) Press the P button ☐ then quickly press the number 1 ☐ this puts you into page one
(You don☐t do this playing around in page 0 because it takes longer to scan and saves the stations into memory ☐ more about that later)

8) Press the step button (next to the display) one or two times until
☐step☐ appears in the display (This button toggles between ☐step☐ and ☐mem☐)

9) Press the step+ button and hold it for about 2 sec ☐ your radio will
start to scan the FM dial stopping at the first strong FM station it finds ☐
you can press the step+ button again to check the next strong FM station

10) When you settle in on an FM station, then press the FM button a second
time to place it into ☐stereo☐ mode, and a third time to place it into Bass
Boost mode.

11) Try out the AM and SW bands, just repeat above steps ☐ AM and SW bands
do not have stereo and/or bass boost
(NOTE ON AM: THE AM ANTENNA IS VERY SELECTIVE ☐ ROTATE THE RADIO SLIGHTLY IN EITHER DIRECTION TO PINPOINT A WEAK STATION)
(NOTE ON SW: THERE ARE VERY FEW STRONG SW STATIONS OPERATING DURING THE DAYTIME IN THE USA ☐ THE SCAN MAY ONLY PICK UP A FEW AT THIS TIME ☐ LATER, IN THE EVENING AND WITH AN EXTERNAL ANTENNA SEVERAL SW STATIONS WILL BE LOCATED)

A few things to consider now that you☐ve played with your new radio:

1) Add the soft covers to the ear buds

2) Set the clock to 12 hour format ☐ see instructions below

3) Set the AM frequency to 10 KHz ☐ see instructions below

4) Add a step up transformer (purchased at Radio Shack) to the power
supply so you can charge your batteries inside the radio, or power the radio
from AC.
CAUTION: REMEMBER, THE POWER SUPPLY IS FOR 220 VOLT ☐ DO NOT PLUG IT INTO A 110 CIRCUIT IN THE USA

5) Don☐t forget ☐ you probably installed regular batteries for playing
around in the Quick Start set of instructions

Setting the clock:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 2 times ☐ enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 ☐ the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 ☐ the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Setting the alarm:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 3 times, the flashing bell is displayed ☐ enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the

radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 ☐ the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 ☐ the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Turn off the sleep timer:
When you first turn the radio on the symbol that looks like a bed with someone in it will flash on the display ☐ while it is flashing (about 2 seconds) press the exit button ☐ the bed display will disappear and the radio will stay on until you turn it off.

Set the sleep timer to a time other than the default of 99 minutes:

Turn the radio on and while the bed icon is flashing press the enter button ☐ the bed icon will continue to flash the but number of minutes below it will change to ☐ and at this time just type in the new number of minutes (between 01 and 99). The new sleep time will be displayed.

Lock Mode:
Press the M button and hold it for about 2 sec to lock all controls. When in the lock mode if you have the radio set to use the standard volume control on the top of the radio then that control will still adjust the volume ☐ the thumbwheel does turn on the backlight - however, nothing else on the radio operates.

When you have the radio set to use the thumbwheel as the volume control nothing works on the radio, except when you turn the thumbwheel it turns the backlight on for 8 sec. The top mounted volume control does not adjust at this time either. Therefore, sound cannot be adjusted when in lock mode and the thumbwheel is set to be the volume control.

Volume Control(s)

1) Standard Analog type wheel (located on top of radio) ☐ turn to adjust the volume up or down ☐ remains active when lock mode is on - not active when Digital Thumbwheel is active

2) Digital display ☐ press fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ☐ this turns off the standard analog type wheel and activates the tuning wheel on the side of the radio to become the volume control. CAUTION: STARTING VOLUME IS SET TO MAX ☐ DO NOT HAVE EARBUDS ON WHILE MAKING THIS INITIAL CHANGE. Once you have turned the volume down with the tuning/volume wheel the sound remains at that lower level the next time you activate the digital volume wheel. The volume level is displayed in the screen. If you use the lock button this also locks the volume control.
NOTE: to return to fast or slow tuning mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times ☐ the thumbwheel becomes the tuning wheel (but keep in mind the top volume is still not active) to return to vol mode

simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times.
TO RETURN TO STANDARD ANALOG TYPE VOLUME WHEEL: Press the fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ☐ this deactivates the digital dial and activates the analog dial on top of the radio.

Only one of the volume controls can be operational at a time ☐ setting the digital control deactivates the standard analog type control

Go to a different band:

Press either the FM, AM or SW band to go to the last station you listened to on that band ☐ note, this may change the page you were originally on. If you repeatedly press the SW button you will jump through the different meter groupings of the SW band. (The 11 meter band does not show up with this method, however, when you use the direct frequency entry, the step+ or step- buttons, or the thumbwheel tuning dial you will tune through all the frequencies, including those between the meter groupings and including the 11 meter band.

Manual tuning:

1) Using the thumbwheel ☐ press the fast/slow/vol button on the side of the radio until the either fast or slow is identified in the display. The thumbwheel will tune in based on fast or slow, as you have it set. (This also applies even if you have the thumbwheel set to be the digital volume control ☐ quickly press the fast/slow/vol button to change the thumbwheel between those options)

2) Using the STEP+ or STEP- buttons ☐ Use the STEP button to select MEM or STEP in the display. The STEP+ and STEP- buttons will then manually tune using a frequency step process or moving between the saved memory locations of the page you are in.

Scan through the memory locations:

Press the STEP button until MEM is displayed. Then press either the STEP+ or STEP- button to cycle upward or downward with the saved memory locations. All empty memory locations are skipped. If you are at the highest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP+ button it will loop you back to the first or lowest saved memory location. If you are at the lowest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP- button the radio will loop you to the highest saved memory location.

Auto Scan Tuning:

Refer to the Quick Start instructions at the beginning of this document.

Direct entry to a different page:

Press the P button and quickly type in the page number (0-9)

Direct entry to a different memory location:

Type in the new memory location in the format of 00 or 06 or 89, etc. The radio will go to that location if there is a station stored in that memory location, other wise it will return to the previous frequency.

Scan tune all three bands with memory save into one page ☐ This uses the example that you want to scan and save all strong AM stations, then scan and save all strong FM stations, then scan and save all strong SW stations into the same page (I do this for a night page of strong stations and a day page of strong stations)

1) Press the AM button, then the enter button, then enter 522

2) Press the FM button, then the enter button, then enter 7000

3) Press the SW button, then the enter button, then enter 5800

4) Press the P button and enter 0

5) Press the AM button

6) Press step button to set the tune mode to step

7) Press step+ and hold for 2 seconds ☐ this starts the scan of the strong AM stations and saves them starting with memory location 00 (you might watch the display ☐ the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.)
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE AM STATIONS YOU DON☐T WANT TO KEEP ☐ RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG FM STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

8) Press the FM button ☐ this should place you at FM frequency 70.00 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

9) Press the M button and enter 30 ☐ this stores frequency 70.00 into memory location 30 (we will probably delete this location later ☐ using it now as a pointer)

10) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

11) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ☐ this will scan in the strong FM stations starting at memory location 30 and frequency 70.00 (you might watch the display ☐ the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop the scan simply press the STEP button and it will stop.
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE FM STATIONS YOU DON☐T WANT TO KEEP ☐ RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG SW STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

12) Press the SW button ☐ this should place you at SW frequency 5800 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

13) Press the M button and enter 70 ☐ this stores frequency 5800 into memory location 70 (we will probably delete this location later ☐ using it now as a pointer)

14) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

15) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ☐ this will scan in the strong SW stations starting at memory location 70 and frequency 5800 (you might watch the display ☐ the radio should stop when it completes all of the SW band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start of he band and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop simply press the STEP button to stop the scan.
---

16) DELETE UNWANTED STATIONS FROM PAGE 0 ☐ WE WILL LATER COPY THIS PAGE 0 TO ANOTHER PAGE FOR PERMANENT STORAGE (UNTIL YOU DECIDE TO DELETE THEM, OR THE PAGE)

17) Confirm that you are still on page 0 ☐ if not, Press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0. Remember, all AM stations start at location 00, all FM stations start at location 30 and all SW stations start at location 70 (you can, of course, choose different starting points as your needs require)
NOTE: we are doing everything in page 0 since it is our working page - only page 0 will compress memory locations as you delete stations ☐ all other pages only delete the station and the memory locations remain unchanged

18) FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS EXACTLY ☐ OTHERWISE YOU MIGHT DELETE THE COMPLETE PAGE 0 (or whatever page you are on)

19) Press the step button to set the tune mode to mem

20) Type in the number 00 ☐ this takes you to memory location 00 ☐ next press the STEP- button ☐ this will take you to the highest memory location you have saved a station in. If this location is a station you want to keep then press the STEP- button again. Repeat this process until you step downward to a station you don☐t want to keep, or reach the lowest number for that band (00 for AM, 30 for FM and 70 for SW ☐ remember, you will probably delete locations 00, 30 and 70 since they were originally established as pointers for those respective bands).

21) Press the DEL button quickly and quickly press the DEL button a second time. (Confirm DEL is flashing in the display. CAUTION - if you hold the DEL button down for more than ½ second on the first press the radio might switch to page delete mode ☐ the page number will flash and when you press the DEL button the second time it will delete the complete page - I recommend practicing this delete function on a different page so that you understand the operation before you accidentally delete all saved memories from working page 0)
Continue pressing the STEP- button and deleting unwanted stations until you reach the lowest memory location of the band you are editing. Return to the next band above (step 8 for FM and step 12 for SW)

WHEN ALL UNWANTED STATIONS HAVE BEEN DELETED PLEASE CONTINUE WITH STEP 22

22) If you followed my instructions exactly (deleting unwanted AM stations before continuing with the FM scan, and deleting unwanted FM stations before continuing with the SW scan) then your good AM stations should start at memory location 00, FM should start at memory location 30 and SW should start at memory location 70. We can now move working page 0 to one of the permanent pages.
Press the P button and quickly press the 0 button (even though you are currently on page 0) ☐ while the 0 indicator in the display is flashing quickly press the new page number (example, page 1). This copied the information from page 0 to your new selected page.

23) You now have one page containing strong stations from all bands, and remember, AM starts at location 00 ☐ FM starts at location 30 ☐ SW starts at location 70
(also, remember that you only have to type in the location number of 00, 30 or 70 to jump to that section on that page ☐ then use the STEP+ for STEP- buttons to scroll these locations)

24) After you verify the entries on the new permanent page you might wish to delete page 0 so that the next time you use it it will be clean

Delete page 0 (or any other page)
Obviously, be sure this is what you intended to do.

1) Confirm that you are on the page you intend to delete ☐ if no, press the P button and type in the page number you want to delete (page 0 in our example)

2) Press the DEL button for about a second (or until the P indicator on the display starts to flash) and then quickly press the DEL button ☐ the page is now erased and clean

I☐m On a Station I Like and I Want to Save it:
Obviously, you can play around and find other stations that you want to manually add to memory locations ☐ this may be to your saved page of strong night time or day time stations, or even one of the other pages. When you are on a station you wish to keep you can save it this way:

1) Confirm you are on the page you want to be on ☐ if not, press the P button and the page number you want to save to (this does not change or save the frequency but does keep your station active)

2) Press the M button and while the M on the display is flashing type in the memory location you want to save to (example, type in 06 to save to memory location 06 of the current page)
NOTE: ANYTIME YOU TYPE IN MEMORY LOCATIONS 0-9 YOU MUST USE THE LEADING 0, AS IN 00 OR 06

ANYTIME YOU PRESS A BUTTON OR ENTER INFORMATION IN ERROR YOU CAN PRESS THE EXIT BUTTON TO BACK UP AND/OR START OVER

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON MEMORY AND PAGES

1) When you scan (by pressing the STEP+ or STEP- buttons for 2 sec) into pages 1-9 you are not automatically saving the scan. You are simply going to the next strong station.

2) When you scan into page 0 everything on that band will be saved into page 0 starting at location 00 and writing over anything already there

3) If you want to start saving at a specific memory location in page 0 you must first create a pointer to that location. Example ☐ save the current frequency into the memory location you want to start at ☐ then start the scan. It will scan starting at that frequency and saving at the next higher location above where you just saved. Later you can delete that frequency you saved as a pointer, or maybe it is one you wanted to keep.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Jay Lackritz
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 5:39 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Hi Randal,

Did you ever finish your 1105 instructions?

Thanks, Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Pete, Thanks for your note and I hope you continue to enjoy your 1105 - I do
> have to say that the more I use mine the better I like it. At first I
> thought the AM was not very powerful but currently I'm pulling in about 30
> stations from around the country -300-500 miles away (at night, of course).
> I have not yet tried the DE31 antenna that came with my unit - hope to in a
> few days.
>
> When I finish with the 1105 instructions I will post the full package on my
> web site or this user group site.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> wgnam720

> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 7:52 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question
>
>
> Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.
>
> Pete.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:
> >
> > Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page.
Anytime you scan
> > into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When
you
> scan into
> > any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen.
So, you
> need to
> > copy saved locations into another page before scanning new
> information into
> > page 0.
> >
> > I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning
into
> page 0,
> > then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we
are
> scanning
> > from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
> stations, then
> > from SW all the strong stations).
> >
> > Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few
> other tips
> > in my comments as well.
> >
> > I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]
On
> Behalf Of
> > susys57@s...
> > Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
> >

> >
> > I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
> >
> > I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto
scan to
> > scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in
memory, with
> > those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto
scan the
> > band to the next available station without overwriting some
of the
> > stations in memory?
> >
> > Pete.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
> repeaters
> > Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio
equipment
> >
> >
> >
> --

> --
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
> >
> --

> --
> > --
> >
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
> ---

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of
> Service.
>
>
> ---

> --
>

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ> radio
sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg> radio
store

Used
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvtQ> ham radio equipment

-----

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

-----

177. RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 21:54:44 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 157 Message: 177

Thanks for your kind words - I was hoping the upload would include the WORD formatting (bold, ect) but it did not. You can look at message 168 (or close to that one) and copy and paste the message text into a word type processor on your computer - it gives the full formatting that I intended. I will add a copy to my web site that will contain the formatting - that makes it easier to read and understand.

My website is www.go2russellville.com/DE1105 to go directly to the document (later today). Also, I will place a link on the home page of www.go2russellville.com

I forwarded a copy of this document to www.radiointel.com that they can post with the DE1105 review if they want to.

As to other manuals - only when I was working with the Bell System prior to retirement. This is my first and only fun manual for the radios. (I've written a few for computers and cameras for friends, just to show them how to use that equipment, but nothing ever posted.)

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 2:26 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Very well done Randal. Have you written other manuals? Thanks for sharing with us. Josh

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Arkansas Guy
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 2:15 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Jay, somehow the manual I put out yesterday is not showing up with the user group so I'm including it in the body of this message as well as an attachment.

Randal

DE1105 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
(Prepared and tested by Randal Crouch)

Please send comments, suggestions or corrections to arkansasguy@...
(my instructions tend to be very detailed ? and boring to experienced users)

Quick Start Instructions ? try the radio out ? we?ll explore other features later:

1) Remove battery cover and install two AA batteries ? we?ll discuss recharge later

2) Pull the rod antenna out all the way

3) Plug in the earbuds ? put them in your ears (don?t worry about the little soft covers yet)

4) Standard volume control is on the top of the radio - Press the ON button at the top right of the radio ? adjust volume if necessary

5) Wait a few seconds until the bed icon and timer on the right side of the radio quit flashing

6) Press the FM button

7) Press the P button ? then quickly press the number 1 ? this puts you into page one
(You don?t do this playing around in page 0 because it takes longer to scan and saves the stations into memory ? more about that later)

8) Press the step button (next to the display) one or two times until ?step? appears in the display (This button toggles between ?step? and ?mem?)

9) Press the step+ button and hold it for about 2 sec ? your radio will start to scan the FM dial stopping at the first strong FM station it finds ? you can press the step+ button again to check the next strong FM station

10) When you settle in on an FM station, then press the FM button a second time to place it into ?stereo? mode, and a third time to place it into Bass Boost mode.

11) Try out the AM and SW bands, just repeat above steps ? AM and SW bands do not have stereo and/or bass boost
(NOTE ON AM: THE AM ANTENNA IS VERY SELECTIVE ? ROTATE THE RADIO SLIGHTLY IN EITHER DIRECTION TO PINPOINT A WEAK STATION)
(NOTE ON SW: THERE ARE VERY FEW STRONG SW STATIONS OPERATING DURING THE DAYTIME IN THE USA ? THE SCAN MAY ONLY PICK UP A FEW AT THIS TIME ? LATER, IN THE EVENING AND WITH AN EXTERNAL ANTENNA SEVERAL SW STATIONS WILL BE LOCATED)

A few things to consider now that you?ve played with your new radio:

1) Add the soft covers to the ear buds

2) Set the clock to 12 hour format ? see instructions below

3) Set the AM frequency to 10 KHz ? see instructions below

4) Add a step up transformer (purchased at Radio Shack) to the power supply so you can charge your batteries inside the radio, or power the radio from AC.
CAUTION: REMEMBER, THE POWER SUPPLY IS FOR 220 VOLT ? DO NOT PLUG IT INTO A 110 CIRCUIT IN THE USA

5) Don?t forget ? you probably installed regular batteries for playing around in the Quick Start set of instructions

Setting the clock:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 2 times ? enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 ? the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 ? the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Setting the alarm:

With the radio turned off press the enter key 3 times, the flashing bell is displayed ? enter the time in 24 hour format, regardless of if you have the radio set for 12 or 24 hour format. If you have the radio set for 24 hour format it will display in 24 hour format, however, if you have the radio set for 12 hour format it will display in 12 hour format, but you still set it using 24 hour format numbers. Example, if you are using 12 hour format and are setting the clock at 9:29 AM then you would press in 0929 ? the radio will set the time to 9:29. If the time is 1:37PM you would enter 1337 ? the radio will set the time to 01:37 with the PM indicator displayed.

Turn off the sleep timer:
When you first turn the radio on the symbol that looks like a bed with someone in it will flash on the display ? while it is flashing (about 2 seconds) press the exit button ? the bed display will disappear and the radio will stay on until you turn it off.

Set the sleep timer to a time other than the default of 99 minutes:

Turn the radio on and while the bed icon is flashing press the enter button ? the bed icon will continue to flash the but number of minutes below it will change to ? and at this time just type in the new number of minutes (between 01 and 99). The new sleep time will be displayed.

Lock Mode:
Press the M button and hold it for about 2 sec to lock all controls. When in the lock mode if you have the radio set to use the standard volume control on the top of the radio then that control will still adjust the volume ? the thumbwheel does turn on the backlight - however, nothing else on the radio operates.

When you have the radio set to use the thumbwheel as the volume control nothing works on the radio, except when you turn the thumbwheel it turns the backlight on for 8 sec. The top mounted volume control does not adjust at this time either. Therefore, sound cannot be adjusted when in lock mode and the thumbwheel is set to be the volume control.

Volume Control(s)

1) Standard Analog type wheel (located on top of radio) ? turn to adjust the volume up or down ? remains active when lock mode is on - not active when Digital Thumbwheel is active

2) Digital display ? press fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ? this turns off the standard analog type wheel and activates the tuning wheel on the side of the radio to become the volume control. CAUTION: STARTING VOLUME IS SET TO MAX ? DO NOT HAVE EARBUDS ON WHILE MAKING THIS INITIAL CHANGE. Once you have turned the volume down with the tuning/volume wheel the sound remains at that lower level the next time you activate the digital volume wheel. The volume level is displayed in the screen. If you use the lock button this also locks the volume control.
NOTE: to return to fast or slow tuning mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times ? the thumbwheel becomes the tuning wheel (but keep in mind the top volume is still not active) to return to vol mode simply press the fast/slow/vol button quickly one or two times.
TO RETURN TO STANDARD ANALOG TYPE VOLUME WHEEL: Press the fast/slow/vol button for 2 seconds ? this deactivates the digital dial and activates the analog dial on top of the radio.

Only one of the volume controls can be operational at a time ? setting the digital control deactivates the standard analog type control

Go to a different band:

Press either the FM, AM or SW band to go to the last station you listened to on that band ? note, this may change the page you were originally on. If you repeatedly press the SW button you will jump through the different meter groupings of the SW band. (The 11 meter band does not show up with this method, however, when you use the direct frequency entry, the step+ or step- buttons, or the thumbwheel tuning dial you will tune through all the frequencies, including those between the meter groupings and including the 11 meter band.

Manual tuning:

1) Using the thumbwheel ? press the fast/slow/vol button on the side of the radio until the either fast or slow is identified in the display. The thumbwheel will tune in based on fast or slow, as you have it set. (This also applies even if you have the thumbwheel set to be the digital volume control ? quickly press the fast/slow/vol button to change the thumbwheel between those options)

2) Using the STEP+ or STEP- buttons ? Use the STEP button to select MEM or STEP in the display. The STEP+ and STEP- buttons will then manually

tune using a frequency step process or moving between the saved memory locations of the page you are in.

Scan through the memory locations:

Press the STEP button until MEM is displayed. Then press either the STEP+ or STEP- button to cycle upward or downward with the saved memory locations. All empty memory locations are skipped. If you are at the highest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP+ button it will loop you back to the first or lowest saved memory location. If you are at the lowest saved memory location of that page and press the STEP- button the radio will loop you to the highest saved memory location.

Auto Scan Tuning:

Refer to the Quick Start instructions at the beginning of this document.

Direct entry to a different page:

Press the P button and quickly type in the page number (0-9)

Direct entry to a different memory location:

Type in the new memory location in the format of 00 or 06 or 89, etc. The radio will go to that location if there is a station stored in that memory location, other wise it will return to the previous frequency.

Scan tune all three bands with memory save into one page ? This uses the example that you want to scan and save all strong AM stations, then scan and save all strong FM stations, then scan and save all strong SW stations into the same page (I do this for a night page of strong stations and a day page of strong stations)

1) Press the AM button, then the enter button, then enter 522

2) Press the FM button, then the enter button, then enter 7000

3) Press the SW button, then the enter button, then enter 5800

4) Press the P button and enter 0

5) Press the AM button

6) Press step button to set the tune mode to step

7) Press step+ and hold for 2 seconds ? this starts the scan of the strong AM stations and saves them starting with memory location 00 (you might watch the display ? the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.)
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE AM STATIONS YOU DON?T WANT TO KEEP ? RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG FM STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

8) Press the FM button ? this should place you at FM frequency 70.00 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

9) Press the M button and enter 30 ? this stores frequency 70.00 into memory location 30 (we will probably delete this location later ? using it now as a pointer)

10) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

11) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ? this will scan in the strong FM stations starting at memory location 30 and frequency 70.00 (you might watch the display ? the radio should stop when it completes the band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop the scan simply press the STEP button and it will stop.
NOTE: STOP HERE AND JUMP TO THE SECTION ON DELETING SINGLE MEMORY LOCATIONS TO DELETE OUT THE FM STATIONS YOU DON?T WANT TO KEEP ? RETURN TO THIS LOCATION TO CONTINUE ADDING THE STRONG SW STATIONS TO THIS PAGE

12) Press the SW button ? this should place you at SW frequency 5800 and page 0, however, if the page number has changed then press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0

13) Press the M button and enter 70 ? this stores frequency 5800 into memory location 70 (we will probably delete this location later ? using it now as a pointer)

14) Confirm that the step mode is still set for step

15) Press the step+ button for 2 sec ? this will scan in the strong SW stations starting at memory location 70 and frequency 5800 (you might watch the display ? the radio should stop when it completes all of the SW band, however, occasionally it will loop back to the start of he band and scan in the same stations a second time.) If it does not stop simply press the STEP button to stop the scan.
---

16) DELETE UNWANTED STATIONS FROM PAGE 0 ? WE WILL LATER COPY THIS PAGE 0 TO ANOTHER PAGE FOR PERMANENT STORAGE (UNTIL YOU DECIDE TO DELETE THEM, OR THE PAGE)

17) Confirm that you are still on page 0 ? if not, Press the P button and enter 0 to return to page 0. Remember, all AM stations start at location 00, all FM stations start at location 30 and all SW stations start at location 70 (you can, of course, choose different starting points as your needs require)
NOTE: we are doing everything in page 0 since it is our working page - only page 0 will compress memory locations as you delete stations ? all other pages only delete the station and the memory locations remain unchanged

18) FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS EXACTLY ? OTHERWISE YOU MIGHT DELETE THE COMPLETE PAGE 0 (or whatever page you are on)

19) Press the step button to set the tune mode to mem

20) Type in the number 00 ? this takes you to memory location 00 ? next press the STEP- button ? this will take you to the highest memory location you have saved a station in. If this location is a station you want to keep then press the STEP- button again. Repeat this process until you step downward to a station you don?t want to keep, or reach the lowest number for that band (00 for AM, 30 for FM and 70 for SW ? remember, you will probably delete locations 00, 30 and 70 since they were originally established as pointers for those respective bands).

21) Press the DEL button quickly and quickly press the DEL button a second time. (Confirm DEL is flashing in the display. CAUTION - if you hold the DEL button down for more than ? second on the first press the radio might switch to page delete mode ? the page number will flash and when you press the DEL button the second time it will delete the complete page - I recommend practicing this delete function on a different page so that you understand the operation before you accidentally delete all saved memories from working page 0)
Continue pressing the STEP- button and deleting unwanted stations until you reach the lowest memory location of the band you are editing. Return to the next band above (step 8 for FM and step 12 for SW)
WHEN ALL UNWANTED STATIONS HAVE BEEN DELETED PLEASE CONTINUE WITH STEP 22

22) If you followed my instructions exactly (deleting unwanted AM stations before continuing with the FM scan, and deleting unwanted FM stations before continuing with the SW scan) then your good AM stations should start at memory location 00, FM should start at memory location 30 and SW should start at memory location 70. We can now move working page 0 to one of the permanent pages.
Press the P button and quickly press the 0 button (even though you are currently on page 0) ? while the 0 indicator in the display is flashing quickly press the new page number (example, page 1). This copied the information from page 0 to your new selected page.

23) You now have one page containing strong stations from all bands, and remember, AM starts at location 00 ? FM starts at location 30 ? SW starts at location 70
(also, remember that you only have to type in the location number of 00, 30 or 70 to jump to that section on that page ? then use the STEP+ for STEP- buttons to scroll these locations)

24) After you verify the entries on the new permanent page you might wish to delete page 0 so that the next time you use it it will be clean

Delete page 0 (or any other page)
Obviously, be sure this is what you intended to do.

1) Confirm that you are on the page you intend to delete ? if no, press the P button and type in the page number you want to delete (page 0 in our example)

2) Press the DEL button for about a second (or until the P indicator on the display starts to flash) and then quickly press the DEL button ? the page is now erased and clean

I?m On a Station I Like and I Want to Save it:
Obviously, you can play around and find other stations that you want to manually add to memory locations ? this may be to your saved page of strong night time or day time stations, or even one of the other pages. When you are on a station you wish to keep you can save it this way:

1) Confirm you are on the page you want to be on ? if not, press the P button and the page number you want to save to (this does not change or save the frequency but does keep your station active)

2) Press the M button and while the M on the display is flashing type in the memory location you want to save to (example, type in 06 to save to memory location 06 of the current page)
NOTE: ANYTIME YOU TYPE IN MEMORY LOCATIONS 0-9 YOU MUST USE THE LEADING 0, AS IN 00 OR 06

ANYTIME YOU PRESS A BUTTON OR ENTER INFORMATION IN ERROR YOU CAN PRESS THE EXIT BUTTON TO BACK UP AND/OR START OVER

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON MEMORY AND PAGES

1) When you scan (by pressing the STEP+ or STEP- buttons for 2 sec) into pages 1-9 you are not automatically saving the scan. You are simply going to the next strong station.

2) When you scan into page 0 everything on that band will be saved into page 0 starting at location 00 and writing over anything already there

3) If you want to start saving at a specific memory location in page 0 you must first create a pointer to that location. Example ? save the current frequency into the memory location you want to start at ? then start the scan. It will scan starting at that frequency and saving at the next higher location above where you just saved. Later you can delete that frequency you saved as a pointer, or maybe it is one you wanted to keep.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Jay Lackritz
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2006 5:39 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question

Hi Randal,

Did you ever finish your 1105 instructions?

Thanks, Jay

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:

>
> Pete, Thanks for your note and I hope you continue to enjoy your
1105 - I do
> have to say that the more I use mine the better I like it. At
first I
> thought the AM was not very powerful but currently I'm pulling in
about 30
> stations from around the country -300-500 miles away (at night, of
course).
> I have not yet tried the DE31 antenna that came with my unit -
hope to in a
> few days.
>
> When I finish with the 1105 instructions I will post the full
package on my
> web site or this user group site.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> wgnam720
> Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 7:52 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Auto scan question
>
>
> Thank you very much Arkansas Guy. It works wonders.
>
> Pete.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...>
wrote:
> >
> > Pete - remember that page 0 is always the working page.
Anytime you scan
> > into page 0 it starts with location 00 and works upward. When
you
> scan into
> > any other page it stops on that frequency for you to listen.
So, you
> need to
> > copy saved locations into another page before scanning new
> information into
> > page 0.
> >
> > I'm attaching my notes (very long and detailed) on scanning
into
> page 0,
> > then adding more stations later (in my example I act like we

are
> scanning
> > from AM all the strong stations, the from FM all the strong
> stations, then
> > from SW all the strong stations).
> >
> > Hopefully this will explain the process to you. There are a few
> other tips
> > in my comments as well.
> >
> > I enjoy my 1105 and the more I use it the more I enjoy it.
> >
> > Randal
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]
On
> Behalf Of
> > susys57@s...
> > Sent: Saturday, December 10, 2005 11:31 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Auto scan question
> >
> >
> > I love my 1105. It's great on trips.
> >
> > I have memories stored in page 0. Whenever I use the auto
scan to
> > scan the band, it replaces the stations I've soted in
memory, with
> > those it found in the scan. How do I get the radio to auto
scan the
> > band to the next available station without overwriting some
of the
> > stations in memory?
> >
> > Pete.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
> repeaters
> > Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio
equipment
> >
> >
> >
> > --

> --
> > --
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
> >
> > b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
Terms of
> > Service.
> >
> >
> >
> --

> --
> > --
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio
repeaters
> Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment
>
>
> --

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms
of
> Service.
>
>
> --

> --
>

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

---

178. New file uploaded to DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-17 22:51:51 UTC
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 175 Message: 178

Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the DE1105
group.

File : /DE1105 Operating Instructions.doc
Uploaded by : jlackritz <Lackritz@...>
Description : User Guide written by Randal Crouch

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/files/DE1105%20Operating%20Instructions.doc

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/help/us/groups/files

Regards,

jlackritz <Lackritz@...>

179. 10 kHz MW setting

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-20 19:45:50 UTC
From: wmb9124
Topic: 179 Message: 179

I just received a Degen 1105 with no manual. I want to change the spacing to 10 kHz. I read through the manual uploaded recently but could not find how to change spacing. It says see instructions below but I did not find it. Am I missing something. Can someone tell me how.

Thanks,

Bill

180. Re: 10 kHz MW setting

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-20 20:25:03 UTC
From: morenopedroj
Topic: 179 Message: 180

Hi Bill,

To change the MW step follow this procedure:

.-Disconect the AC adapter and remove the batteries from the radio
.-Wait for a couple of minutes till the display is blank
.-Insert the batteries. The display will show "SET"
.-Press "ENTER" button. 9 - 10 will appear en the display for six
seconds.
.-Press button "1" to select 9k steps or button "2" for 10k steps
.-Press "EXIT" button.

Enjoy ;-)

Pedro

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "wmb9124" <wmb9124@y...> wrote:
>
> I just received a Degen 1105 with no manual. I want to change the
> spacing to 10 kHz. I read through the manual uploaded recently but
> could not find how to change spacing. It says see instructions below
> but I did not find it. Am I missing something. Can someone tell me
how.
>
>
> Thanks,
>
> Bill
>

181. New file uploaded to DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-24 02:34:56 UTC
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 175 Message: 181

Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the DE1105
group.

File : /Degen DE1105 Manual2.pdf
Uploaded by : frybob99 <bobm99@...>
Description : Tecsun Provided Operating instructions part 2 for Degen DE1105

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105/files/Degen%20DE1105%20Manual2.pdf

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/help/us/groups/files

Regards,

frybob99 <bobm99@...>

182. Tecsun provided Operating Instructions parts1 & 2 for Degen DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-24 12:22:46 UTC
From: frybob99
Topic: 182 Message: 182

I have taken the liberty to upload into the FILE area a 2 part *.pdf file which I received from Tecsun in HK. It is the ENGLISH version of the Operating Instructions Manual for those who like me, may have received only the Chinese version of the Manual with their DE1105 Radio.
Reading these uploaded files in conjunction with Randal Crouch's manual, answers a lot of questions for newbies as to the capabilities of this nifty pocket radio.
Regards to all.
Bob

183. RE: [DE1105] Tecsun provided Operating Instructions parts1 & 2 for Degen DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-24 16:34:01 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 182 Message: 183

Bob, thanks for uploading your Tecsum version manual - every bit of information helps. There is one error on it, (I think), where it refers to setting the DX/Local switch to DX. I have not found that switch yet - don't think it is there. Also, it refers to pressing the DEL button for 2 seconds to turn the dial light on, when basically pressing any button will turn the dial light on - pressing the DEL button for 2 seconds is very dangerous as it might delete the page you are currently on if you are not careful. I make it a practice of pressing the EXIT button to frequently turn the dial light on since this button doesn't change anything. That is a personal irritation of mine, when listening at night in bed I like to see the dial and buttons lighted as I play around - it always seems that just about the time I start to push a button to change something the light goes off. At my age I tend to forget what station I'm on and have to keep looking at it to remember if this is a station I'm wanting to listen to (regardless of what is actually playing at the time). I'm wondering if the designers intended for the dial light to remain on with the 2 second press of the del button - and of course, it might with the AC power operating - I have only used it with batteries.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of frybob99
Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2006 6:23 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Tecsun provided Operating Instructions parts1 & 2 for Degen DE1105

I have taken the liberty to upload into the FILE area a 2 part *.pdf file which I received from Tecsun in HK. It is the ENGLISH version of the Operating Instructions Manual for those who like me, may have received only the Chinese version of the Manual with their DE1105 Radio.
Reading these uploaded files in conjunction with Randal Crouch's manual, answers a lot of questions for newbies as to the capabilities of this nifty pocket radio.
Regards to all.
Bob

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

184. Re: Tecsun provided Operating Instructions parts1 & 2 for Degen DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-01-27 19:40:45 UTC
From: wgnam720
Topic: 182 Message: 184

Pressing the "DEL" button for 2 seconds while the radio is OFF toggles between the light being used or not coming on at all.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@c...> wrote:
>
> Bob, thanks for uploading your Tecsum version manual - every bit of
> information helps. There is one error on it, (I think), where it refers to
> setting the DX/Local switch to DX. I have not found that switch yet - don't
> think it is there. Also, it refers to pressing the DEL button for 2 seconds
> to turn the dial light on, when basically pressing any button will turn the
> dial light on - pressing the DEL button for 2 seconds is very dangerous as
> it might delete the page you are currently on if you are not careful. I make
> it a practice of pressing the EXIT button to frequently turn the dial light
> on since this button doesn't change anything. That is a personal irritation
> of mine, when listening at night in bed I like to see the dial and buttons
> lighted as I play around - it always seems that just about the time I start
> to push a button to change something the light goes off. At my age I tend to
> forget what station I'm on and have to keep looking at it to remember if
> this is a station I'm wanting to listen to (regardless of what is actually
> playing at the time). I'm wondering if the designers intended for the dial
> light to remain on with the 2 second press of the del button - and of
> course, it might with the AC power operating - I have only used it with
> batteries.
>
> Randal
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of
> frybob99
> Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2006 6:23 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Tecsun provided Operating Instructions parts1 &

2 for
> Degen DE1105
>
>
> I have taken the liberty to upload into the FILE area a 2 part *.pdf
> file which I received from Tecsun in HK. It is the ENGLISH version of
> the Operating Instructions Manual for those who like me, may have
> received only the Chinese version of the Manual with their DE1105
> Radio.
> Reading these uploaded files in conjunction with Randal Crouch's
> manual, answers a lot of questions for newbies as to the capabilities
> of this nifty pocket radio.
> Regards to all.
> Bob
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.
>
> b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>
> c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
>

> --
>

185. where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-06 17:23:58 UTC
From: markenlov
Topic: 185 Message: 185

any good tips

I do not plan to go to china anytime soon :)

rds

Peter M

186. RE: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-06 21:56:26 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 185 Message: 186

There are three listings on eBay for purchase of the DE1105 - I bought mine from
http://stores.ebay.com/anon-co and received it in 7 days. Is higher but includes a great SW antenna. Also you can order the DE1105 from http://stores.ebay.com/V-COM-COLLECTIONS which is probably the most popular site for ordering Direct From China radios. I'm not familar with the third site of http://stores.ebay.com/RADIO-AND-COMPONENT but they do have a rating of 100% with over 451 transactions so I assume they would be OK as well.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of markenlov
Sent: Monday, February 06, 2006 11:24 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

any good tips

I do not plan to go to china anytime soon :)

rds

Peter M

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store Used ham radio equipment

---
--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

--

187. RE: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-07 02:53:19 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 185 Message: 187

The store Radio and Component owner is a great guy. His name is Tao Qu. Tell him I sent ya..;)

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Arkansas Guy
Sent: Monday, February 06, 2006 4:56 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

There are three listings on eBay for purchase of the DE1105 - I bought mine from
http://stores.ebay.com/anon-co and received it in 7 days. Is higher but includes a great SW antenna. Also you can order the DE1105 from http://stores.ebay.com/V-COM-COLLECTIONS which is probably the most popular site for ordering Direct From China radios. I'm not familar with the third site of http://stores.ebay.com/RADIO-AND-COMPONENT but they do have a rating of 100% with over 451 transactions so I assume they would be OK as well.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of markenlov
Sent: Monday, February 06, 2006 11:24 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

any good tips

I do not plan to go to china anytime soon :)

rds

Peter M

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFUQ>
radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ> radio

sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKNdQQ>
radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-VroQ>
radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg> radio
store

Used
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtFbLX7yvt
Q> ham radio equipment

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

188. English Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-10 09:01:36 UTC
From: chungyip75
Topic: 188 Message: 188

Just got it last month as a birthday present from Hong Kong. Nice to look at and because of the size, I can take it with me anywhere. I also have a Kaito 1101 which I am using less now.

The "English manual" that comes with the radio is not very understandable. Anyone knows where I can download a better one ?

189. Re: [DE1105] English Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-10 12:32:34 UTC
From: ken mccleary
Topic: 188 Message: 189

How about looking at the 1105 group's home page and click on "Files"?
Happy listening. I think the FM section is outstanding. Mine I haven't
yet tested against other better known brands, hope to post something
soon re it's performance. regards, ken

chungyip75 wrote:

> Just got it last month as a birthday present from Hong Kong. Nice to
> look at and because of the size, I can take it with me anywhere. I
> also have a Kaito 1101 which I am using less now.
>
> The "English manual" that comes with the radio is not very
> understandable. Anyone knows where I can download a better one ?
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPj
hgkollOfX1_QxjSQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9k
PNuP4RoSqeVR9w>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBed
mGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrP
kC91stdqhu1L1rg>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4
SHb4sR0rcP4aEw>
>
>
>
> --
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> --
>

190. Re: English Manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-10 21:06:03 UTC
From: chungyip75
Topic: 188 Message: 190

Thanks. I have read other comments too. For me, I think the look and size and of course the cost make a big difference.

I have two digital cameras. The $500 one is bigger. The $149 one I carry with me all the time, including business trips. If I lose it, I only lose $149. Same applies to the DE1105.

-- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ken mccleary <kdmc@...> wrote:
>
> How about looking at the 1105 group's home page and click on "Files"?
> Happy listening. I think the FM section is outstanding. Mine I haven't
> yet tested against other better known brands, hope to post something
> soon re it's performance. regards, ken
>
> chungyip75 wrote:
>
> > Just got it last month as a birthday present from Hong Kong. Nice to
> > look at and because of the size, I can take it with me anywhere. I
> > also have a Kaito 1101 which I am using less now.
> >
> > The "English manual" that comes with the radio is not very
> > understandable. Anyone knows where I can download a better one ?
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> > Ham radio antenna
> >
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+ante\
nna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham\
+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ>
> > Ham radio sales
> >
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenn\
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r\
adio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w>
> > Ham radio repeaters
> >
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+an\
tenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=H\
am+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw>
> >
> > Ham radio outlet

> >
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+anten\
na&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+\
radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg>
> > Ham radio store
> >
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenn\
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r\
adio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw>
> >
> >
> >
> >

> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> > Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
> >
> >
> >

> >
>

191. local/dx switch???

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-22 01:04:47 UTC
From: emhinnov
Topic: 191 Message: 191

...is it there??

Cheers!

Erik

192. RE: [DE1105] local/dx switch???

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-02-22 07:56:34 UTC
From: Pedro J. Moreno
Topic: 191 Message: 192

No, it is not...

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of emhinnov
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2006 02:05
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] local/dx switch???

...is it there??

Cheers!

Erik

SPONSORED LINKS
Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters
Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> " on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .

_____

193. charging the de 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-12 11:32:59 UTC
From: ken mccleary
Topic: 193 Message: 193

After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not because the timer is on. Anyone else with this idiosyncrasy? Batteries seem to perform well in a sony 7600G, but maybe I should switch them for others. Or maybe it is a problem to do with the wall charger.
A huge thank you to Randall for his painstaking efforts in producing a readable English manual.
First impressions: the FM section is more sensitive than any Sony I have, even the 2001D (2010), 'tho that is not that radio's forte. There are quite a few FM Community stations here in Melbourne transmitting at about 200 watts and this radio picks up a lot I'd never heard before.
The AM section is another story- fairly disappointing for anything other than local stations even at night and it is prone to all sorts of interference (QRM) in this modern house with all it's radio-unfriendly appliances and light fittings. It is not as good as a humble Sony SW-20 and the white noise level with earbuds at night is nothing to brag about. The SW section I haven't tried except off the whip and is also disappointing, but as yet I've not had time to compare it with any other radio side by side so maybe I'm being unfair.
As a modest package with a very modest price tag, it is still a good buy and I would recommend it for the not too serious radio nut!
regards to all, ken

194. Re: [DE1105] charging the de 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-12 18:37:29 UTC
From: Al Patrick
Topic: 193 Message: 194

Tell us exactly how you go about charging the batteries overnight.
After pressing "P" you also press a single digit for the number of hours
you wish them to charge. This is my reason for asking. Are you
charging them one hour or nine hours? I think some of the batteries
require about 17 hours for a full charge.

http://www.greenbatteries.com/batterycalc.html provides a battery
charge time calculator. I'm guessing this applies only to one charger
as chargers vary in strength and capacity as do batteries.

=======

ken mccleary wrote:

>After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only
>about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not because
>the timer is on.
>

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.375 / Virus Database: 268.2.1/279 - Release Date: 3/10/2006

195. Re: [DE1105] charging the de 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-12 18:40:32 UTC
From: Al Patrick
Topic: 193 Message: 195

RE: Previous post. Sorry, I was assuming the 1105 might charge the same as the 1103 which is what I have. Hope this doesn't confuse anyone. :-(

==========

ken mccleary wrote:

>After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only
>about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not because
>the timer is on.
>

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.375 / Virus Database: 268.2.1/279 - Release Date: 3/10/2006

196. RE: [DE1105] charging the de 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-12 19:58:00 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 193 Message: 196

Ken, thanks for the comments. I have never used the internal charger - always charge the batteries in an outside charger - have two sets of 2500mA batteries that I switch out - and the nice thing is, all setting remain established with this change out. (One simple reminder - if the volume control is set to use the side digital thumbwheel when you replace the batteries the volume level remains at your last setting - however, if the volume control is set to use the top analog thumbwheel when you replace the batteries then the volume level returns to maximum setting.)

As to the AM section - I personally enjoy it - here in Russellville, Arkansas I nightly pick up Dallas, St. Louis and Nashville. But then, I'm not a DX-er and perhaps my level of acceptance might be less than an experienced DX-er.

I do find that the wire antenna supplied helps with shortwave reception. I did try the 1105 with a long wire SW antenna and found that while bringing in tons of stations it also brought in to much static.

I have about 10 stations that I can listen to with just the ear buds and no rod antenna, so this is good just for working around the house.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of ken mccleary
Sent: Sunday, March 12, 2006 5:33 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] charging the de 1105

After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not because the timer is on. Anyone else with this idiosyncrasy? Batteries seem to perform well in a sony 7600G, but maybe I should switch them for others. Or maybe it is a problem to do with the wall charger.
A huge thank you to Randall for his painstaking efforts in producing a readable English manual.
First impressions: the FM section is more sensitive than any Sony I have, even the 2001D (2010), 'tho that is not that radio's forte. There are quite a few FM Community stations here in Melbourne transmitting at about 200 watts and this radio picks up a lot I'd never heard before. The AM section is another story- fairly disappointing for anything other than local stations even at night and it is prone to all sorts of interference (QRM) in this modern house with all it's radio-unfriendly appliances and light fittings. It is not as good as a humble Sony SW-20 and the white noise level with earbuds at night is nothing to brag about. The SW section I haven't tried except off the whip and is also

disappointing, but as yet I've not had time to compare it with any other radio side by side so maybe I'm being unfair.
As a modest package with a very modest price tag, it is still a good buy and I would recommend it for the not too serious radio nut!
regards to all, ken

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

--

197. Re: [DE1105] charging the de 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-12 23:47:29 UTC
From: ken mccleary
Topic: 193 Message: 197

Thanks for your comments, I'll keep you'all informed.... regards ken

Arkansas Guy wrote:

> Ken, thanks for the comments. I have never used the internal charger -
> always charge the batteries in an outside charger - have two sets of
> 2500mA batteries that I switch out - and the nice thing is, all
> setting remain established with this change out. (One simple reminder
> - if the volume control is set to use the side digital thumbwheel when
> you replace the batteries the volume level remains at your last
> setting - however, if the volume control is set to use the top analog
> thumbwheel when you replace the batteries then the volume level
> returns to maximum setting.)
>
> As to the AM section - I personally enjoy it - here in Russellville,
> Arkansas I nightly pick up Dallas, St. Louis and Nashville. But then,
> I'm not a DX-er and perhaps my level of acceptance might be less than
> an experienced DX-er.
>
> I do find that the wire antenna supplied helps with shortwave
> reception. I did try the 1105 with a long wire SW antenna and found
> that while bringing in tons of stations it also brought in to much static.
>
> I have about 10 stations that I can listen to with just the ear buds
> and no rod antenna, so this is good just for working around the house.
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
> Behalf Of *ken mccleary
> *Sent:* Sunday, March 12, 2006 5:33 AM
> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [DE1105] charging the de 1105
>
> After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only
> about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not
> because
> the timer is on. Anyone else with this idiosyncrasy? Batteries
> seem to
> perform well in a sony 7600G, but maybe I should switch them for
> others.
> Or maybe it is a problem to do with the wall charger.
> A huge thank you to Randall for his painstaking efforts in
> producing a

> readable English manual.
> First impressions: the FM section is more sensitive than any Sony I
> have, even the 2001D (2010), 'tho that is not that radio's forte.
> There
> are quite a few FM Community stations here in Melbourne
> transmitting at
> about 200 watts and this radio picks up a lot I'd never heard before.
> The AM section is another story- fairly disappointing for anything
> other
> than local stations even at night and it is prone to all sorts of
> interference (QRM) in this modern house with all it's
> radio-unfriendly
> appliances and light fittings. It is not as good as a humble Sony
> SW-20
> and the white noise level with earbuds at night is nothing to brag
> about. The SW section I haven't tried except off the whip and is also
> disappointing, but as yet I've not had time to compare it with any
> other
> radio side by side so maybe I'm being unfair.
> As a modest package with a very modest price tag, it is still a
> good buy
> and I would recommend it for the not too serious radio nut!
> regards to all, ken
>
> ---
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ---
>

198. Poor mediumwave performance

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-14 02:25:44 UTC
From: William Bonner
Topic: 198 Message: 198

I found the the DE1105 is not nearly as sensitive as my Grundig YP400.
But if I put in next to a MW loop (from Radio Shack) is performs as good
as the Grundig. The loop does not appear to improve the Grundig, so then
both are about equal.

Bill

@yahoogroups.com wrote:

>There is 1 message in this issue.
>
>Topics in this digest:
>
> 1. Re: charging the de 1105
> From: ken mccleary <kdmc@...>
>
>
>____
>____
>
>Message: 1
> Date: Mon, 13 Mar 2006 10:47:29 +1100
> From: ken mccleary <kdmc@...>
>Subject: Re: charging the de 1105
>
>Thanks for your comments, I'll keep you'all informed.... regards ken
>
>Arkansas Guy wrote:
>
>
>
>>Ken, thanks for the comments. I have never used the internal charger -
>>always charge the batteries in an outside charger - have two sets of
>>2500mA batteries that I switch out - and the nice thing is, all
>>setting remain established with this change out. (One simple reminder
>>- if the volume control is set to use the side digital thumbwheel when
>>you replace the batteries the volume level remains at your last
>>setting - however, if the volume control is set to use the top analog
>>thumbwheel when you replace the batteries then the volume level
>>returns to maximum setting.)
>>
>>As to the AM section - I personally enjoy it - here in Russellville,
>>Arkansas I nightly pick up Dallas, St. Louis and Nashville. But then,
>>I'm not a DX-er and perhaps my level of acceptance might be less than
>>an experienced DX-er.
>>

>>I do find that the wire antenna supplied helps with shortwave
>>reception. I did try the 1105 with a long wire SW antenna and found
>>that while bringing in tons of stations it also brought in to much static.
>>
>>I have about 10 stations that I can listen to with just the ear buds
>>and no rod antenna, so this is good just for working around the house.
>>
>>Randal
>>
>> -----Original Message-----
>> *From:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]*On
>> Behalf Of *ken mccleary
>> *Sent:* Sunday, March 12, 2006 5:33 AM
>> *To:* DE1105@yahoogroups.com
>> *Subject:* [DE1105] charging the de 1105
>>
>> After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only
>> about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not
>> because
>> the timer is on. Anyone else with this idiosyncrasy? Batteries
>> seem to
>> perform well in a sony 7600G, but maybe I should switch them for
>> others.
>> Or maybe it is a problem to do with the wall charger.
>> A huge thank you to Randall for his painstaking efforts in
>> producing a
>> readable English manual.
>> First impressions: the FM section is more sensitive than any Sony I
>> have, even the 2001D (2010), 'tho that is not that radio's forte.
>> There
>> are quite a few FM Community stations here in Melbourne
>> transmitting at
>> about 200 watts and this radio picks up a lot I'd never heard before.
>> The AM section is another story- fairly disappointing for anything
>> other
>> than local stations even at night and it is prone to all sorts of
>> interference (QRM) in this modern house with all it's
>> radio-unfriendly
>> appliances and light fittings. It is not as good as a humble Sony
>> SW-20
>> and the white noise level with earbuds at night is nothing to brag
>> about. The SW section I haven't tried except off the whip and is also
>> disappointing, but as yet I've not had time to compare it with any
>> other
>> radio side by side so maybe I'm being unfair.
>> As a modest package with a very modest price tag, it is still a
>> good buy
>> and I would recommend it for the not too serious radio nut!
>> regards to all, ken
>>

>> --
>> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>>
>> * Visit your group "DE1105
>> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>>
>> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
>> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>>
>> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
>> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>>
>>
>> --
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>_____
>_____
>
>
>
>--
>Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>--
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

199. RE: [DE1105] Poor mediumwave performance

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-14 02:36:20 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 198 Message: 199

For a small pocket sized radio with a small ferrite what do you expect? The YB400 is a much larger radio, so it just makes for a practical observation. Just my take! Josh

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of William Bonner
Sent: Monday, March 13, 2006 9:26 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Poor mediumwave performance

I found the the DE1105 is not nearly as sensitive as my Grundig YP400. But if I put in next to a MW loop (from Radio Shack) is performs as good as the Grundig. The loop does not appear to improve the Grundig, so then both are about equal.

Bill

@yahoogroups.com wrote:

There is 1 message in this issue.

Topics in this digest:

1. Re: charging the de 1105
From: ken mccleary <mailto:kdmc@iprimus.com.au>
<kdmc@...>

Message: 1
Date: Mon, 13 Mar 2006 10:47:29 +1100
From: ken mccleary <mailto:kdmc@...> <kdmc@...>
Subject: Re: charging the de 1105

Thanks for your comments, I'll keep you'all informed.... regards ken

Arkansas Guy wrote:

Ken, thanks for the comments. I have never used the internal charger - always charge the batteries in an outside charger - have two sets of 2500mA batteries that I switch out - and the nice thing is, all setting remain established with this change out. (One simple reminder - if the volume control is set to use the side digital thumbwheel when you replace the batteries the volume level remains at your last setting - however, if the volume control is set to use the top analog thumbwheel when you replace the batteries then the volume level

returns to maximum setting.)

As to the AM section - I personally enjoy it - here in Russellville, Arkansas I nightly pick up Dallas, St. Louis and Nashville. But then, I'm not a DX-er and perhaps my level of acceptance might be less than an experienced DX-er.

I do find that the wire antenna supplied helps with shortwave reception. I did try the 1105 with a long wire SW antenna and found that while bringing in tons of stations it also brought in to much static.

I have about 10 stations that I can listen to with just the ear buds and no rod antenna, so this is good just for working around the house.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@...m]*On Behalf Of *ken mccleary
Sent: Sunday, March 12, 2006 5:33 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] charging the de 1105

After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not because
the timer is on. Anyone else with this idiosyncrasy? Batteries seem to
perform well in a sony 7600G, but maybe I should switch them for others.
Or maybe it is a problem to do with the wall charger.
A huge thank you to Randall for his painstaking efforts in producing a
readable English manual.
First impressions: the FM section is more sensitive than any Sony I have, even the 2001D (2010), 'tho that is not that radio's forte. There
are quite a few FM Community stations here in Melbourne transmitting at
about 200 watts and this radio picks up a lot I'd never heard before.
The AM section is another story- fairly disappointing for anything other
than local stations even at night and it is prone to all sorts of interference (QRM) in this modern house with all it's radio-unfriendly
appliances and light fittings. It is not as good as a humble Sony SW-20
and the white noise level with earbuds at night is nothing to brag about. The SW section I haven't tried except off the whip and is also disappointing, but as yet I've not had time to compare it with any other
radio side by side so maybe I'm being unfair.

As a modest package with a very modest price tag, it is still a
good buy
and I would recommend it for the not too serious radio nut!
regards to all, ken

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.

Yahoo! Groups Links

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

200. Re: [DE1105] charging the de 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-14 05:30:08 UTC
From: ken mccleary
Topic: 193 Message: 200

Thanks Al, according to the manual in the files section if no action is taken then the unit will charge up to the batteries' rated capacity. It will also charge for a nominated number of hours but I have not tried this. I have simply plugged it in for up to a day with poor results. Next I will try different batteries or a different wall charger. Another very slow trickle charger shows them at about 1.28 volts, when that same unit will charge the same batteries up to 1.48-1.5v showing on it's lcd's, which then give reasonable performance- many hours. The capacity seems much better, altho they only deliver 1.2v of course. The charger is one of the better ones I have used, called "The Regenerator Ultra", and was being sold by a hardware chain here for about $12.00 Aust.- a real bargain. It shows the voltage of a depleted battery and then the voltage as it charges. When it is finished it shows a bar graph of the battery's capacity, out of 8 bars. By pushing a button it shows the final charging voltage (not the same as terminal voltage). It then trickle charges to maintain charge level. I think it works on change in temperature, and has different charging algorithms for various battery types. Come to think of it, the batteries in the radio when charging don't change temp. at all; maybe a look at a circuit diagram might give the answer. Till then, I'll try other approaches to eliminate the obvious. regards, ken

Al Patrick wrote:

> Tell us exactly how you go about charging the batteries overnight.
> After pressing "P" you also press a single digit for the number of hours
> you wish them to charge. This is my reason for asking. Are you
> charging them one hour or nine hours? I think some of the batteries
> require about 17 hours for a full charge.
>
> http://www.greenbatteries.com/batterycalc.html provides a battery
> charge time calculator. I'm guessing this applies only to one charger
> as chargers vary in strength and capacity as do batteries.
>
> =======
>
> ken mccleary wrote:
>
> >After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only
> >about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not because
> >the timer is on.
> >
>
>
>
> --

> No virus found in this outgoing message.
> Checked by AVG Free Edition.
> Version: 7.1.375 / Virus Database: 268.2.1/279 - Release Date: 3/10/2006
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
> Ham radio antenna
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio
+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPj
hgkollOfX1_QxjSQ>
> Ham radio sales
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9k
PNuP4RoSqeVR9w>
> Ham radio repeaters
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+rad
io+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBed
mGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw>
>
> Ham radio outlet
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+
sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrP
kC91stdqhu1L1rg>
> Ham radio store
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+s
ales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4
SHb4sR0rcP4aEw>
>
>
>
> ~~~~~~
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>" on the web.
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>.
>
>
> ~~~~~~
>

201. newbie questions...poor SW reception on DE 1005

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-14 23:15:33 UTC
From: motema15
Topic: 201 Message: 201

Hi,

I'm completely new to SW radio and am having some problems with the radio reception on my DE 1005. I was wondering if anyone on this group could give me some advice.

I live in southern Australia and want to use to radio on a trip I'm going to be making to Indonesia. I want to listen to Radio Australia, BBC World etc whilst I'm away.

The problem is that I can't get any stations clearly on the radio. What I've done is to clip the attachable antenna onto the antenna that's fixed to the radio, and then I've run the end of the antenna outside my window. I can hear some stations, but there is way too much static and/or interference from other stations to be able to listen easily. Also, even when the signal is clearer, the sound seems to `pulse' in and out, so that every few seconds the sounds gets louder and softer.

I'm really disappointed by this, because I had read a fair amount about the Degen 1105 before I bought it and thought it would be fine for picking up the major English stations.

I read in the manual that, for using the external antenna I should `switch from local/DX to DC'. I don't know what this means! What is local, and what is DX? Also, is the `meter band' button important? I can see it changes on the screen from number 9 up to 49 I don't understand what this function is, and wonder whether I should be doing something differently with it.

Can anyone give me some advice about what I could do to improve the signal reception? Any help would be MUCH appreciated!!! I'm desperate and also have a headache from listening to all that static as I scanned up and down trying to find stations!!

Yours

Emma

202. Re: charging the de 1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-18 04:58:34 UTC
From: wgnam720
Topic: 193 Message: 202

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ken mccleary <kdmc@...> wrote:
>
> After charging 1600 mA batteries overnight, the radio goes for only
> about 3 hours at moderate volume, then cuts out and no, it's not
because
> the timer is on. Anyone else with this idiosyncrasy? Batteries seem to
> perform well in a sony 7600G, but maybe I should switch them for
others.
> Or maybe it is a problem to do with the wall charger.
> A huge thank you to Randall for his painstaking efforts in producing a
> readable English manual.
> First impressions: the FM section is more sensitive than any Sony I
> have, even the 2001D (2010), 'tho that is not that radio's forte. There
> are quite a few FM Community stations here in Melbourne transmitting at
> about 200 watts and this radio picks up a lot I'd never heard before.
> The AM section is another story- fairly disappointing for anything
other
> than local stations even at night and it is prone to all sorts of
> interference (QRM) in this modern house with all it's radio-unfriendly
> appliances and light fittings. It is not as good as a humble Sony SW-20
> and the white noise level with earbuds at night is nothing to brag
> about. The SW section I haven't tried except off the whip and is also
> disappointing, but as yet I've not had time to compare it with any
other
> radio side by side so maybe I'm being unfair.
> As a modest package with a very modest price tag, it is still a good
buy
> and I would recommend it for the not too serious radio nut!
> regards to all, ken
>
You're right. FM seems to be this radio's forte. MW & SW aren't as
good as some Sonys, Sangeans & Grundigs, but there's no doubt that
it's a great radio for it's size & price.

Pete.

203. Re: newbie questions...poor SW reception on DE 1005

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-18 13:28:56 UTC
From: mcdonald606a
Topic: 201 Message: 203

Emma:

Re: DE1105 SW reception problems:

I can pick up radio Australia off the whip here in the Northeast
U.S.A. ;
- yes , out in a park, far from RF interference, in the early dawn
hours.

reception is usually best at night, Ionosphere gods Willing.

If you are TOO close to some transmitters (2-300 miles) the signal
may just " Skip over" your location.

I have picked up 7.415 1,500 miles away from the transmittter, just
as clear as if it were a local A.M. transmitter.

here is " More Shortwave information than you can readily absorb"

http://ac6v.com/swl.htm#GSWL

and a link to a file with the current shortwave schedules:

http://www.eibi.de.vu/

and some very esoteric stuff..

http://www.v-soft.com/web/worldgallery.htm

bc-b05.txt - The current shortwave schedule (Winter 2005) (B05)
sorted by time (text file) Last update: February 8, 2006

on FM, using the external antenna, I can pick up All Sorts of stuff,,

and on regular AM, can pick up signals 3-400 miles away

- So , in short, it's a nice Little set

Read up, try things out, and good luck.

Ben / NYC

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "motema15" <emma_corcoran@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> I'm completely new to SW radio and am having some problems with the
> radio reception on my DE 1005. I was wondering if anyone on this
group

> could give me some advice.
>
> I live in southern Australia and want to use to radio on a trip I'm
> going to be making to Indonesia. I want to listen to Radio
Australia,
> BBC World etc whilst I'm away.
>
> The problem is that I can't get any stations clearly on the radio.
> What I've done is to clip the attachable antenna onto the antenna
> that's fixed to the radio, and then I've run the end of the antenna
> outside my window. I can hear some stations, but there is way too
much
> static and/or interference from other stations to be able to listen
> easily. Also, even when the signal is clearer, the sound seems to
> `pulse' in and out, so that every few seconds the sounds gets louder
> and softer.
>
> I'm really disappointed by this, because I had read a fair amount
> about the Degen 1105 before I bought it and thought it would be fine
> for picking up the major English stations.
>
> I read in the manual that, for using the external antenna I should
> `switch from local/DX to DC'. I don't know what this means! What
is
> local, and what is DX? Also, is the `meter band' button important? I
> can see it changes on the screen from number 9 up to 49 I don't
> understand what this function is, and wonder whether I should be
doing
> something differently with it.
>
> Can anyone give me some advice about what I could do to improve the
> signal reception? Any help would be MUCH appreciated!!! I'm
> desperate and also have a headache from listening to all that static
> as I scanned up and down trying to find stations!!
>
> Yours
>
> Emma
>

204. Fantastic Radio

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-03-27 12:22:17 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 204 Message: 204

The more I use the 1105 the more I realize why this little radio is in homes all around the globe. It goes where I want to take it and pulls in those far away stations like a SW radio should. Degen is meeting a need where listeners have longed for a small SW that will pull in the stations like a larger SW radio. If you are looking for a radio that is one of the very best that will will let you reach out to the world get a 1105.

205. Re: Fantastic Radio

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-04-01 07:51:03 UTC
From: chungyip75
Topic: 204 Message: 205

I agree totally. I find that I am taking this radio with me all the times, on trips, at work, a walk in the park. What a great little radio that is also affordable.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> The more I use the 1105 the more I realize why this little radio is in
> homes all around the globe. It goes where I want to take it and pulls
> in those far away stations like a SW radio should. Degen is meeting a
> need where listeners have longed for a small SW that will pull in the
> stations like a larger SW radio. If you are looking for a radio that is
> one of the very best that will will let you reach out to the world get
> a 1105.
>

207. Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 00:17:12 UTC
From: Chuck
Topic: 207 Message: 207

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

208. RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 00:43:14 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 207 Message: 208

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

209. Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 02:22:09 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 207 Message: 209

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Arkansas Guy
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

210. RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 02:32:34 UTC
From: Randal Crouch
Topic: 207 Message: 210

No, Chuck, that is wrong ? the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers ? I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo ? I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I?m not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers ? simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you

remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS
Ham radio antenna
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ>
Ham radio sales
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w>
Ham radio repeaters
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw>

Ham radio outlet
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg>
Ham radio store
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw>

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group " DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105>
" on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> .

---

211. Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 02:38:53 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 207 Message: 211

Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating the 1105.

I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9 kHz steps for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz steps selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to avoid unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the 1105...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Randal Crouch
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Arkansas Guy

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

212. Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 02:56:11 UTC
From: Michael Hurlston
Topic: 207 Message: 212

I bought 1105 from Tao Qu (tquchina) on eBay, its 9K/10K step on mw, and comes with 110v power cord!

Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:

v\:* { BEHAVIOR: url(#default#VML) } o\:* { BEHAVIOR: url(#default#VML) } w\:* { BEHAVIOR: url(#default#VML) } .shape { BEHAVIOR: url(#default#VML) } Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating the 1105.

I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9 kHz steps for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz steps selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to avoid unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the 1105...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Randal Crouch
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

No, Chuck, that is wrong ?the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers ?I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo ?I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I?m not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers ?simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Arkansas Guy

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS
Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

---
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Yahoo! Mail goes everywhere you do. Get it on your phone.

213. RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 02:55:54 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 207 Message: 213

Hey Chuck you might want to check out Tao Qu's page also. America version (coming with the 110V AC input power adaptor) is available, same price without any additional charge request!

http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-NIB_W0QQitemZ5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 10:39 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating the 1105.

I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9 kHz steps for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz steps selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to avoid unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the 1105...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Randal Crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@cox.net>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of

Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@...>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries

within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

_____

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@...m?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

214. Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 03:11:26 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 207 Message: 214

Thanks, I will check out his sale...

But there's another nice used radio on ebay tempting me right now...you gotta love this hobby!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:55 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Hey Chuck you might want to check out Tao Qu's page also. America version (coming with the 110V AC input power adaptor) is available, same price without any additional charge request!

http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-NIB_W0QQitemZ5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 10:39 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating the 1105.

I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9 kHz steps for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz steps selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to avoid unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the 1105...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Randal Crouch

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in

English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Arkansas Guy

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external

charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

---

215. RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 03:46:43 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 207 Message: 215

Hell yes

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 11:11 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Thanks, I will check out his sale...

But there's another nice used radio on ebay tempting me right now...you gotta love this hobby!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Joshua Everett <mailto:jbe123@...>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:55 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Hey Chuck you might want to check out Tao Qu's page also. America version (coming with the 110V AC input power adaptor) is available, same price without any additional charge request!

http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-NIB_W0QQitemZ5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 10:39 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating the 1105.

I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9 kHz steps for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz steps selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to avoid unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the 1105...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Randal Crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@...>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only

shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@...m
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s

tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

216. RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 05:12:06 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 207 Message: 216

Chuck, the radio works both for China at 9KHz and USA at 10KHz - you set that at set up time. I did not buy from Liypn, but he is probably the best to buy from - I got mine from another guy that was including an external antenna - was higher, but cheaper if one is going to buy the antenna too.

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:39 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating the 1105.

I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9 kHz steps for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz steps selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to avoid unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the 1105...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Randal Crouch
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

No, Chuck, that is wrong ? the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers ? I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo ? I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I?m not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers ? simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Arkansas Guy

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not

measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

---
--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

--

217. RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-07 05:47:51 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 207 Message: 217

Liypn makes you pay $12 more for a transformer. Tao doesn't and 110ac comes with American version.
http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-NIB_W0QQitemZ5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Arkansas Guy
Sent: Sunday, May 07, 2006 1:12 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, the radio works both for China at 9KHz and USA at 10KHz - you set that at set up time. I did not buy from Liypn, but he is probably the best to buy from - I got mine from another guy that was including an external antenna - was higher, but cheaper if one is going to buy the antenna too.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:39 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating the 1105.

I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9 kHz steps for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz steps selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to avoid unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the 1105...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Randal Crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105 continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers offering the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I got mine in about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English but for a more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I have a very detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.

Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection with any of the sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70 (including shipping) radio.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Randal,

Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so, and am tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel and futuristic addition to my collection.

So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave on through 29 MHz can be entered?

Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@...>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly in, scan up and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally continuous - however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it only shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not in a specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when using the SW button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band is included in the continuous step or direct entry method).

I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied earbuds) portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity (when you remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not intended to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other radios (with larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but this one will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to AM stations

300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles away - strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent reception and I can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with the scan feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the $200-$400 portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you will with something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then you done have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW drift.

I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is really a slow method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them, recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the batteries within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all settings and you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5 hours a day and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I have not measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.

All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review, simply based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best of both worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one that probably will approach "top of the line" status.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Chuck
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?

Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and 31 meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as non-continuous. Thanks for any info.

Chuck

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

---

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

218. Re: where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 00:54:37 UTC
From: scotwilkinson
Topic: 185 Message: 218

Hi Peter,

I had three transactions with Liypn already, a pretigeouns ebay
vendor and very reliable. Good service too, all 3 radios were
delivered within a week's time. The English manual provided by him
is in very good English:

http://stores.ebay.com/V-COM-COLLECTIONS

Scot

>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> markenlov
> Sent: Monday, February 06, 2006 11:24 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...
>
> any good tips
>
> I do not plan to go to china anytime soon :)
>
> rds
>
> Peter M
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+s
>
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFU
Q>
> radio antenna

>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
>
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
radio
> sales
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
m+radio
>
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKN
dQQ>
> radio repeaters
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
adio+st
> ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-
VroQ>
> radio outlet
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
>
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
radio
> store
>
> Used
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
>
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&

w5=Ham+
>
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtF
bLX7yvt
> Q> ham radio equipment
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
>
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
>
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> on the web.
>
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
>
> _____
>

219. WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 02:13:11 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 219 Message: 219

I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of transactions with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These radios are problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money on.I even had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This seller said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do about it. Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of honor who ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my money trying to save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not be writing this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.

220. RE: [DE1105] WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 02:53:03 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 219 Message: 220

I have had a problem with DPmega, to whom do you refer?

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of kitkatjt
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 10:13 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] WARNING

I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of transactions with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These radios are problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money on.I even had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This seller said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do about it. Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of honor who ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my money trying to save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not be writing this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> " on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to: DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> of Service.

-----

221. Re: [DE1105] Re: where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 12:02:58 UTC
From: Michael Hurlston
Topic: 185 Message: 221

one more choice:

http://stores.ebay.com/RADIO-AND-COMPONENT

scotwilkinson <scotwilkinson@...> wrote:
Hi Peter,

I had three transactions with Liypn already, a pretigeouns ebay
vendor and very reliable. Good service too, all 3 radios were
delivered within a week's time. The English manual provided by him
is in very good English:

http://stores.ebay.com/V-COM-COLLECTIONS

Scot

>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> markenlov
> Sent: Monday, February 06, 2006 11:24 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...
>
> any good tips
>
> I do not plan to go to china anytime soon :)
>
> rds
>
> Peter M
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+

radio+s
>
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFU
Q>
> radio antenna
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
>
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
radio
> sales
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
m+radio
>
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKN
dQQ>
> radio repeaters
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
adio+st
> ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-
VroQ>
> radio outlet
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
>
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
radio
> store
>

> Used
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
>
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&
w5=Ham+
>
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtF
bLX7yvt
> Q> ham radio equipment
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
>
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
>
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> on the web.
>
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
>

SPONSORED LINKS
Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

---
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of Service.

Love cheap thrills? Enjoy PC-to-Phone calls to 30+ countries for just 2?/min with Yahoo! Messenger with Voice.

222. Re: WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 14:52:31 UTC
From: rstacy1973
Topic: 219 Message: 222

EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of
transactions
> with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These radios are
> problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money on.I even
> had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This seller
> said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do about it.
> Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of honor who
> ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my money trying
to
> save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not be
writing
> this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.
>

223. Re: where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 19:53:55 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 185 Message: 223

```
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "scotwilkinson" <scotwilkinson@...>
wrote:
>
> Hi Peter,
>
> I had three transactions with Liypn already, a pretigeouns ebay
> vendor and very reliable. Good service too, all 3 radios were
> delivered within a week's time. The English manual provided by him
> is in very good English:
>
> http://stores.ebay.com/V-COM-COLLECTIONS
>
> Scot
>
>
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > markenlov
> > Sent: Monday, February 06, 2006 11:24 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] where to by degen 1105 live in sweden...
> >
> > any good tips
> >
> > I do not plan to go to china anytime soon :)
> >
> > rds
> >
> > Peter M
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> >
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
> >
>
```

w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
> radio+s
> >
>
tore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=1wlLxdLqyYizVWDXZDJFU
> Q>
> > radio antenna
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
> dio+sto
> >
>
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=ui5WZVC6oC1inJizA2qETQ>
> radio
> > sales
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
> >
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
> m+radio
> >
>
+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iAE57EQ5jDuXFEKNDKN
> dQQ>
> > radio repeaters
> >
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
> >
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
> adio+st
> > ore&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=iANs74mf1S7N_SWti-
> VroQ>
> > radio outlet
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >

>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
> dio+sto
> >
>
re&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=yuHSQEONlg3dBjKruVTAlg>
> radio
> > store
> >
> > Used
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Used+ham+radio+equipment&w1=Ham+radio+a
> >
>
ntenna&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&
> w5=Ham+
> >
>
radio+store&w6=Used+ham+radio+equipment&c=6&s=142&.sig=fiQw1bn6HntHtF
> bLX7yvt
> > Q> ham radio equipment
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
> >
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> >
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> > on the web.
> >
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Lypin has sold me several Degens and they were new and worked
perfectly. Ebay is a great place but when you have a seller you can

trust stay with him.The guy that ripped me off has treated many others the same way. Lypin is great and he is the only seller in China I will ever deal with again.

224. Re: WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 22:32:09 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 219 Message: 224

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@...> wrote:
>
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> >
> > I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of
> transactions
> > with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These radios
are
> > problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money on.I
even
> > had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This
seller
> > said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do about
it.
> > Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of honor
who
> > ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my money
trying
> to
> > save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not be
> writing
> > this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.
> >
>RSTACY 1973 I assure you that I would have rather have had a new
radio rather than being a victum of consumer fraud.If you want to
buy from sellers who sell returns as new and then not ship what you
have paid for go right ahead. What is the lesson I learned try to
save a little and loose alot. Liypn has treated me fairly.I will
never buy from any other seller in China but him.

225. Re: WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-26 22:53:39 UTC
From: rstacy1973
Topic: 219 Message: 225

saw your EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT again, but don't agree it is fair
for other sellers even.

You should clearly tell us the seller's ID, transaction info and the
proof they sold the returned radios to you so we can avoid losting
money like you did!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@> wrote:
> >
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> >
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of
> > transactions
> > > with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These
radios
> are
> > > problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money on.I
> even
> > > had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This
> seller
> > > said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do about
> it.
> > > Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of honor
> who
> > > ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my money
> trying
> > to
> > > save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not be
> > writing
> > > this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.
> > >
> >RSTACY 1973 I assure you that I would have rather have had a new
> radio rather than being a victum of consumer fraud.If you want to
> buy from sellers who sell returns as new and then not ship what you
> have paid for go right ahead. What is the lesson I learned try to
> save a little and loose alot. Liypn has treated me fairly.I will
> never buy from any other seller in China but him.
>

226. RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-27 01:03:17 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 219 Message: 226

Yeah!

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of rstacy1973
Sent: Friday, May 26, 2006 6:54 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: WARNING

saw your EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT again, but don't agree it is fair for other sellers even.

You should clearly tell us the seller's ID, transaction info and the proof they sold the returned radios to you so we can avoid losting money like you did!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@> wrote:
> >
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> >
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of
> > transactions
> > > with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These
radios
> are
> > > problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money on.I
> even
> > > had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This
> seller
> > > said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do about
> it.
> > > Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of honor
> who
> > > ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my money
> trying
> > to
> > > save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not be
> > writing
> > > this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.

> > >
> >RSTACY 1973 I assure you that I would have rather have had a new
> radio rather than being a victum of consumer fraud.If you want to
> buy from sellers who sell returns as new and then not ship what you
> have paid for go right ahead. What is the lesson I learned try to
> save a little and loose alot. Liypn has treated me fairly.I will
> never buy from any other seller in China but him.
>

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

227. RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-27 16:27:44 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 219 Message: 227

kitkatjt - YOUR POST IS A SAD COMMENT ON YOUR PART - FIRST, YOU MAY BE A BROTHER TO LIYPN SIMPLY TRYING TO GET HIM MORE BUSINESS AND SECOND YOU HAVE DONE A BIG DIS-SERVICE TO OTHER HONEST TRADERS. I BOUGHT FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN LIYPN FROM CHINA AND RECEIVED MY DE1105 IN ABOUT 8 DAYS - BRAND NEW - PERFECT TRANSACTION - BUT SORRY, I DON'T REMEMBER WHO IT WAS - BUT WAS THE GUY THAT SELLS A LITTLE HIGHER AND INCLUDES THE POWER ANTENNA - SO IF YOU WANT TO CRITICIZE, CRITICIZE THE PERSON THAT WRONGED YOU, NOT EVERYONE EXCEPT THE ONE YOU FAVOR - THAT IS TOTALLY UNFAIR!!!!!

FROM RANDAL, A SATISFIED USER FROM SOME ONE OTHER THAN LIYPN - AND THIS IS NOT TO SAY LIYPN IS BAD, ONLY THAT I PURCHASED FROM SOMEONE ELSE WITH PERFECT RESULTS.
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Friday, May 26, 2006 8:03 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING

Yeah!

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of rstacy1973
Sent: Friday, May 26, 2006 6:54 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: WARNING

saw your EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT again, but don't agree it is fair for other sellers even.

You should clearly tell us the seller's ID, transaction info and the proof they sold the returned radios to you so we can avoid losting money like you did!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@> wrote:
> >
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> >
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> > >

> > > I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of
> > transactions
> > > with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These
radios
> are
> > > problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money on.I
> even
> > > had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This
> seller
> > > said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do about
> it.
> > > Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of honor
> who
> > > ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my money
> trying
> > to
> > > save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not be
> > writing
> > > this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.
> > >
> >RSTACY 1973 I assure you that I would have rather have had a new
> radio rather than being a victum of consumer fraud.If you want to
> buy from sellers who sell returns as new and then not ship what you
> have paid for go right ahead. What is the lesson I learned try to
> save a little and loose alot. Liypn has treated me fairly.I will
> never buy from any other seller in China but him.
>

SPONSORED LINKS Ham radio antenna Ham radio sales Ham radio repeaters
Ham radio outlet Ham radio store

--
YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

a.. Visit your group "DE1105" on the web.

b.. To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

c.. Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
Service.

--

228. Re: WARNING

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-05-28 06:17:33 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 219 Message: 228

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Arkansas Guy" <arkansasguy@...> wrote:
>
> kitkatjt - YOUR POST IS A SAD COMMENT ON YOUR PART - FIRST, YOU MAY
BE A
> BROTHER TO LIYPN SIMPLY TRYING TO GET HIM MORE BUSINESS AND SECOND
YOU HAVE
> DONE A BIG DIS-SERVICE TO OTHER HONEST TRADERS. I BOUGHT FROM
SOMEONE OTHER
> THAN LIYPN FROM CHINA AND RECEIVED MY DE1105 IN ABOUT 8 DAYS -
BRAND NEW -
> PERFECT TRANSACTION - BUT SORRY, I DON'T REMEMBER WHO IT WAS - BUT
WAS THE
> GUY THAT SELLS A LITTLE HIGHER AND INCLUDES THE POWER ANTENNA - SO
IF YOU
> WANT TO CRITICIZE, CRITICIZE THE PERSON THAT WRONGED YOU, NOT
EVERYONE
> EXCEPT THE ONE YOU FAVOR - THAT IS TOTALLY UNFAIR!!!!!
>
> FROM RANDAL, A SATISFIED USER FROM SOME ONE OTHER THAN LIYPN - AND
THIS IS
> NOT TO SAY LIYPN IS BAD, ONLY THAT I PURCHASED FROM SOMEONE ELSE
WITH
> PERFECT RESULTS.
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> Joshua Everett
> Sent: Friday, May 26, 2006 8:03 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING
>
>
> Yeah!
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> rstacy1973
> Sent: Friday, May 26, 2006 6:54 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: WARNING
>
>

>
> saw your EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT again, but don't agree it is fair
> for other sellers even.
>
> You should clearly tell us the seller's ID, transaction info and
the
> proof they sold the returned radios to you so we can avoid losting
> money like you did!
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@> wrote:
> > >
> > > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > > EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> > >
> > >
> > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I wanted to let everyone know there have been a number of
> > > transactions
> > > > with a seller from China who sells returns as new. These
> radios
> > are
> > > > problems waiting for someone like you to loose there money
on.I
> > even
> > > > had one seller who was paid and refused ship the items.This
> > seller
> > > > said he was in China and there was not a thing I could do
about
> > it.
> > > > Only Liypn will get my vote of confidence. He is a man of
honor
> > who
> > > > ships great Degen and other brands of radios. I loss my
money
> > trying
> > > to
> > > > save a little money. If I had bought from Lypn I would not
be
> > > writing
> > > > this sad post. I am stuck with a radio that does not work.
> > > >
> > >RSTACY 1973 I assure you that I would have rather have had a
new
> > radio rather than being a victum of consumer fraud.If you want
to

> > buy from sellers who sell returns as new and then not ship what
you
> > have paid for go right ahead. What is the lesson I learned try
to
> > save a little and loose alot. Liypn has treated me fairly.I will
> > never buy from any other seller in China but him.
> >
>
> I am not liypns mother father brother sister or pet bird. use of
Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo! Terms of
> Service.
>
>
> --

> --
>

229. Re: Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-01 02:08:37 UTC
From: scotwilkinson
Topic: 207 Message: 229

Not so, I note that Liypon also comes with the 110V. ac adaptor:

http://cgi.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?
ViewItem&item=9732278846&rd=1&sspagename=STRK%3AMESE%3AIT&rd=1

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Liypn makes you pay $12 more for a transformer. Tao doesn't and
110ac comes
> with American version.
> http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-
NIB_W0QQitemZ
> 5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> Arkansas Guy
> Sent: Sunday, May 07, 2006 1:12 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Chuck, the radio works both for China at 9KHz and USA at 10KHz -
you set
> that at set up time. I did not buy from Liypn, but he is probably
the best
> to buy from - I got mine from another guy that was including an
external
> antenna - was higher, but cheaper if one is going to buy the
antenna too.
>
>
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> Chuck E
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:39 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
> Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating
the 1105.
>
>
>
> I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9
kHz steps
> for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz
steps
> selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to
avoid
> unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.
>
>
>
> I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the
1105...
>
>
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
>
> From: Randal Crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
>
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
>
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM
>
> Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105
> continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers
offering
> the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I got
mine in
> about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English
but for a
> more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I
have a very
> detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.
>
>

>
> Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection with
any of the
> sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70
(including
> shipping) radio.
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> Chuck E
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Randal,
>
>
>
> Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so,
and am
> tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel
and
> futuristic addition to my collection.
>
>
>
> So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave
on through
> 29 MHz can be entered?
>
>
>
> Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?
>
>
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
>
> From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
>
>

>
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
>
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM
>
> Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly
in, scan up
> and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally
continuous -
> however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it
only
> shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not
in a
> specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when
using the SW
> button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band
is
> included in the continuous step or direct entry method).
>
>
>
> I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied
earbuds)
> portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity
(when you
> remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not
intended
> to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other
radios (with
> larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but
this one
> will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to
AM stations
> 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles
away -
> strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent
reception and I
> can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with
the scan
> feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the
$200-$400
> portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you
will with
> something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then
you done
> have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW

drift.
>
>
>
> I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is
really a slow
> method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them,
> recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the
batteries
> within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all
settings and
> you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5
hours a day
> and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I
have not
> measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.
>
>
>
> All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review,
simply
> based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best
of both
> worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one
that
> probably will approach "top of the line" status.
>
>
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> Chuck
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
> Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and
31
> meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as
non-
> continuous. Thanks for any info.
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+s
> tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
m+radio
> +store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
adio+st
> ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store
>
>

>
>
>
>
> _____
>
>
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
>
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> on the web.
>
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
>
> _____
>

230. RE: [DE1105] Re: Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-01 02:28:47 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 207 Message: 230

Only recently has he done so. He made you pay for it!

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of scotwilkinson
Sent: Wednesday, May 31, 2006 10:09 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Will it receive outside band limits?

Not so, I note that Liypon also comes with the 110V. ac adaptor:

http://cgi.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=9732278846&rd=1&sspagename=STRK%3AMESE%3AIT&rd=1

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Liypn makes you pay $12 more for a transformer. Tao doesn't and 110ac comes
> with American version.
> http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-NIB_W0QQitemZ
> 5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Arkansas Guy
> Sent: Sunday, May 07, 2006 1:12 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Chuck, the radio works both for China at 9KHz and USA at 10KHz - you set
> that at set up time. I did not buy from Liypn, but he is probably the best
> to buy from - I got mine from another guy that was including an external
> antenna - was higher, but cheaper if one is going to buy the antenna too.
>
>
>

> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> Chuck E
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:39 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
> Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on operating
the 1105.
>
>
>
> I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and 9
kHz steps
> for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz
steps
> selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to
avoid
> unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.
>
>
>
> I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the
1105...
>
>
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
>
> From: Randal Crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
>
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
>
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM
>
> Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to 26.105
> continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US sellers
offering
> the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I got

mine in
> about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English
but for a
> more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I
have a very
> detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.
>
>
>
> Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection with
any of the
> sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70
(including
> shipping) radio.
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> Chuck E
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Randal,
>
>
>
> Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or so,
and am
> tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a novel
and
> futuristic addition to my collection.
>
>
>
> So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of shortwave
on through
> 29 MHz can be entered?
>
>
>
> Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?
>
>
>
> Chuck

>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
>
> From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@...>
>
>
>
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
>
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM
>
> Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly
in, scan up
> and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally
continuous -
> however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then it
only
> shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies not
in a
> specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when
using the SW
> button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter band
is
> included in the continuous step or direct entry method).
>
>
>
> I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied
earbuds)
> portable radios around with very good sensitivity and selectivity
(when you
> remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and not
intended
> to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other
radios (with
> larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations, but
this one
> will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to
AM stations
> 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60 miles
away -
> strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent
reception and I
> can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with

the scan
> feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the
$200-$400
> portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you
will with
> something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then
you done
> have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly, SW
drift.
>
>
>
> I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is
really a slow
> method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate them,
> recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the
batteries
> within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all
settings and
> you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5
hours a day
> and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I
have not
> measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.
>
>
>
> All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no review,
simply
> based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the best
of both
> worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and one
that
> probably will approach "top of the line" status.
>
>
>
> Randal
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
Behalf Of
> Chuck
> Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
>
> Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415 and
31
> meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described as

non-
> continuous. Thanks for any info.
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+s
> tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
m+radio
> +store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
adio+st
> ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet
>
> Ham

> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store
>
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
>
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
>
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> on the web.
>
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
>
> _____
>

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

231. Re: Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-01 02:46:43 UTC
From: scotwilkinson
Topic: 207 Message: 231

Oh well, you pay for what it is worth, but wasn't that an optional item then?

I got my DE1102 from him about a year ago and the 220V. transformer was offered free. So if I buy other radios from China now I would not need another one.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Only recently has he done so. He made you pay for it!
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> scotwilkinson
> Sent: Wednesday, May 31, 2006 10:09 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Not so, I note that Liypon also comes with the 110V. ac adaptor:
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?
> ViewItem&item=9732278846&rd=1&sspagename=STRK%3AMESE%3AIT&rd=1
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@> wrote:
> >
> > Liypn makes you pay $12 more for a transformer. Tao doesn't and
> 110ac comes
> > with American version.
> > http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-
> NIB_W0QQitemZ
> > 5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem
> >
> >
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
> Behalf Of
> > Arkansas Guy
> > Sent: Sunday, May 07, 2006 1:12 AM

> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> >
> >
> > Chuck, the radio works both for China at 9KHz and USA at 10KHz -
> you set
> > that at set up time. I did not buy from Liypn, but he is
probably
> the best
> > to buy from - I got mine from another guy that was including an
> external
> > antenna - was higher, but cheaper if one is going to buy the
> antenna too.
> >
> >
> >
> > Randal
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > Chuck E
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:39 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> > Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on
operating
> the 1105.
> >
> >
> >
> > I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and
9
> kHz steps
> > for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz
> steps
> > selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to
> avoid
> > unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.
> >
> >
> >
> > I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the
> 1105...
> >
> >
> >
> > Chuck

> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> >
> > From: Randal Crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@>
> >
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM
> >
> > Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> >
> >
> > No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to
26.105
> > continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US
sellers
> offering
> > the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I
got
> mine in
> > about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English
> but for a
> > more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I
> have a very
> > detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.
> >
> >
> >
> > Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection
with
> any of the
> > sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70
> (including
> > shipping) radio.
> >
> >
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > Chuck E
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> >
> >

> > Randal,
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or
so,
> and am
> > tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a
novel
> and
> > futuristic addition to my collection.
> >
> >
> >
> > So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of
shortwave
> on through
> > 29 MHz can be entered?
> >
> >
> >
> > Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?
> >
> >
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> >
> > From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@>
> >
> >
> >
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM
> >
> > Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> >
> >
> > Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly
> in, scan up
> > and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally
> continuous -
> > however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then
it
> only

> > shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies
not
> in a
> > specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when
> using the SW
> > button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter
band
> is
> > included in the continuous step or direct entry method).
> >
> >
> >
> > I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied
> earbuds)
> > portable radios around with very good sensitivity and
selectivity
> (when you
> > remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and
not
> intended
> > to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other
> radios (with
> > larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations,
but
> this one
> > will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to
> AM stations
> > 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60
miles
> away -
> > strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent
> reception and I
> > can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with
> the scan
> > feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the
> $200-$400
> > portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you
> will with
> > something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then
> you done
> > have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly,
SW
> drift.
> >
> >
> >
> > I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is
> really a slow
> > method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate
them,

> > recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the
> batteries
> > within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all
> settings and
> > you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5
> hours a day
> > and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I
> have not
> > measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.
> >
> >
> >
> > All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no
review,
> simply
> > based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the
best
> of both
> > worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and
one
> that
> > probably will approach "top of the line" status.
> >
> >
> >
> > Randal
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > Chuck
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> > Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415
and
> 31
> > meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described
as
> non-
> > continuous. Thanks for any info.
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> >
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
> >
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
> radio+s
> > tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
> dio+sto
> > re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
> >
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
> m+radio
> > +store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters
> >
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
> >
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
> adio+st
> > ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
> dio+sto

> > re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
> >
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> >
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> > on the web.
> >
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+s
> tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
m+radio
> +store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
adio+st
> ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
>
>
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> on the web.
>
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:

> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> _____
>

232. RE: [DE1105] Re: Will it receive outside band limits?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-01 03:13:25 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 207 Message: 232

Your right. I think tho on the 1103 Tao Qu offered the 110v free and Lipyn
didn't.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
scotwilkinson
Sent: Wednesday, May 31, 2006 10:47 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Will it receive outside band limits?

Oh well, you pay for what it is worth, but wasn't that an optional
item then?

I got my DE1102 from him about a year ago and the 220V. transformer
was offered free. So if I buy other radios from China now I would
not need another one.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Only recently has he done so. He made you pay for it!
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> scotwilkinson
> Sent: Wednesday, May 31, 2006 10:09 PM
> To: DE1105@...m
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Will it receive outside band limits?
>
>
>
> Not so, I note that Liypon also comes with the 110V. ac adaptor:
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?
> ViewItem&item=9732278846&rd=1&sspagename=STRK%3AMESE%3AIT&rd=1
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@> wrote:
> >
> > Liypn makes you pay $12 more for a transformer. Tao doesn't and
> 110ac comes
> > with American version.
> > http://cgi.ebay.com/DIGITAL-AM-FM-SHORTWAVE-WORLD-RADIO-DE1105-
> NIB_W0QQitemZ

> > 5860033720QQcategoryZ15051QQcmdZViewItem
> >
> >
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
> Behalf Of
> > Arkansas Guy
> > Sent: Sunday, May 07, 2006 1:12 AM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> >
> >
> > Chuck, the radio works both for China at 9KHz and USA at 10KHz -
> you set
> > that at set up time. I did not buy from Liypn, but he is
probably
> the best
> > to buy from - I got mine from another guy that was including an
> external
> > antenna - was higher, but cheaper if one is going to buy the
> antenna too.
> >
> >
> >
> > Randal
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > Chuck E
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:39 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> > Randal, yes I've already downloaded your awesome info on
operating
> the 1105.
> >
> >
> >
> > I see on ebay that one seller is offerring 1105s with just 1 and
9
> kHz steps
> > for MW tuning. But I believe Liypn is selling units with 10kHz
> steps
> > selectable. It pays to study the auctions for these details to
> avoid
> > unpleasant surprises when you get the radio.

> >
> >
> >
> > I really go for miniaturized radios so may have to look into the
> 1105...
> >
> >
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> >
> > From: Randal Crouch <mailto:arkansasguy@>
> >
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:32 PM
> >
> > Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> >
> >
> > No, Chuck, that is wrong - the DE1105 goes from 5.800 up to
26.105
> > continuously but that is the upper limit. There are no US
sellers
> offering
> > the 1105, however, look at the rating of the China sellers - I
got
> mine in
> > about 10 days. There will be a small manual included in English
> but for a
> > more detailed manual look on the DE1105 user page of Yahoo - I
> have a very
> > detailed manual listed there in 3-4 formats.
> >
> >
> >
> > Randal - by the way, I'm not a seller and have no connection
with
> any of the
> > sellers - simply a user that really likes this great little $70
> (including
> > shipping) radio.
> >
> >
> >
> > -----Original Message-----

> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > Chuck E
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 9:22 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> >
> >
> > Randal,
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks for this info. I haven't bought a radio for a month or
so,
> and am
> > tempted by several models now. The 1105 certainly would be a
novel
> and
> > futuristic addition to my collection.
> >
> >
> >
> > So just to be sure, any freq between the lower limit of
shortwave
> on through
> > 29 MHz can be entered?
> >
> >
> >
> > Are there any U.S. sellers offerring the 1105?
> >
> >
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> >
> > From: Arkansas Guy <mailto:arkansasguy@>
> >
> >
> >
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:43 PM
> >
> > Subject: RE: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >

> >
> >
> > Chuck, it works both ways - you can enter the frequency directly
> in, scan up
> > and down, or step though the frequency and all this is totally
> continuous -
> > however, if you use the SW button to step the meter bands, then
it
> only
> > shows the meter bands, i.e., jumping past all the frequencies
not
> in a
> > specific meter band - and it also skips the 11 meter band when
> using the SW
> > button to step through the meter bands (however, the 11 meter
band
> is
> > included in the continuous step or direct entry method).
> >
> >
> >
> > I still stay, it is one of the best sounding (with supplied
> earbuds)
> > portable radios around with very good sensitivity and
selectivity
> (when you
> > remember it is a very small radio of 2 3/4 in by 4 1/2 in) and
not
> intended
> > to compete against the larger radios. Certainly there are other
> radios (with
> > larger size) that can pull in more distant or weaker stations,
but
> this one
> > will pull in any reasonable signal around. I regularly listen to
> AM stations
> > 300-400 miles away at night as well as weaker FM stations 60
miles
> away -
> > strong ones up to 80-90 miles away. The SW band has decent
> reception and I
> > can regularly find several SW stations all around the world with
> the scan
> > feature - again remember, it is not intended to out perform the
> $200-$400
> > portable radios, so you are not going to find as many SW as you
> will with
> > something like the GE Monitor 10, or the Grundig S350 - but then
> you done
> > have the same battery consumption, weight and most importantly,

SW
> drift.
> >
> >
> >
> > I don't recharge within the radio (and have heard that that is
> really a slow
> > method of recharge) but have two sets of batteries and rotate
them,
> > recharging in an external charger. So long as you replace the
> batteries
> > within 25 or so seconds (plenty of time) then it retains all
> settings and
> > you do not have to go through set up again. I use my radio 3-5
> hours a day
> > and it seems I go about 2-3 weeks before changing batteries. I
> have not
> > measured the exact time but am certainly satisfied.
> >
> >
> >
> > All this said, I will buy the DE1108 sight unseen, and no
review,
> simply
> > based on my satisfaction on the DE1105. Then I will have the
best
> of both
> > worlds, extreme portability with very acceptable service, and
one
> that
> > probably will approach "top of the line" status.
> >
> >
> >
> > Randal
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On
> Behalf Of
> > Chuck
> > Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 7:17 PM
> > To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [DE1105] Will it receive outside band limits?
> >
> > Will the DE1105 receive out-of-band frequencies such as 7.415
and
> 31
> > meter signals below 9.500? I see on ebay the SW band described
as
> non-

> > continuous. Thanks for any info.
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > SPONSORED LINKS
> >
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
> >
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
> radio+s
> > tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
> dio+sto
> > re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
> >
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
> m+radio
> > +store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters
> >
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
> >
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
> adio+st

> > ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet
> >
> > Ham
> > <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
> t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
> >
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
> dio+sto
> > re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
> >
> > YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS
> >
> >
> >
> > * Visit your group "DE1105
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> > on the web.
> >
> >
> > * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> > DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
> >
> >
> > * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> > <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> SPONSORED LINKS

>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
>
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+
radio+s
> tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
>
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ha
m+radio
> +store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters
>
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
>
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+r
adio+st
> ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet
>
> Ham
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?
t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
>
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+ra
dio+sto
> re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
> YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

>
>
>
> * Visit your group "DE1105
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
> on the web.
>
>
> * To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
> DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>
>
> * Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
> <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.
>
>
>
> _____
>

SPONSORED LINKS

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+antenna&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&
w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+s
tore&c=5&s=112&.sig=MVvzPjhgkollOfX1_QxjSQ> radio antenna

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+sales&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=IHYnWP9kPNuP4RoSqeVR9w> radio sales

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+repeaters&w1=Ham+radio+antenn
a&w2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio
+store&c=5&s=112&.sig=RBedmGP4gLEyh82DlmHuYw> radio repeaters

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+outlet&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w
2=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+st
ore&c=5&s=112&.sig=eGahOrPkC91stdqhu1L1rg> radio outlet

Ham
<http://groups.yahoo.com/gads?t=ms&k=Ham+radio+store&w1=Ham+radio+antenna&w2
=Ham+radio+sales&w3=Ham+radio+repeaters&w4=Ham+radio+outlet&w5=Ham+radio+sto
re&c=5&s=112&.sig=eYQIU5d4SHb4sR0rcP4aEw> radio store

_____

YAHOO! GROUPS LINKS

* Visit your group "DE1105 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DE1105> "
on the web.

* To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com
<mailto:DE1105-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>

* Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to the Yahoo!
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> Terms of Service.

---

233. WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-06 18:54:25 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 233 Message: 233

I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me off. A guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it did not work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and was told to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all over the net.It is a buyer beware market.

234. RE: [DE1105] WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-06 19:59:42 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 233 Message: 234

Who is it? So we wont buy one from them....Please!!

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of kitkatjt
Sent: Tuesday, June 06, 2006 2:54 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] WARNING PART TWO

I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me off. A guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it did not work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and was told to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all over the net.It is a buyer beware market.

235. RE: [DE1105] WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-06 21:01:42 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 233 Message: 235

You should simply state who you had problem with - as it is, you are slamming everyone (even the honest seller).

Randal
-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of kitkatjt
Sent: Tuesday, June 06, 2006 1:54 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] WARNING PART TWO

I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me off. A guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it did not work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and was told to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all over the net.It is a buyer beware market.

236. Re: WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-06 21:19:28 UTC
From: rstacy1973
Topic: 233 Message: 236

EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me off. A
> guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it did
not
> work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and was
told
> to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all
over
> the net.It is a buyer beware market, I am not liypn's pet dog.
>

237. Re: WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-09 02:47:26 UTC
From: snake57s
Topic: 233 Message: 237

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@...> wrote:
>
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> >
> > I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me
off. A
> > guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it
did
> not
> > work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and
was
> told
> > to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all
> over
> > the net.It is a buyer beware market, I am not liypn's pet dog.
> >
> tquchina does not stand behind his Degens.He ia a real pain to
deal with.He sold a used Degen as new that had to be fixed here. I
will never deal with this nut again.It cost 75.00 to get it working.

238. Re: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-09 03:26:16 UTC
From: Tao Qu
Topic: 233 Message: 238

Hi snake57s,

Could you please advise your eBay ID, and the transaction date? Thank you.

Regards,
- tquchina

snake57s <snake57s@...> wrote:
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@...> wrote:
>
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> >
> > I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me
off. A
> > guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it
did
> not
> > work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and
was
> told
> > to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all
> over
> > the net.It is a buyer beware market, I am not liypn's pet dog.
> >
> tquchina does not stand behind his Degens.He ia a real pain to
deal with.He sold a used Degen as new that had to be fixed here. I
will never deal with this nut again.It cost 75.00 to get it working.

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

239. RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-09 03:56:10 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 233 Message: 239

Did you give good feedback to Ebay? I think this is a smear campaign! Your comments?

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of snake57s
Sent: Thursday, June 08, 2006 10:47 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@...> wrote:
>
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> >
> > I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me off. A
> > guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it did
> not
> > work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and was
> told
> > to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all
> over
> > the net.It is a buyer beware market, I am not liypn's pet dog.
> >
> tquchina does not stand behind his Degens.He ia a real pain to deal with.He sold a used Degen as new that had to be fixed here. I will never deal with this nut again.It cost 75.00 to get it working.

240. RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-09 16:26:19 UTC
From: Arkansas Guy
Topic: 233 Message: 240

Josh, I agree with you - it sounds like a smear campaign to me too - tquchina has a perfect 100% eBay rating with over 650 transactions - hard to believe someone like that could be a con artist.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Thursday, June 08, 2006 10:56 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

Did you give good feedback to Ebay? I think this is a smear campaign! Your comments?

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of snake57s
Sent: Thursday, June 08, 2006 10:47 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@...> wrote:
>
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> >
> > I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me off. A
> > guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it did
> not
> > work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and was
> told
> > to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all
> over
> > the net.It is a buyer beware market, I am not liypn's pet dog.
> >
> tquchina does not stand behind his Degens.He ia a real pain to
deal with.He sold a used Degen as new that had to be fixed here. I

will never deal with this nut again.It cost 75.00 to get it working.

241. RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-09 16:36:36 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 233 Message: 241

Yeah I think Lipyn who is a great seller would not like someone bad mouthing the competition. He might lose business this way. Just my take Randal,
Regards Josh

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Arkansas Guy
Sent: Friday, June 09, 2006 12:26 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

Josh, I agree with you - it sounds like a smear campaign to me too - tquchina has a perfect 100% eBay rating with over 650 transactions - hard to believe someone like that could be a con artist.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of Joshua Everett
Sent: Thursday, June 08, 2006 10:56 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

Did you give good feedback to Ebay? I think this is a smear campaign! Your comments?

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of snake57s
Sent: Thursday, June 08, 2006 10:47 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: WARNING PART TWO

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "rstacy1973" <rstacy1973@...> wrote:
>
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
> EXCELLENT ADVERTISEMENT !!!
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@> wrote:
> >
> > I just got an email about the seller from China who ripped me off. A

> > guy bought another Degen radio from him and when it arrived it
did
> not
> > work and was clearly a scrached up radio. He contacted him and
was
> told
> > to go to 00xx. I am sick and tired of the con artest that are all
> over
> > the net.It is a buyer beware market, I am not liypn's pet dog.
> >
> tquchina does not stand behind his Degens.He ia a real pain to
deal with.He sold a used Degen as new that had to be fixed here. I
will never deal with this nut again.It cost 75.00 to get it working.

243. RE: [DE1105] New Graphic Site

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 01:51:11 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 243 Message: 243

What is this?

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Tao Qu
Sent: Monday, June 12, 2006 8:08 PM
To: -lesbianpicsnpersons@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] New Graphic Site

Note: forwarded message attached.

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

244. TOE Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 09:22:09 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 244 Message: 244

Please do not send graphic site information for lesbians to my mail. We do not want this trash in our mail.We are in shortwave groups and find this type of trash unwanted.

245. Toe Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 09:10:14 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 245 Message: 245

Please do not post graphic sites for lesbians on the SW sites. We do not want or need that kind of trash in our mail.

246. Re: Toe Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 10:07:02 UTC
From: rstacy1973
Topic: 245 Message: 246

new smear campaign start!
new smear campaign start!
new smear campaign start!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> Please do not post graphic sites for lesbians on the SW sites. We do
> not want or need that kind of trash in our mail, i am not someone's
pet dog.
>

247. Re: [DE1105] Tao Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 09:42:03 UTC
From: Tao Qu
Topic: 244 Message: 247

Sorry to all member in this group for the inconvenience by this Yahoo Web Mail worm reason.

kitkatjt <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
Please do not send graphic site information for lesbians to my mail. We
do not want this trash in our mail.We are in shortwave groups and find
this type of trash unwanted.

_____
Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

248. Re: TOE Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 10:07:34 UTC
From: rstacy1973
Topic: 244 Message: 248

new smear campaign start!
new smear campaign start!
new smear campaign start!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> Please do not send graphic site information for lesbians to my mail.
We
> do not want this trash in our mail.We are in shortwave groups and
find
> this type of trash unwanted, i am not someone's pet dog.
>

250. Sorry for the virus

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 11:50:08 UTC
From: tquchina
Topic: 250 Message: 250

Hi all my friends in this gourp,

I am very sorry for the virus mail sent from my Yahoo mail account, I am working on this and hope can fix it asap, if you received the email named "New Graphic Site", please don't open it.

I apologize for the any inconvenience by this reason, I am sorry!

Have a nice day!

- tquchina

251. RE: [DE1105] Tao Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 14:56:24 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 244 Message: 251

Why should you be sorry? It is not your fault. Kitkat be a little understanding please.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Tao Qu
Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2006 5:42 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Tao Qu

Sorry to all member in this group for the inconvenience by this Yahoo Web Mail worm reason.

kitkatjt <kitkatjt@...> wrote:

Please do not send graphic site information for lesbians to my mail. We do not want this trash in our mail.We are in shortwave groups and find this type of trash unwanted.

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
http://mail.yahoo.com

252. RE: [DE1105] Re: TOE Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 16:01:23 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 244 Message: 252

Sure is sad

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of rstacy1973
Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2006 6:08 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: TOE Qu

new smear campaign start!
new smear campaign start!
new smear campaign start!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "kitkatjt" <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> Please do not send graphic site information for lesbians to my mail. We
> do not want this trash in our mail.We are in shortwave groups and find
> this type of trash unwanted, i am not someone's pet dog.
>

253. RE: [DE1105] Sorry for the virus

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 15:50:38 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 250 Message: 253

Yahoo, world's most popular e-mail, hit by worm
Tue Jun 13, 2006 5:58 AM BST

LAS VEGAS (Reuters) - Yahoo Inc., the world's largest provider of e-mail services, said on Monday that a software virus aimed at Yahoo Mail users had infected "a very small fraction" of its base of more than 200 million accounts.

The e-mail virus, or worm, has been dubbed Yamanner and landed in Yahoo mailboxes bearing the headline "New Graphic Site." Once opened, the message infects the computer and spreads to other users listed in Yahoo users' e-mail address books, security experts said.

The e-mail containing the virus need only be opened -- in contrast to most worms that are hidden in attachments and require users to take an additional step -- to release the virus, according to computer security site Symantec Corp..

The Sunnyvale, California-based company advised users to update virus and firewall software on their computers and to block any e-mail sent from the address "av3@yahoo.com."

"We have taken steps to resolve the issue and protect our users from further attacks of this worm," Yahoo spokeswoman Kelley Podboy said in a statement.

"When we learn of e-mail abuse, such as a worm or other online threat, we take appropriate action," she said. "(A) solution has been automatically distributed to all Yahoo Mail customers, and requires no additional action on the part of the user."

Yamanner, first detected by Yahoo and major computer anti-virus software makers earlier on Monday, was ranked as having a low threat level by Trend Micro Inc. and McAfee Inc.

But Symantec considers the worm an "elevated threat," one step up from the lowest ranking in terms of relative danger.

Symantec's Security Response site suggested Yahoo Mail users might protect themselves by upgrading to the latest test version of the recently upgraded Yahoo Mail software.

"The worm cannot run on the newest version of Yahoo Mail Beta," Symantec's site said.

A Yahoo spokesman was not immediately available to comment on whether the company advised users to do this.

The worm exploits a vulnerability in Javascript technology used to make the mail program easier to use by triggering embedded HTML scripts to run in the computer user's browser.

The e-mail addresses are also sent to a remote online computer server, which may be used to run spam campaigns, experts said. The technical name of the worm goes by variants of "JS.Yamanner."

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of tquchina
Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2006 7:50 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Sorry for the virus

Hi all my friends in this gourp,

I am very sorry for the virus mail sent from my Yahoo mail account, I am working on this and hope can fix it asap, if you received the email named "New Graphic Site", please don't open it.

I apologize for the any inconvenience by this reason, I am sorry!

Have a nice day!

- tquchina

254. Re: Tao Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 20:41:44 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 244 Message: 254

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Why should you be sorry? It is not your fault. Kitkat be a little
> understanding please.
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> Tao Qu
> Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2006 5:42 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Tao Qu
>
>
>
> Sorry to all member in this group for the inconvenience by this
Yahoo Web
> Mail worm reason.
>
>
>
> kitkatjt <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> Please do not send graphic site information for lesbians to my
mail. We
> do not want this trash in our mail.We are in shortwave groups and
find
> this type of trash unwanted.
>
>
> Joshua
We all need to be a little more alert. There have been groups that
have been posted to death with sex threads and often the groups just
die.This group is good but often there are very few new threads. This
is a small group. If we want the DE 1105 to prosper lets watch out
for each other and keep postings on
target._____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
> http://mail.yahoo.com
>

255. Re: Tao Qu

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-13 20:41:41 UTC
From: kitkatjt
Topic: 244 Message: 255

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Why should you be sorry? It is not your fault. Kitkat be a little
> understanding please.
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> Tao Qu
> Sent: Tuesday, June 13, 2006 5:42 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [DE1105] Tao Qu
>
>
>
> Sorry to all member in this group for the inconvenience by this
Yahoo Web
> Mail worm reason.
>
>
>
> kitkatjt <kitkatjt@...> wrote:
>
> Please do not send graphic site information for lesbians to my
mail. We
> do not want this trash in our mail.We are in shortwave groups and
find
> this type of trash unwanted.
>
>
> Joshua
We all need to be a little more alert. There have been groups that
have been posted to death with sex threads and often the groups just
die.This group is good but often there are very few new threads. This
is a small group. If we want the DE 1105 to prosper lets watch out
for each other and keep postings on
target._____
> Do You Yahoo!?
> Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
> http://mail.yahoo.com
>

257. White Squirrel CB Radio Club

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-06-19 15:05:01 UTC
From: Robert Nicholas
Topic: 257 Message: 257

Welcome!

This is a place for CB'er's to post messages to other CB'er's;

locally or internationally and for The buying and selling of all types
of C.B. radio equipment.

Join up and spread the news !!!

All CBers Are Invited To Join .

Located In Olney ILLINOIS, They Call Me The Nashville Rebel.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/White_Squirrel62450/

258. SW Stations List

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-07-24 11:00:02 UTC
From: crazy88002001
Topic: 258 Message: 258

DE1105 comes with possibilities of 1000 pre-sets. Can anyone provide (webpage link, document, etc.) a list of popular SW stations and frequencies, preferably English language ones.

Thanks.

259. Re: [DE1105] SW Stations List

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-07-25 02:10:47 UTC
From: Al Patrick
Topic: 258 Message: 259

http://wwcr.com/

crazy88002001 wrote:

>DE1105 comes with possibilities of 1000 pre-sets. Can anyone provide
>(webpage link, document, etc.) a list of popular SW stations and
>frequencies, preferably English language ones.
>
>Thanks.
>
>

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.10.3/395 - Release Date: 7/21/2006

260. Re: SW Stations List

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-07-27 14:55:44 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 258 Message: 260

Quite few SW links found here . .

http://www.dxing.com/swllink.htm

- and broadcast schedules (English)

http://hfradio.org/english/

The 1,000 memoris is intriguing

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "crazy88002001" <crazy88002001@...>
wrote:
>
> DE1105 comes with possibilities of 1000 pre-sets. Can anyone
provide
> (webpage link, document, etc.) a list of popular SW stations and
> frequencies, preferably English language ones.
>
> Thanks.
>

263. DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 22:05:39 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 263 Message: 263

If anyone received the previous message - this is a replacement:

I just received the DE-31 and DE1105. Nice little radio. A few antenna related questions...

Is anyone using the DE-1105 with the DE-31 antenna?
Where should the ground be connected to?
(BTW, the DE-31 suction cup doesn't seem to work too well.)

Any recommendations for an antenna to use while walking with the DE1105? It seems that the headphones don't work well enough as an antenna. Keeping the rod antenna up, I'll poke myself with it. It seems that the wire which the radio came with, folded up, does work decently well... Should I just use some wire (shorter then the one which came with the radio) with an aligator clip (and put it or is there something better that people use? Is there a clip which will do less antenna damage than the teeth of an aligator clip?

Anyone attach a belt clip to the DE1105? What type, a universal cellphone swivel clip?

Thanks

264. Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 22:11:39 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 263 Message: 264

Actually, with the mini jack and the Sony SW100, the DE31 works. With the clips and the DE1105, it doesn't seem to work for me. Again, I'm not sure where the ground clip should go (it can't reach a pipe...I don't know where on the radio I could ground it) and that may be the problem.

Thanks

265. RE: [DE1105] DE-1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 22:19:55 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 265 Message: 265

Don□t connect it.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 5:51 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] DE-1105 / DE-31

I just received the DE-31 and DE1105. Nice little radio. A few antenna related questions...

Is anyone using the DE-1105 with the DE-31 antenna?
Where should the ground be connected to?

This is more a DE-31 question, but I tried it with my Sony SW100 and it seems that the three conductor antenna connection is an issue. The Sony expects 2 conductors. Do I need a stereo to mono minijack adaptor (which I gather will connect the antenna and ground wires together? (The DE-31 suction cup doesn't seem to work too well.)

Connecting the DE31 to the DE-1105 (or a Sony SW100 via the clips), gives a sensitivity improvement -- but just because of the connection wire. If I disconnect the loop, I get the same results. I tried tuning the antenna (slowly) and the reception never changes. I also have an Edek loop, and even though getting the tuning 'just right' take a bit of effort, just moving the tuning dial, you can hear a 'click' when you get around the point where it should be tuned. I don't hear such a thing with the DE-31. Is mine defective? Could I be doing something wrong?

Any recommendations for an antenna to use while walking with the DE1105? It seems that
the headphones don't work well enough as an antenna. Keeping the rod antenna up, I'll poke myself with it. It seems that the wire which the radio came with, folded up, does work decently well... Should I just use some wire (shorter then the one which came with the radio) with an aligator clip (and put it or is there something better that people use? Is there a clip which will do less antenna damage than the teeth of an aligator clip?

Anyone attach a belt clip to the DE1105? What type, a universal cellphone swivel clip?

Thanks

266. Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 22:40:41 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 265 Message: 266

Thanks - but whether or not I connect it, the antenna doesn't seem to do much (the antenna tuner doesn't change anything)... If I do a direct connection to me SW100, the antenna does work...

I don't know if that has to do with grounding or what... The mini jack to clip converter definately works... I used it with my Edek Torus Tuner loop and the DE1105...

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Don't connect it.
>

267. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 22:57:12 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 263 Message: 267

You can ground it to the lip of the headphone jack. Not real easily tho.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 6:12 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Actually, with the mini jack and the Sony SW100, the DE31 works. With the clips and the DE1105, it doesn't seem to work for me. Again, I'm not sure where the ground clip should go (it can't reach a pipe...I don't know where on the radio I could ground it) and that may be the problem.

Thanks

268. RE: [DE1105] DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 22:54:54 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 263 Message: 268

Sounds like a plane. Randal is the expert..:)

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 6:06 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] DE1105 / DE-31

If anyone received the previous message - this is a replacement:

I just received the DE-31 and DE1105. Nice little radio. A few antenna related questions...

Is anyone using the DE-1105 with the DE-31 antenna?
Where should the ground be connected to?
(BTW, the DE-31 suction cup doesn't seem to work too well.)

Any recommendations for an antenna to use while walking with the DE1105? It seems that the headphones don't work well enough as an antenna. Keeping the rod antenna up, I'll poke myself with it. It seems that the wire which the radio came with, folded up, does work decently well... Should I just use some wire (shorter then the one which came with the radio) with an aligator clip (and put it or is there something better that people use? Is there a clip which will do less antenna damage than the teeth of an aligator clip?

Anyone attach a belt clip to the DE1105? What type, a universal cellphone swivel clip?

Thanks

269. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 22:55:59 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 265 Message: 269

Hey can you still get the Torus tuner?

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 6:41 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Thanks - but whether or not I connect it, the antenna doesn't seem to do much (the antenna tuner doesn't change anything)... If I do a direct connection to me SW100, the antenna does work...

I don't know if that has to do with grounding or what... The mini jack to clip converter definately works... I used it with my Edek Torus Tuner loop and the DE1105...

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Don't connect it.
>

270. Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-08 23:38:13 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 265 Message: 270

Nope... A few years ago, Ed, the person who built the Torus Tuner (by hand) was very sick. The website said that Ed was 'training a replacement person' to take over production, but it seems that it never happened. The webpage is no longer available -- the last time it was updated was in March 05. I posted a message in rec.radio.shortwave asking about his health... no one replied... it doesn't sound too good.:

http://web.archive.org/web/20050304101044/http://www.torustuner.com/

When people would call or email him to order one, he really spent time explaining how to use it... I wanted it for my SW100, which powers the (not too good) antenna it comes with via its antenna jack. I mentioned that to him... As a result, mine was the first model to have circuitry to make sure that the voltage didn't get inside the antenna (he added it to all antennas after that).

In certain interference situations the antenna can bring in signals which you didn't know were even there... I bought the amplifier too (a seperate box) - which Ed said not to bother with... I didn't have time to try and then buy the amp later, so I bought them both... The amp rarely helps... as he said... In general, plain amps amplify both the signal and the noise... and I'm using the loop to get rid of the abundance of local noise!

In this day and age, it was amazing to have such customer service! You could read many compliments about Ed in rec.radio.shortwave --- it's rare to see a person's name so frequently mentioned, when you talk about a product!

I really love the antenna -- but lately I just use a shortwave when I'm OUT of the house (mostly webradio in the house... unless I get asked how reception is down my way)... it's a bit large to carry around! It can technically fit in a suitcase -- but it is not collapsible and is by no means small... Which is why I want to see if the DE-31 is good enough for travelling... and then I can get rid of the Torus Tuner (with a tear in my eye...). I bought mine when the AN-LP1 was in one of it's periods when you couldn't find it in stores, even though Sony claimed that it wasn't discontinued... so I didn't really have an option for a portable loop (even thought the AN-LP1 is a really cool design...)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Hey can you still get the Torus tuner?
>

>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> danr_18
> Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 6:41 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31
>
>
>
> Thanks - but whether or not I connect it, the antenna doesn't seem
to
> do much (the antenna tuner doesn't change anything)... If I do a
> direct connection to me SW100, the antenna does work...
>
> I don't know if that has to do with grounding or what... The mini
jack
> to clip converter definately works... I used it with my Edek Torus
> Tuner loop and the DE1105...
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com>
com, "Joshua
> Everett" <jbe123@> wrote:
> >
> > Don't connect it.
> >
>

271. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-09 00:14:51 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 265 Message: 271

Yeah I asked Ulis at radiointel about him and never got a reply. Thanks Josh
BTW there are a few sellers on ebay that have the sony

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 7:38 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Nope... A few years ago, Ed, the person who built the Torus Tuner (by hand) was very sick. The website said that Ed was 'training a replacement person' to take over production, but it seems that it never happened. The webpage is no longer available -- the last time it was updated was in March 05. I posted a message in rec.radio.shortwave asking about his health... no one replied... it doesn't sound too good.:

http://web.archive.
<http://web.archive.org/web/20050304101044/http:/www.torustuner.com/>
org/web/20050304101044/http://www.torustuner.com/

When people would call or email him to order one, he really spent time explaining how to use it... I wanted it for my SW100, which powers the (not too good) antenna it comes with via its antenna jack. I mentioned that to him... As a result, mine was the first model to have circuitry to make sure that the voltage didn't get inside the antenna (he added it to all antennas after that).

In certain interference situations the antenna can bring in signals which you didn't know were even there... I bought the amplifier too (a seperate box) - which Ed said not to bother with... I didn't have time to try and then buy the amp later, so I bought them both... The amp rarely helps... as he said... In general, plain amps amplify both the signal and the noise... and I'm using the loop to get rid of the abundance of local noise!

In this day and age, it was amazing to have such customer service! You could read many compliments about Ed in rec.radio.shortwave --- it's rare to see a person's name so frequently mentioned, when you talk about a product!

I really love the antenna -- but lately I just use a shortwave when I'm OUT of the house (mostly webradio in the house... unless I get asked how reception is down my way)... it's a bit large to carry around! It can technically fit in a suitcase -- but it is not collapsible and is by no means small... Which is why I want to see

if the DE-31 is good enough for travelling... and then I can get rid
of the Torus Tuner (with a tear in my eye...). I bought mine when
the AN-LP1 was in one of it's periods when you couldn't find it in
stores, even though Sony claimed that it wasn't discontinued... so I
didn't really have an option for a portable loop (even thought the
AN-LP1 is a really cool design...)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "Joshua
Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Hey can you still get the Torus tuner?
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com
[mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com] On
Behalf Of
> danr_18
> Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 6:41 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31
>
>
>
> Thanks - but whether or not I connect it, the antenna doesn't seem
to
> do much (the antenna tuner doesn't change anything)... If I do a
> direct connection to me SW100, the antenna does work...
>
> I don't know if that has to do with grounding or what... The mini
jack
> to clip converter definately works... I used it with my Edek Torus
> Tuner loop and the DE1105...
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com>
com, "Joshua
> Everett" <jbe123@> wrote:
> >
> > Don't connect it.
> >
>

272. Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-09 01:17:37 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 263 Message: 272

Yah... Let's see what Randal says...

I did even more testing, with other frequencies... on the SW100.
Using the antenna jack, both antennas definately work. Using the
clips, neither antennas work. It must get some electrical connection,
as on the Torus loop, I am able to tune the antenna on the DE1105 or
the SW100 -- but it didn't really help much of anything with reception
on either radio... I can't even tune the DE-31 to either radio using
the clips.

So, it's seems that it could be a defective mini-jack to clip adaptor,
or the grounding is REALLY important or it's the nature of the beast
when clipping on antennas instead of using an antenna jack.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> You can ground it to the lip of the headphone jack. Not real easily
tho.
>

273. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-09 04:43:46 UTC
From: Randal Crouch
Topic: 263 Message: 273

Guys, my experience with the DE-31 is that it really was not made for the DE1105?yeah, I know they made the modification to allow connection to the antenna rod?but the funny thing is, and I can?t explain it, is that some times works great and improves my signal by about 3 tuner bars, other times it seems to not improve the signal at all. I have tried changing the battery, working with the tuner control, different positions in my house, and even outside the house?but have never found anything that is consistent. As I said above, sometimes it works, sometimes it does not.

However, the DE-31 seems to work very well with some of my other radios. I think the antenna is good, just not for the DE1105. The 15 ft. wire antenna that comes with the DE1105 usually works better than the DE-31 on the DE1105. Remember, the DE-31 is an add-0n of the seller, it is not part of the DE1105 package from DEGEN.

As to the ground wire?forget it?certainly it could be connected to a ground somewhere, but that is probably very hard to do?and likewise it could be connected to the earphone jack, but then that would require a special plug?all in all, I don?t think the DE-31 works with the DE1105.

One other thing?I don?t use a long SW wire antenna with the DE1105 either?did try it a time or two but the noise introduced was higher than the increased signal, for the most part. Remember?the DE1105 is a portable radio?so the short 15 ft wire is designed for the DE1105, is portable, and works very well.

In short?I would not recommend buying the DE-31 with the DE1105.

Just my take?.Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 8:18 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yah... Let's see what Randal says...

I did even more testing, with other frequencies... on the SW100.
Using the antenna jack, both antennas definately work. Using the clips, neither antennas work. It must get some electrical connection, as on the Torus loop, I am able to tune the antenna on the DE1105 or the SW100 -- but it didn't really help much of anything with reception on either radio... I can't even tune the DE-31 to either radio using the clips.

So, it's seems that it could be a defective mini-jack to clip adaptor,
or the grounding is REALLY important or it's the nature of the beast
when clipping on antennas instead of using an antenna jack.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> , "Joshua
Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> You can ground it to the lip of the headphone jack. Not real easily
tho.
>

274. Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-09 11:13:49 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 263 Message: 274

Randall,

Thanks... On the radios which do work -- are you using the clips or the minijack? It seems that when using the minijack the antenna works... When using the clips, the WIRE connected to the loop works, but the loop itself doesn't. If I disconnect the WIRE from the loop, I get the same reception... That said, depending upon the frequency, the WIRE is a good antenna or not. That is probably why I kept on getting different results as time went on...

Do we have any electronics people here? (Maybe I could find my electronics textbooks lying around :-)) Could it be an impedence matching problem? Any other possibilities of why the clips don't work. Liypin suggested connecting the ground wire to the - battery terminal. Is that safe?

Interesting technical thread here... This may be a place for me to post the question... (or maybe rec.radio.shortwave)
http://www.drmrx.org/forum/showthread.php?t=1210

Thanks

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Randal Crouch" <arkansasguy@...>
wrote:
>
> Guys, my experience with the DE-31 is that it really was not made
for the
> DE1105 yeah,

275. Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-10 13:21:19 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 263 Message: 275

Interestingly, at higher frequencies... around 15 mHz, the clips to connect the radio to the antenna seem to work with the DE31 loop. At lower frequencies, around 9mHz, the clips just seem to use the wire and not make it to the loop - while the minijack works (on radios with a minijack).

276. DE-1105 as 'walkman'

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-15 12:42:06 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 276 Message: 276

Does anyone have suggestions regarding using the DE-1105 like a Walkman? That is, what type of clip and/or case is ok and what can be used as an antenna while moving about.

Thanks

277. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-09 01:11:07 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 265 Message: 277

<http://stores.ebay.com/buyfromjapan> http://stores.ebay.com/buyfromjapan

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 7:38 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31

Nope... A few years ago, Ed, the person who built the Torus Tuner (by hand) was very sick. The website said that Ed was 'training a replacement person' to take over production, but it seems that it never happened. The webpage is no longer available -- the last time it was updated was in March 05. I posted a message in rec.radio.shortwave asking about his health... no one replied... it doesn't sound too good.:

http://web.archive.
<http://web.archive.org/web/20050304101044/http:/www.torustuner.com/>
org/web/20050304101044/http://www.torustuner.com/

When people would call or email him to order one, he really spent time explaining how to use it... I wanted it for my SW100, which powers the (not too good) antenna it comes with via its antenna jack. I mentioned that to him... As a result, mine was the first model to have circuitry to make sure that the voltage didn't get inside the antenna (he added it to all antennas after that).

In certain interference situations the antenna can bring in signals which you didn't know were even there... I bought the amplifier too (a seperate box) - which Ed said not to bother with... I didn't have time to try and then buy the amp later, so I bought them both... The amp rarely helps... as he said... In general, plain amps amplify both the signal and the noise... and I'm using the loop to get rid of the abundance of local noise!

In this day and age, it was amazing to have such customer service! You could read many compliments about Ed in rec.radio.shortwave --- it's rare to see a person's name so frequently mentioned, when you talk about a product!

I really love the antenna -- but lately I just use a shortwave when I'm OUT of the house (mostly webradio in the house... unless I get asked how reception is down my way)... it's a bit large to carry around! It can technically fit in a suitcase -- but it is not collapsible and is by no means small... Which is why I want to see if the DE-31 is good enough for travelling... and then I can get rid

of the Torus Tuner (with a tear in my eye...). I bought mine when
the AN-LP1 was in one of it's periods when you couldn't find it in
stores, even though Sony claimed that it wasn't discontinued... so I
didn't really have an option for a portable loop (even thought the
AN-LP1 is a really cool design...)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "Joshua
Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> Hey can you still get the Torus tuner?
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com
[mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com] On
Behalf Of
> danr_18
> Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2006 6:41 PM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105 / DE-31
>
>
>
> Thanks - but whether or not I connect it, the antenna doesn't seem
to
> do much (the antenna tuner doesn't change anything)... If I do a
> direct connection to me SW100, the antenna does work...
>
> I don't know if that has to do with grounding or what... The mini
jack
> to clip converter definately works... I used it with my Edek Torus
> Tuner loop and the DE1105...
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com>
com, "Joshua
> Everett" <jbe123@> wrote:
> >
> > Don't connect it.
> >
>

278. Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-22 02:17:39 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 263 Message: 278

Randall,

Connecting the ground clip does frequently make a big difference (especially in terms of noise). You can use the battery terminal, or the headphone jack ground.

I've been discussing the entire thing in on the SW Antenna group on Yahoo. It really does work about the same as if it were directly connected. I tested it against a second radio and someone else in the group, tested it against about 5 radios, including one Degen radio (not the DE1105)..

I compared the clips vs the jack on a Sony radio and then compared that with the clips on the DE-1105 - they're all about the same.

Give it a try!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Randal Crouch" <arkansasguy@...> wrote:
>
> Guys, my experience with the DE-31 is that it really was not made for the
> DE1105 yeah, I know they made the modification to allow connection to the
> antenna rod but the funny thing is, and I can't explain it, is that some
> times works great and improves my signal by about 3 tuner bars, other times
> it seems to not improve the signal at all. I have tried changing

279. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-08-23 02:09:52 UTC
From: Randal Crouch
Topic: 263 Message: 279

WOW?thanks man?we?ve talked about grounding in the past via the headphone jack but I?ve really never tried that myself?I think tomorrow I just might give it a try.

Randal

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com]On Behalf Of danr_18
Sent: Monday, August 21, 2006 9:18 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE1105 / DE-31

Randall,

Connecting the ground clip does frequently make a big difference (especially in terms of noise). You can use the battery terminal, or the headphone jack ground.

I've been discussing the entire thing in on the SW Antenna group on Yahoo. It really does work about the same as if it were directly connected. I tested it against a second radio and someone else in the group, tested it against about 5 radios, including one Degen radio (not the DE1105)..

I compared the clips vs the jack on a Sony radio and then compared that with the clips on the DE-1105 - they're all about the same.

Give it a try!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> , "Randal Crouch" <arkansasguy@...> wrote:
>
> Guys, my experience with the DE-31 is that it really was not made for the
> DE1105?yeah, I know they made the modification to allow connection to the
> antenna rod?but the funny thing is, and I can't explain it, is that some
> times works great and improves my signal by about 3 tuner bars, other times
> it seems to not improve the signal at all. I have tried changing

280. Re: DE-1105 as 'walkman'

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-09-07 21:34:26 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 276 Message: 280

Radio Shack had a pocket TV case on clearance for $5...

It could use a bit of filler in the back to keep the radio up front, but it's still quite usable without it. I cut some of the 'gauze' on the left top side so that I could access the antenna and headphone jack.

Other than those things, it's quite usable. The front flips open (meant to show TV screen), so that I can access the front keys and keyboard. The two sides unzipper (without unzippering the case itself), which gives access to the side dial and the right column of control buttons.

The case has a built in belt slot where you need to take off your belt first -- but it also has one of those hiking/keychain type hooks, which you can hook to your belt.

Has anyone found a better fitting case which can be used with the radio in it?

At this point, I still extend the antenna to use it while walking...

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "danr_18" <danielzr@...> wrote:
>
> Does anyone have suggestions regarding using the DE-1105 like a
> Walkman? That is, what type of clip and/or case is ok and what can
be
> used as an antenna while moving about.
>
> Thanks
>

281. DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-09-07 21:38:32 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 281 Message: 281

I don't want to go off in a tangent... but there is now a Degen DE11 (and soon a Kaito (USA) KA-11), which is actually SMALLER than the DE-1105. It's a landscape ratio though. It DOES have an antenna jack! It has a DX/Local switch. It loses the tuning DIAL though. Most of the other features are the same as the DE-1105.

There is one seller selling it on ebay, for $5 less than the DE-1105.

This is is Chinese -- there is a link to the bottom to the Chinese instruction manual:
http://www.degen.com.cn/product/product_detail.asp?id=85

This is translated by Google:
http://translate.google.com/translate?u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.degen.com.cn%2Fproduct%2Fproduct_detail.asp%3Fid%3D85&langpair=zh-CN%7Cen&hl=en&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&prev=%2Flanguage_tools

[Size (mm) 110*71*23mm
[Weight
[Order prices 218 (including postage)

Functional presentations : FM / AM / international shortwave reception.
FM : 70.0-108.0MHz (cover band campus).
AM : 522-1620KHz.
HF : 5.800 - 18.100MHz.
Five tuning methods : (manual / automatic / memory / /ATS imported directly).
1000 Radio storage, memory information for permanent retention (except the clock).
Intelligent automatic charging function, the process of charging instructions.
Smart manual recharging function, the countdown for charging instructions.
Orange backlight function.
10 signal intensity level instructions.
Long / short-range sensitivity choice.
FM mono, stereo options.
Three regular open, turned functions (can be installed regularly switched frequency).
Naoxing a regular (open, turned both valid).
Sleep time 1~99 minute shutdown set.
Clock Display (switching planes have), instructions temperature (0.5 degree resolution).
Electronic switch button locking function.

Sub-band short instructions and striking transformation.
Press operational errors suggest.
Battery instructions can be found on the current electricity consumption, lack of automatic power shutdown.
BTL Class PA, beautiful tone.
External hard disks use an antenna to improve signal reception.
2, the use of battery power on the 5th.

282. Re: [DE1105] DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-09-07 22:12:25 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 281 Message: 282

I think what makes the 1105 unique is its vertical style. It'd add some variety to my radio collection. I'm still undecided on getting one though...

Chucko

----- Original Message -----
From: danr_18
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, September 07, 2006 4:38 PM
Subject: [DE1105] DE-11

I don't want to go off in a tangent... but there is now a Degen DE11 (and soon a Kaito (USA) KA-11), which is actually SMALLER than the DE-1105. It's a landscape ratio though. It DOES have an antenna jack! It has a DX/Local switch. It loses the tuning DIAL though. Most of the other features are the same as the DE-1105.

There is one seller selling it on ebay, for $5 less than the DE-1105.

This is is Chinese -- there is a link to the bottom to the Chinese instruction manual:
http://www.degen.com.cn/product/product_detail.asp?id=85

This is translated by Google:
http://translate.google.com/translate?u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.degen.com.cn%2Fproduct%2Fproduct_detail.asp%3Fid%3D85&langpair=zh-CN%7Cen&hl=en&ie=UTF-8&oe=UTF-8&prev=%2Flanguage_tools

[Size (mm) 110*71*23mm
[Weight
[Order prices 218 (including postage)

Functional presentations : FM / AM / international shortwave reception.
FM : 70.0-108.0MHz (cover band campus).
AM : 522-1620KHz.
HF : 5.800 - 18.100MHz.
Five tuning methods : (manual / automatic / memory / /ATS imported directly).
1000 Radio storage, memory information for permanent retention (except the clock).
Intelligent automatic charging function, the process of charging instructions.
Smart manual recharging function, the countdown for charging instructions.
Orange backlight function.

10 signal intensity level instructions.
Long / short-range sensitivity choice.
FM mono, stereo options.
Three regular open, turned functions (can be installed regularly switched frequency).
Naoxing a regular (open, turned both valid).
Sleep time 1~99 minute shutdown set.
Clock Display (switching planes have), instructions temperature (0.5 degree resolution).
Electronic switch button locking function.
Sub-band short instructions and striking transformation.
Press operational errors suggest.
Battery instructions can be found on the current electricity consumption, lack of automatic power shutdown.
BTL Class PA, beautiful tone.
External hard disks use an antenna to improve signal reception.
2, the use of battery power on the 5th.

283. Re: DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-09-08 22:25:56 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 281 Message: 283

I'm wondering if the DE11 is dual-conversion.
It doesn't mention it on the Degen webpage or on the eBay listing. It does mention dual-conversion for the other radios in both places.

Anyhow, I'm happy with my DE1105. Someone else was asking me about the DE11.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> I think what makes the 1105 unique is its vertical style. It'd add some variety to my radio collection. I'm still undecided on getting one though...
>
> Chucko

284. Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-09-08 22:50:45 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 281 Message: 284

danr, are you getting a fair number of distant stations on MW band on your 1105? And the major SW stations at night on the whip ant?

I have to say that the 1105 really looks futuristic and I could yet be tempted by it...

Chucko

----- Original Message -----
From: danr_18
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, September 08, 2006 5:25 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-11

I'm wondering if the DE11 is dual-conversion.
It doesn't mention it on the Degen webpage or on the eBay listing. It does mention dual-conversion for the other radios in both places.

Anyhow, I'm happy with my DE1105. Someone else was asking me about the DE11.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> I think what makes the 1105 unique is its vertical style. It'd add some variety to my radio collection. I'm still undecided on getting one though...
>
> Chucko

285. Re: DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-09-13 13:05:04 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 281 Message: 285

It's not a DX machine - but it does do decently well against other dual conversion portables I've tested it against (unlike when I tried an eTraveller VII which was close to deaf.)

I don't remember the actual tests I did, off hand. Most of the SW tests were going up the band on two radios in parallel (since day to day / hour to hour propagation differs). Of course, sync detection on another radio was able to improve things after this radio had nothing more to try.

I listened to a Part 15 FM station which is quite weak and some other FM stations which are difficult to get on some 'standard' radios. FM selectivity may not be the greatest, as the Part 15 had some bleeding from a channel next to it (but what do you expect for an unlicensed station!)... but I put tuning on 'fine' and was able to move away from it.

In MW, I only tried WBZ in the evening... but that's a pretty easy 50 kW clear channel at about 230 miles away.

Have you read the radiointel.com review? Interestingly, he talks about MW and not SW reception...
http://www.radiointel.com/review-degende1105.htm

There's no antenna jack - so you'd need to clip something to the rod antenna if you want one. Indoor loops seem to work well clipped on.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> danr, are you getting a fair number of distant stations on MW band on your 1105? And the major SW stations at night on the whip ant?
>
> I have to say that the 1105 really looks futuristic and I could yet be tempted by it...
>
> Chucko
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: danr_18
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, September 08, 2006 5:25 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-11
>
>
>
> I'm wondering if the DE11 is dual-conversion.
> It doesn't mention it on the Degen webpage or on the eBay

listing. It
> does mention dual-conversion for the other radios in both places.
>
> Anyhow, I'm happy with my DE1105. Someone else was asking me
about the
> DE11.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@> wrote:
> >
> > I think what makes the 1105 unique is its vertical style. It'd
add
> some variety to my radio collection. I'm still undecided on
getting
> one though...
> >
> > Chucko
>

286. Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-09-13 17:20:42 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 281 Message: 286

Thanks for this info, I'll check out the Radiointel review.

Chucko

----- Original Message -----
From: danr_18
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, September 13, 2006 8:05 AM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-11

It's not a DX machine - but it does do decently well against other dual conversion portables I've tested it against (unlike when I tried an eTraveller VII which was close to deaf.)

I don't remember the actual tests I did, off hand. Most of the SW tests were going up the band on two radios in parallel (since day to day / hour to hour propagation differs). Of course, sync detection on another radio was able to improve things after this radio had nothing more to try.

I listened to a Part 15 FM station which is quite weak and some other FM stations which are difficult to get on some 'standard' radios. FM selectivity may not be the greatest, as the Part 15 had some bleeding from a channel next to it (but what do you expect for an unlicensed station!)... but I put tuning on 'fine' and was able to move away from it.

In MW, I only tried WBZ in the evening... but that's a pretty easy 50 kW clear channel at about 230 miles away.

Have you read the radiointel.com review? Interestingly, he talks about MW and not SW reception...
http://www.radiointel.com/review-degende1105.htm

There's no antenna jack - so you'd need to clip something to the rod antenna if you want one. Indoor loops seem to work well clipped on.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> danr, are you getting a fair number of distant stations on MW band on your 1105? And the major SW stations at night on the whip ant?
>
> I have to say that the 1105 really looks futuristic and I could yet be tempted by it...
>
> Chucko
>

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: danr_18
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, September 08, 2006 5:25 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-11
>
>
> I'm wondering if the DE11 is dual-conversion.
> It doesn't mention it on the Degen webpage or on the eBay
listing. It
> does mention dual-conversion for the other radios in both places.
>
> Anyhow, I'm happy with my DE1105. Someone else was asking me
about the
> DE11.
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@> wrote:
> >
> > I think what makes the 1105 unique is its vertical style. It'd
add
> some variety to my radio collection. I'm still undecided on
getting
> one though...
> >
> > Chucko
>

288. Re: DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-10-05 20:36:30 UTC
From: danr_18
Topic: 281 Message: 288

Just wondering - Did you ever pick up a DE1105?
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks for this info, I'll check out the Radiointel review.
>
> Chucko
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: danr_18
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, September 13, 2006 8:05 AM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-11
>
>
> It's not a DX machine - but it does do decently well against other

289. Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-11

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-10-05 20:46:36 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 281 Message: 289

No, haven't given in yet...have quite a few radios already so I'm getting less impulsive about getting new ones, although the 1105 would be a sensible choice as it's so small. It's getting crowded here...:^)

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: danr_18
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 05, 2006 3:36 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-11

Just wondering - Did you ever pick up a DE1105?
--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks for this info, I'll check out the Radiointel review.
>
> Chucko
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: danr_18
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Wednesday, September 13, 2006 8:05 AM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-11
>
>
> It's not a DX machine - but it does do decently well against other

290. (no subject)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-10-10 22:07:28 UTC
From: hammann michael
Topic: 290 Message: 290

HI, my name is Michael,I am intersested in de 1105,where can I purchase one?
also is it a good radio,I own a kaito 1103, and a sony 2010,thanks for the info
bye.

How low will we go? Check out Yahoo! Messenger?s low PC-to-Phone call rates.

291. NEW MEMBER

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-10-10 22:18:10 UTC
From: mikaele55
Topic: 291 Message: 291

Hi everbody,My name is Michael,I live in Hawaii,am intested
in de 1105,where can I get one? I own a KAITO 1103 also.
Is it a good radio? THANKS,MICHAEL

292. Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-10-22 11:42:38 UTC
From: larrylean99
Topic: 292 Message: 292

Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd bring it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts of static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that I can easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the degen. ANy ideas????

Thanks. (c:

Paul

293. Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-16 07:00:01 UTC
From: larrylean99
Topic: 292 Message: 293

anyone??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@...> wrote:
>
> Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd bring
> it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts of
> static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that I can
> easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the degen.
> ANy ideas????
>
> Thanks. (c:
>
> Paul
>

294. RE: [DE1105] Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-16 13:27:58 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 292 Message: 294

reset

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of larrylean99
Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2006 2:00 AM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Nothin' but static!

anyone??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "larrylean99" <penno2@...> wrote:
>
> Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd bring
> it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts of
> static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that I can
> easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the degen.
> ANy ideas????
>
> Thanks. (c:
>
> Paul
>

295. Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-17 21:44:35 UTC
From: larrylean99
Topic: 292 Message: 295

Hey thanks Joshua. I tried a reset by taking the batteries out...
Several times in fact. But it's still doing the same thing. :-| Is
there another way to 'reset' it??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> reset
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of
> larrylean99
> Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2006 2:00 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Nothin' but static!
>
>
>
> anyone??
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com,
> "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> >
> > Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd bring
> > it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts of
> > static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that I can
> > easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the degen.
> > ANy ideas????
> >
> > Thanks. (c:
> >
> > Paul
> >
>

296. RE: [DE1105] Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-17 22:48:03 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 292 Message: 296

I have the 1103 so I can't help except to say read the manual or ask the Chinese dealer you got it from. Is there a small hole that a paper clip might fit? That is all I know, good luck.

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of larrylean99
Sent: Friday, November 17, 2006 4:45 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Nothin' but static!

Hey thanks Joshua. I tried a reset by taking the batteries out... Several times in fact. But it's still doing the same thing. :-| Is there another way to 'reset' it??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com, "Joshua Everett" <jbe123@...> wrote:
>
> reset
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com] On Behalf Of
> larrylean99
> Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2006 2:00 AM
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Nothin' but static!
>
>
>
> anyone??
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups. <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> com,
> "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> >
> > Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd bring
> > it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts of
> > static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that I can
> > easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the degen.
> > ANy ideas????
> >
> > Thanks. (c:
> >

> > Paul
> >
>

297. Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-19 11:38:32 UTC
From: mcdonald606a
Topic: 292 Message: 297

Very odd,

have you taken the batteries out for 10 minutes, let it sit
then put in fresh batteries,
turn it on andthen and go through the setup menus?

Do AM & FM Work ?

what does an external antenna clipped onto the whip do ?

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@...> wrote:
>
> Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd bring
> it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts of
> static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that I can
> easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the degen.
> ANy ideas????
>
> Thanks. (c:
>
> Paul
>

298. Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-20 08:34:51 UTC
From: larrylean99
Topic: 292 Message: 298

Yeah, that's what I thought. (c: I appreciate your input.

I just tried the 10 minute thing - same result. It won't tune to anything - although I'm not sure what the "setup menus" are? I've just been tryng to tune it to known stations - AM and FM - and nothin'. The problem started after I had no batteries in it for a couple of months. Maybe that's a no-no??

An interesting thing is that the static sounds the same all across the band. ie the static doesn't change when the tuning changes. Once, I was messing around with the whip antenna, and it picked up a SW station with *poor* reception - and no matter where I tuned the receiver - it picked up *exactly* the same station all the way across the SW band. It's like the bands are somehow "stuck" at a certain position, and the tuning function no longer works - the bands are stuck. I suspect, instead of a SW radio, I've now got a digital clock (with a thermometer!).

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "mcdonald606a" <mcdonald606a@...> wrote:
>
>
> Very odd,
>
> have you taken the batteries out for 10 minutes, let it sit
> then put in fresh batteries,
> turn it on andthen and go through the setup menus?
>
>
> Do AM & FM Work ?
>
> what does an external antenna clipped onto the whip do ?
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> >
> > Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd bring
> > it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts of
> > static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that I can
> > easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the degen.
> > ANy ideas????
> >
> > Thanks. (c:
> >
> > Paul
> >
>

299. Comparison with Kchibo?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-22 01:25:28 UTC
From: Chuck
Topic: 299 Message: 299

Has anyone here compared the 1105 with the Kchibo KK-E202, also seen on eBay? Would be a good topic as the two are similarly shaped...thanks...Chuck

300. Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-26 12:05:54 UTC
From: mcdonald606a
Topic: 292 Message: 300

Try the " reset " function; page 20;

then go to page 8, -10, to reset the clock to 24 hr mode,
then reset the radio to 9 / 10 KhZ steps

read the instructions before you start, for you don't have much time
to do all the steps

Let us know how this works out

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@...> wrote:
>
> Yeah, that's what I thought. (c: I appreciate your input.
>
> I just tried the 10 minute thing - same result. It won't tune to
> anything - although I'm not sure what the "setup menus" are? I've
just
> been tryng to tune it to known stations - AM and FM - and nothin'.
The
> problem started after I had no batteries in it for a couple of
months.
> Maybe that's a no-no??
>
> An interesting thing is that the static sounds the same all across
the
> band. ie the static doesn't change when the tuning changes. Once, I
> was messing around with the whip antenna, and it picked up a SW
> station with *poor* reception - and no matter where I tuned the
> receiver - it picked up *exactly* the same station all the way
across
> the SW band. It's like the bands are somehow "stuck" at a certain
> position, and the tuning function no longer works - the bands are
> stuck. I suspect, instead of a SW radio, I've now got a digital
clock
> (with a thermometer!).
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "mcdonald606a" <mcdonald606a@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Very odd,
> >
> > have you taken the batteries out for 10 minutes, let it sit
> > then put in fresh batteries,
> > turn it on andthen and go through the setup menus?
> >
> >

> > Do AM & FM Work ?
> >
> > what does an external antenna clipped onto the whip do ?
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd
bring
> > > it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts
of
> > > static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that
I can
> > > easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the
degen.
> > > ANy ideas????
> > >
> > > Thanks. (c:
> > >
> > > Paul
> > >
> >
>

301. Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-27 07:46:52 UTC
From: larrylean99
Topic: 292 Message: 301

heyyyy, this sounds promising. Thanks. I have hope! (c: My problem here is that i didn't get a manual in English. Is there one I can download??

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "mcdonald606a" <mcdonald606a@...> wrote:
>
>
> Try the " reset " function; page 20;
>
> then go to page 8, -10, to reset the clock to 24 hr mode,
> then reset the radio to 9 / 10 KhZ steps
>
>
> read the instructions before you start, for you don't have much time
> to do all the steps
>
> Let us know how this works out
>
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> >
> > Yeah, that's what I thought. (c: I appreciate your input.
> >
> > I just tried the 10 minute thing - same result. It won't tune to
> > anything - although I'm not sure what the "setup menus" are? I've
> just
> > been tryng to tune it to known stations - AM and FM - and nothin'.
> The
> > problem started after I had no batteries in it for a couple of
> months.
> > Maybe that's a no-no??
> >
> > An interesting thing is that the static sounds the same all across
> the
> > band. ie the static doesn't change when the tuning changes. Once, I
> > was messing around with the whip antenna, and it picked up a SW
> > station with *poor* reception - and no matter where I tuned the
> > receiver - it picked up *exactly* the same station all the way
> across
> > the SW band. It's like the bands are somehow "stuck" at a certain
> > position, and the tuning function no longer works - the bands are
> > stuck. I suspect, instead of a SW radio, I've now got a digital
> clock
> > (with a thermometer!).

> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "mcdonald606a" <mcdonald606a@> wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > Very odd,
> > >
> > > have you taken the batteries out for 10 minutes, let it sit
> > > then put in fresh batteries,
> > > turn it on andthen and go through the setup menus?
> > >
> > >
> > > Do AM & FM Work ?
> > >
> > > what does an external antenna clipped onto the whip do ?
> > >
> > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought I'd
> bring
> > > > it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge amounts
> of
> > > > static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations that
> I can
> > > > easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on the
> degen.
> > > > ANy ideas????
> > > >
> > > > Thanks. (c:
> > > >
> > > > Paul
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

302. Re: Nothin' but static!

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-11-27 22:03:37 UTC
From: mcdonald606a
Topic: 292 Message: 302

There is a manual in both Word and PDF format

(Thanks Randall)
in the Files section of this group

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@...> wrote:
>
> heyyyy, this sounds promising. Thanks. I have hope! (c: My problem
> here is that i didn't get a manual in English. Is there one I can
> download??
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "mcdonald606a" <mcdonald606a@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Try the " reset " function; page 20;
> >
> > then go to page 8, -10, to reset the clock to 24 hr mode,
> > then reset the radio to 9 / 10 KhZ steps
> >
> >
> > read the instructions before you start, for you don't have much
time
> > to do all the steps
> >
> > Let us know how this works out
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Yeah, that's what I thought. (c: I appreciate your input.
> > >
> > > I just tried the 10 minute thing - same result. It won't tune to
> > > anything - although I'm not sure what the "setup menus" are?
I've
> > just
> > > been tryng to tune it to known stations - AM and FM - and
nothin'.
> > The
> > > problem started after I had no batteries in it for a couple of
> > months.
> > > Maybe that's a no-no??
> > >
> > > An interesting thing is that the static sounds the same all

across
> > the
> > > band. ie the static doesn't change when the tuning changes.
Once, I
> > > was messing around with the whip antenna, and it picked up a SW
> > > station with *poor* reception - and no matter where I tuned the
> > > receiver - it picked up *exactly* the same station all the way
> > across
> > > the SW band. It's like the bands are somehow "stuck" at a
certain
> > > position, and the tuning function no longer works - the bands
are
> > > stuck. I suspect, instead of a SW radio, I've now got a digital
> > clock
> > > (with a thermometer!).
> > >
> > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "mcdonald606a" <mcdonald606a@>
wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Very odd,
> > > >
> > > > have you taken the batteries out for 10 minutes, let it sit
> > > > then put in fresh batteries,
> > > > turn it on andthen and go through the setup menus?
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Do AM & FM Work ?
> > > >
> > > > what does an external antenna clipped onto the whip do ?
> > > >
> > > > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "larrylean99" <penno2@> wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Hey guys. After not using my 1105 for some time, I thought
I'd
> > bring
> > > > > it out and fire it up. Thing is, now all I get is huge
amounts
> > of
> > > > > static. *None* of the stations work anymore. Even stations
that
> > I can
> > > > > easily pull on my portable AM/FM radio, are total static on
the
> > degen.
> > > > > ANy ideas????
> > > > >
> > > > > Thanks. (c:
> > > > >
> > > > > Paul

```
> > > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
>
```

303. DE1105 VS DE11 (OR KAITO KA11)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-12-08 14:11:33 UTC
From: daultemostaza
Topic: 303 Message: 303

In short time, I recovered my interest in shortwave radios motivated by the appearance of Degen and other chinese brands in the radio scenario, offering nice looking and nice performing radios at a reasonable price. I started buying the famous DE1103 and I am really happy with it, it is a must have for the radio fan! Then, looking for something more portable yet, grabbed the Kaito KA11 (Also known as Degen DE11); after that was the time for the DE1105, attracted by its design. In my opinion, the KA11 is better than the DE1105 considering as follows:
Sound: Despite the KA11 has smaller speaker, the sound is more rich, specially in AM and shortwave, when you tune a strong station; maybe it is a wider filter factor, I think. I founded the sound of the DE1105 on AM muffled compared with the KA11.
The KA11 has-in my opinion-better perfomance handling week signals and pulling it out on FM, side by side with the DE1105.
On SW also, the KA11 shows to be a little bit more sensitive than the DE1105. Again, I have compared the two radios side by side, on same location with the respective whip antenna and tuning the same station (very primitive test, but works for me)
The KA11 is a keeper, and I can recommend you to buy one, it is a micro shortwave radio plenty of features and very nice sound. The DE1105 let me a little bit disappointed regarding performance, but it is a nice looking radio for the collection. (Sorry for my english Tarzan-style!) Pablo.

304. Re: DE1105 VS DE11 (OR KAITO KA11)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-12-14 13:56:53 UTC
From: mcdonald606a
Topic: 303 Message: 304

Hi Pablo

- Thought the KA11 was just a repackaged DE1105;

can you post some more data on the side-by-side performance

differences . . ?

Times / Frequencies etc..

Thks

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "daultemostaza" <daultemostaza@...>
wrote:
>
> In short time, I recovered my interest in shortwave radios
motivated
> by the appearance of Degen and other chinese brands in the radio
> scenario, offering nice looking and nice performing radios at a
> reasonable price. I started buying the famous DE1103 and I am
really
> happy with it, it is a must have for the radio fan! Then, looking
> for something more portable yet, grabbed the Kaito KA11 (Also known
> as Degen DE11); after that was the time for the DE1105, attracted
by
> its design. In my opinion, the KA11 is better than the DE1105
> considering as follows:
> Sound: Despite the KA11 has smaller speaker, the sound is more
rich,
> specially in AM and shortwave, when you tune a strong station;
maybe
> it is a wider filter factor, I think. I founded the sound of the
> DE1105 on AM muffled compared with the KA11.
> The KA11 has-in my opinion-better perfomance handling week signals
> and pulling it out on FM, side by side with the DE1105.
> On SW also, the KA11 shows to be a little bit more sensitive than
> the DE1105. Again, I have compared the two radios side by side, on
> same location with the respective whip antenna and tuning the same
> station (very primitive test, but works for me)
> The KA11 is a keeper, and I can recommend you to buy one, it is a
> micro shortwave radio plenty of features and very nice sound. The
> DE1105 let me a little bit disappointed regarding performance, but
> it is a nice looking radio for the collection. (Sorry for my
english
> Tarzan-style!) Pablo.
>

305. Re: DE1105 VS DE11 (OR KAITO KA11)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-12-17 02:23:49 UTC
From: daultemostaza
Topic: 303 Message: 305

Ok my friend, here are my impressions:
In shortwave, I found the DE11 is a bit more sensitive, but just a little bit; but thanks to the wider filter, weak signals come more readable than the DE1105 and its narrow filter. With the strongest stations, the DE11 again is the winner, in my opinion, because of its more rich sound, despite the smaller speaker.
On FM the two radios shows over average perfomance, picking up weaks stations, giving great perfomance for the price. I am a jazz fan, I with both sets I am able to listen a very low power catholic jazz station between two monster stations with no problem (for reference, I am not able to listen that station p.e. with my Tivoli Pal or my tivoli model two with external antenna).
In FM the DE1105 has a little advantage thanks to the big speaker, but not big deal.
In AM BC the DE11 shows a Big diference being too much pleasant to listen at compared with the muffled, narrow sound of the DE1105.
Maybe the DE11 is a DE1105 shrinked in a smaller box, but by far I pick the DE11 over the DE1105. The only thing I would like to have on the DE11 is a thumb wheel tunning. I HATE the push button tunning, life is too short for that!! I want to say that neither the DE11 or DE1105 are near the Famous DE1103 which is a marvelous bargain.
Regards from Argentina,
Pablo

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "mcdonald606a" <mcdonald606a@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hi Pablo
>
> - Thought the KA11 was just a repackaged DE1105;
>
> can you post some more data on the side-by-side performance
>
> differences . . ?
>
> Times / Frequencies etc..
>
> Thks
>
>
>
>
>

> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "daultemostaza" <daultemostaza@>
> wrote:
> >
> > In short time, I recovered my interest in shortwave radios
> motivated
> > by the appearance of Degen and other chinese brands in the radio
> > scenario, offering nice looking and nice performing radios at a
> > reasonable price. I started buying the famous DE1103 and I am
> really
> > happy with it, it is a must have for the radio fan! Then,
looking
> > for something more portable yet, grabbed the Kaito KA11 (Also
known
> > as Degen DE11); after that was the time for the DE1105,
attracted
> by
> > its design. In my opinion, the KA11 is better than the DE1105
> > considering as follows:
> > Sound: Despite the KA11 has smaller speaker, the sound is more
> rich,
> > specially in AM and shortwave, when you tune a strong station;
> maybe
> > it is a wider filter factor, I think. I founded the sound of the
> > DE1105 on AM muffled compared with the KA11.
> > The KA11 has-in my opinion-better perfomance handling week
signals
> > and pulling it out on FM, side by side with the DE1105.
> > On SW also, the KA11 shows to be a little bit more sensitive
than
> > the DE1105. Again, I have compared the two radios side by side,
on
> > same location with the respective whip antenna and tuning the
same
> > station (very primitive test, but works for me)
> > The KA11 is a keeper, and I can recommend you to buy one, it is
a
> > micro shortwave radio plenty of features and very nice sound.
The
> > DE1105 let me a little bit disappointed regarding performance,
but
> > it is a nice looking radio for the collection. (Sorry for my
> english
> > Tarzan-style!) Pablo.
> >
>

306. Re: DE1105 VS DE11 (OR KAITO KA11)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-12-18 13:10:25 UTC
From: mcdonald606a
Topic: 303 Message: 306

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "daultemostaza" <daultemostaza@...>
wrote:
>
>
> Ok my friend, here are my impressions:
> In shortwave, I found the DE11 is a bit more sensitive, but just a
> little bit;

yeah, my impressions of the DE1105 is its quite sensitive;

I find that, when walking around in a hilltop park, signals come in
very low off the horizon, and even a few feet ov elevation can make a
difference in reception.

but thanks to the wider filter, weak signals come more
> readable than the DE1105 and its narrow filter. With the strongest
> stations, the DE11 again is the winner, in my opinion, because of
> its more rich sound, despite the smaller speaker.

- since I use headphones, this is not a big deal for me. ..

> On FM the two radios shows over average perfomance, picking up
weaks
> stations, giving great perfomance for the price. I am a jazz fan, I
> with both sets I am able to listen a very low power catholic jazz
> station between two monster stations with no problem (for
reference,
> I am not able to listen that station p.e. with my Tivoli Pal or my
> tivoli model two with external antenna).
> In FM the DE1105 has a little advantage thanks to the big speaker,
> but not big deal.

I've found excellent reception using the 1105's external antenna;

> In AM BC the DE11 shows a Big diference being too much pleasant to
> listen at compared with the muffled, narrow sound of the DE1105.
> Maybe the DE11 is a DE1105 shrinked in a smaller box, but by far I
> pick the DE11 over the DE1105. The only thing I would like to have
> on the DE11 is a thumb wheel tunning. I HATE the push button
> tunning, life is too short for that!! I want to say that neither
the
> DE11 or DE1105 are near the Famous DE1103 which is a marvelous
> bargain.

Probably true, neither has SSB like the DE1103; which would be fun.

- Also full coverage would help. I wonder why the limited reception ??

> Regards from Argentina,
> Pablo
>

- and both the DE11 and the DE1105 are so portable ! this is the really cool thing, walking around, listening to Shortwave..

Regards from New York . ..

Ben

307. Re: DE1105 VS DE11 (OR KAITO KA11)

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2006-12-23 22:48:07 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 303 Message: 307

Regarding the DE11, how would you rate its
a) AM audio (w/ headphones)
b) AM filter ultimate rejection
?

Reason is, I own a DE105 rebrand, and its IF filter not only was very wide, but strong stations never quite disappeared over many 10 kHz (presumably a tuned IFT had become a victim of cost-cutting), and AM audio was thin and tinny. Besides, when the radio was used while being quite cold (in winter with sub-zero temps), audible distortion was heard, presumably due to cheap capacitors (electrolytics work better at higher temps). This was quite a pity, since I felt that both sensitivity and strong signal handling were promising and there was *some* image rejection at least. (Like the DE11, this is a single conversion set with frontend tracking. The older model was limited to 5950..15600 kHz.)

Oh, and do you have any problems with microprocessor-induced birdies on MW (another such quirk of the DE105, indicating lack of shielding)?

Stephan

308. Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-22 00:47:34 UTC
From: bernard_dundalk
Topic: 281 Message: 308

Hi all,
After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish as advertised!)
Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the internet!

Huge thanks!

Bernard (Ireland)

309. Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-22 02:27:32 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 281 Message: 309

Bernard, many congrats on your new 1105...I don't own one but do tend to save manuals, I'll check now to see if I've got the 1105's...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: bernard_dundalk
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2007 6:47 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Hi all,
After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from
China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish as
advertised!)
Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the internet!

Huge thanks!

Bernard (Ireland)

310. Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-22 02:31:44 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 281 Message: 310

Bernard,
Unfortunately I don't have the 1105 manual...I might be able to dig out a user-written guide from this group...it seems someone did this a while back...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: bernard_dundalk
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2007 6:47 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Hi all,
After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish as advertised!)
Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the internet!

Huge thanks!

Bernard (Ireland)

311. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-22 05:24:01 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 281 Message: 311

Here ya go Bernard!
http://www.dpmega.com.hk/usermanual/UserManual-DE1105.pdf

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of bernard_dundalk
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2007 7:48 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Hi all,
After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish as advertised!)
Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the internet!

Huge thanks!

Bernard (Ireland)

312. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-23 00:36:44 UTC
From: Bernard N McCay_Morrissey
Topic: 281 Message: 312

Thanks, I found it and am hoping it will throw light on my darkness!
Big thanks!
Bernard

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Chuck E
Sent: 22 February 2007 02:32
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Bernard,
Unfortunately I don't have the 1105 manual...I might be able to dig out a
user-written guide from this group...it seems someone did this a while
back...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: bernard_dundalk <mailto:bernardn@...>
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2007 6:47 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Hi all,
After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from
China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish
as
advertised!)
Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the
internet!

Huge thanks!

Bernard (Ireland)

313. Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-24 02:12:10 UTC
From: randal_crouch
Topic: 281 Message: 313

Hi all...someone was asking about a manual for the DE1105...I wrote a manual some time ago and posted it on the DE1105 Yahoo site, however, if you cannot find it let me know your email address and I will send to you directly.

Randal Crouch (ran,crouch@...)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "bernard_dundalk" <bernardn@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Hi all,
> After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from
> China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish as
> advertised!)
> Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
> Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the
internet!
>
> Huge thanks!
>
> Bernard (Ireland)
>

314. Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-24 18:34:08 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 281 Message: 314

Bernard,

Great! Enjoy the 1105. Not sure if/when I'll get one...so many radios, so little time!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Bernard N McCay_Morrissey
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2007 6:36 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Thanks, I found it and am hoping it will throw light on my darkness!
Big thanks!
Bernard

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Chuck E
Sent: 22 February 2007 02:32
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Bernard,
Unfortunately I don't have the 1105 manual...I might be able to dig out a
user-written guide from this group...it seems someone did this a while
back...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: bernard_dundalk <mailto:bernardn@...>
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, February 21, 2007 6:47 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Hi all,
After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from
China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish
as
advertised!)
Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the
internet!

Huge thanks!

Bernard (Ireland)

315. RE: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-02-25 02:35:03 UTC
From: Bernard N McCay_Morrissey
Topic: 281 Message: 315

Many thanks - I got sorted and now have a DE1105 manual. Many thanks for the pointers in the right direction! Bernard

-----Original Message-----
From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of randal_crouch
Sent: 24 February 2007 02:12
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: DE-1105

Hi all...someone was asking about a manual for the DE1105...I wrote a manual some time ago and posted it on the DE1105 Yahoo site, however, if you cannot find it let me know your email address and I will send to you directly.

Randal Crouch (ran,crouch@... <mailto:crouch%40cox.net>)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com <mailto:DE1105%40yahoogroups.com> , "bernard_dundalk" <bernardn@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Hi all,
> After reading lots of reviews, I just bought the Degen DE1105 from
> China but it arrived with a Chinese Instruction Manual (not ENglish as
> advertised!)
> Please, where can I find an English translation of this.
> Maybe a kind soul would be kind enough to send it to me over the internet!
>
> Huge thanks!
>
> Bernard (Ireland)
>

316. Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-02 15:04:41 UTC
From: Donald Poon
Topic: 316 Message: 316

Didn't hear much about the DE106 or (DE101). It's as small as the DE11 (DE105) and this reviewer believes it gets better filter and shielding...
http://stephan.win31.de/rx-eval.htm#de105 (Search for DE105)

Any ideas with it. I would want to get one and don't know where to...

317. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-07 22:18:17 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 316 Message: 317

tquchina on the 'bay used to have English-labeled DE101s in stock not so long ago - asking can't hurt. In addition, the guy who wrote the eham.net review of the DE106 mentioned that liypn had been able to source one for him on the Chinese market.

Let us know how it turns out.

Stephan

318. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-09 04:53:24 UTC
From: Donald Poon
Topic: 316 Message: 318

Thanks for the reply.

The group has been inactive for so long that I thought there won't be any reply. I end up went ahead and ordered the KA11 instead. I will be using it for local station mainly so hope the filter and shielding problem won't affect me too much. Just before I ordered the KA11. I ask liypn and he said he can't get the DE106 for me. I didn't know about tquchina though. If I knew they have English-labeled DE101, I would get the DE101 instead. Oh well...

p.s. Stephan, are you the one who wrote the review about the DE105?!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Stephan Grossklass" <sgrossklass@...> wrote:
>
> tquchina on the 'bay used to have English-labeled DE101s in stock
> not so long ago - asking can't hurt. In addition, the guy who wrote
> the eham.net review of the DE106 mentioned that liypn had been able
> to source one for him on the Chinese market.
>
> Let us know how it turns out.
>
> Stephan
>

319. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-09 16:35:12 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 319

I'm considering getting a KA11/DE11. I've been told by a couple of reviewers that it is just of average performance level, still I find it attractive. I am sure it's adequate for local stations. On SW bands I would use my TG34 active antenna. I'm getting GREAT results with the TG34 on marginally-performing radios.

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Donald Poon
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, April 08, 2007 11:53 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Thanks for the reply.

The group has been inactive for so long that I thought there won't be any reply. I end up went ahead and ordered the KA11 instead. I will be using it for local station mainly so hope the filter and shielding problem won't affect me too much. Just before I ordered the KA11. I ask liypn and he said he can't get the DE106 for me. I didn't know about tquchina though. If I knew they have English-labeled DE101, I would get the DE101 instead. Oh well...

p.s. Stephan, are you the one who wrote the review about the DE105?!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Stephan Grossklass" <sgrossklass@...> wrote:
>
> tquchina on the 'bay used to have English-labeled DE101s in stock
> not so long ago - asking can't hurt. In addition, the guy who wrote
> the eham.net review of the DE106 mentioned that liypn had been able
> to source one for him on the Chinese market.
>
> Let us know how it turns out.
>
> Stephan
>

320. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-09 16:40:38 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 320

By the way, the KA11 is actually smaller than the DE1105!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Donald Poon
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, April 08, 2007 11:53 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Thanks for the reply.

The group has been inactive for so long that I thought there won't be any reply. I end up went ahead and ordered the KA11 instead. I will be using it for local station mainly so hope the filter and shielding problem won't affect me too much. Just before I ordered the KA11. I ask liypn and he said he can't get the DE106 for me. I didn't know about tquchina though. If I knew they have English-labeled DE101, I would get the DE101 instead. Oh well...

p.s. Stephan, are you the one who wrote the review about the DE105?!

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Stephan Grossklass" <sgrossklass@...> wrote:
>
> tquchina on the 'bay used to have English-labeled DE101s in stock
> not so long ago - asking can't hurt. In addition, the guy who wrote
> the eham.net review of the DE106 mentioned that liypn had been able
> to source one for him on the Chinese market.
>
> Let us know how it turns out.
>
> Stephan
>

321. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-10 03:17:42 UTC
From: Donald Poon
Topic: 316 Message: 321

The smaller size is the main consideration for me as I am planning to
bring it with me all the time. Would be handy while wandering around
the shopping mall... ;)
I have a Sony 7600G which is a bit too big for me to bring it around
all the time. According to the spec, DE101 and DE106 is even smaller!
I am addicted to mini-gadget...

Don

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> By the way, the KA11 is actually smaller than the DE1105!
>
> Chuck
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Donald Poon
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, April 08, 2007 11:53 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106
>
>
> Thanks for the reply.
>
> The group has been inactive for so long that I thought there won't be
> any reply. I end up went ahead and ordered the KA11 instead. I will
> be using it for local station mainly so hope the filter and shielding
> problem won't affect me too much. Just before I ordered the KA11. I
> ask liypn and he said he can't get the DE106 for me. I didn't know
> about tquchina though. If I knew they have English-labeled DE101, I
> would get the DE101 instead. Oh well...
>
> p.s. Stephan, are you the one who wrote the review about the DE105?!
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Stephan Grossklass" <sgrossklass@>
> wrote:
> >
> > tquchina on the 'bay used to have English-labeled DE101s in stock
> > not so long ago - asking can't hurt. In addition, the guy who wrote
> > the eham.net review of the DE106 mentioned that liypn had been able
> > to source one for him on the Chinese market.
> >
> > Let us know how it turns out.
> >
> > Stephan

> >
>

322. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-10 03:33:45 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 316 Message: 322

This is probably off topic but does anyone here own a KA1101? Passport to World Band Radio raves about it and it's cheap. I'm curious to see what the Chinese can do for cheap.

Don't ever get rid of your Sony (unless you sell it to me!!). I have the 7600GR and I think it's fabulous.

---- Donald Poon <donpoon@...> wrote:
> The smaller size is the main consideration for me as I am planning to
> bring it with me all the time. Would be handy while wandering around
> the shopping mall... ;)
> I have a Sony 7600G which is a bit too big for me to bring it around
> all the time. According to the spec, DE101 and DE106 is even smaller!
> I am addicted to mini-gadget...
>
> Don

323. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-10 19:12:12 UTC
From: Donald Poon
Topic: 316 Message: 323

Just got the reply from eBay seller tquchina. He still have the
English labeled DE101 in stock. He will re-list it later. You can
take that into consideration before you buy the KA11.

Don

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> I'm considering getting a KA11/DE11. I've been told by a couple of
reviewers that it is just of average performance level, still I find
it attractive. I am sure it's adequate for local stations. On SW bands
I would use my TG34 active antenna. I'm getting GREAT results with the
TG34 on marginally-performing radios.
>
> Chuck
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Donald Poon
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, April 08, 2007 11:53 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106
>
>
> Thanks for the reply.
>
> The group has been inactive for so long that I thought there won't be
> any reply. I end up went ahead and ordered the KA11 instead. I will
> be using it for local station mainly so hope the filter and shielding
> problem won't affect me too much. Just before I ordered the KA11. I
> ask liypn and he said he can't get the DE106 for me. I didn't know
> about tquchina though. If I knew they have English-labeled DE101, I
> would get the DE101 instead. Oh well...
>
> p.s. Stephan, are you the one who wrote the review about the DE105?!
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Stephan Grossklass" <sgrossklass@>
> wrote:
> >
> > tquchina on the 'bay used to have English-labeled DE101s in stock
> > not so long ago - asking can't hurt. In addition, the guy who wrote
> > the eham.net review of the DE106 mentioned that liypn had been able
> > to source one for him on the Chinese market.
> >
> > Let us know how it turns out.
> >

> > Stephan
> >
>

324. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-10 21:37:52 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 324

Don,
Thanks for this info...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Donald Poon
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2007 2:12 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Just got the reply from eBay seller tquchina. He still have the
English labeled DE101 in stock. He will re-list it later. You can
take that into consideration before you buy the KA11.

Don

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> I'm considering getting a KA11/DE11. I've been told by a couple of
reviewers that it is just of average performance level, still I find
it attractive. I am sure it's adequate for local stations. On SW bands
I would use my TG34 active antenna. I'm getting GREAT results with the
TG34 on marginally-performing radios.
>
> Chuck
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Donald Poon
> To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Sunday, April 08, 2007 11:53 PM
> Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106
>
>
> Thanks for the reply.
>
> The group has been inactive for so long that I thought there won't be
> any reply. I end up went ahead and ordered the KA11 instead. I will
> be using it for local station mainly so hope the filter and shielding
> problem won't affect me too much. Just before I ordered the KA11. I
> ask liypn and he said he can't get the DE106 for me. I didn't know
> about tquchina though. If I knew they have English-labeled DE101, I
> would get the DE101 instead. Oh well...
>
> p.s. Stephan, are you the one who wrote the review about the DE105?!
>

> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Stephan Grossklass" <sgrossklass@>
> wrote:
> >
> > tquchina on the 'bay used to have English-labeled DE101s in stock
> > not so long ago - asking can't hurt. In addition, the guy who wrote
> > the eham.net review of the DE106 mentioned that liypn had been able
> > to source one for him on the Chinese market.
> >
> > Let us know how it turns out.
> >
> > Stephan
> >
>

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.5.446 / Virus Database: 269.0.0/754 - Release Date: 4/9/2007 10:59 PM

325. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-12 14:32:25 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 316 Message: 325

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Dennis Gibson <wb6tnb@...> wrote:
>
> This is probably off topic but does anyone here own a KA1101?
> Passport to World Band Radio raves about it and it's cheap. I'm
> curious to see what the Chinese can do for cheap.

The schematics are in some '1102 group I think. Think of it as the 1102's predecessor, with fairly similar internals and performance. The 1101 still uses a separate single-conversion MW section with tuned frontend (like e.g. the ICF-SW30/33 or ATS-505), it only has 5 kHz tuning steps on shortwave, no SSB and a little awkward ergonomics. It does have a dual balanced mixer for shortwave, dual conversion with IFs of 10.7 MHz and 450 kHz and the same 2-element and 4-element ceramic filters as the '1102. The FM section with its two E10.7S filters is basically identical. The AF amplifier in the '1101 is conventional and uses a CXA1622 (while the '1102 employs a 2-stage amplifier for digital volume control). I'm not sure about LO phase noise, the '1101 uses the AM input on the LC72137 while newer models resorted to the FM input to handle higher reception frequencies (the AM input is only good up to 40 MHz, and 26.1 + 10.7 MHz still is below this limit), so the older model may actually be better here.

I assume that the DE1105 is strongly related to the DE1102 (as well as DE1101), but has anyone ever had a look inside? Does it also exhibit an internally generated carrier on 10250 kHz (that's the 2nd LO)?

Stephan

326. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-19 05:29:17 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 316 Message: 326

My new Kaito KA1101 (same as Degen DE1101) arrived today and I couldn't be happier with it. An amazing radio at an amazing price. I found a demo at Universal Radio and it cost me less than $50 including shipping.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Dennis Gibson <wb6tnb@...> wrote:
>
> This is probably off topic but does anyone here own a KA1101? Passport to World Band Radio raves about it and it's cheap. I'm curious to see what the Chinese can do for cheap.
>
> Don't ever get rid of your Sony (unless you sell it to me!!). I have the 7600GR and I think it's fabulous.

327. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-19 18:45:18 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 327

I'll have to have another look at the KA1101. I've really been into these miniaturized rigs lately...glad yours is working out so well...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 12:29 AM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

My new Kaito KA1101 (same as Degen DE1101) arrived today and I couldn't be happier with it. An amazing radio at an amazing price. I found a demo at Universal Radio and it cost me less than $50 including shipping.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Dennis Gibson <wb6tnb@...> wrote:
>
> This is probably off topic but does anyone here own a KA1101? Passport to World Band Radio raves about it and it's cheap. I'm curious to see what the Chinese can do for cheap.
>
> Don't ever get rid of your Sony (unless you sell it to me!!). I have the 7600GR and I think it's fabulous.

328. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-20 01:09:54 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 316 Message: 328

Chuck - both Passport to World Band Radio (if you have one read their review) and a review on radiointel.com http://www.radiointel.com/review-kaitoka1101.htm mention it is small but I was surprised at how small. I did some quick and dirty comparisons with my Sony 7600GR and Radio Shack DX-398 (aka Sangean 909) last night and before I went to work this morning. The difference in sensitivity is very small. The wide filter is a little wide. On SW it call pull off 10 khz. splits and the sound quality is quite good. The narrow filter is also quite good and does 5 khz. splits on SW fine with the expected drop in sound quality. It doesn't do SSB and only tunes in 5 khz. steps. It does surprisingly well outdoors during the day on just the whip. If you have local AM's and want to do AM DX'ing this might not be the radio for you. It's the perfect travel radio. If it gets stolen or dropped or whatever I'll just buy another one.

I got a great price on mine ($44.95) because I bought a demo (it looks brand new) but they are selling on eBay for $54.95 and for $59.95 just about everywhere else. It comes with an AC adaptor, three very small capacity (1300 mah; I didn't know they were ever available at that capacity) AA NiMh batteries that charge in the radio (a nice touch), a nice carrying case, ear buds (I hate ear buds so I can't comment on them) and a 35 foot wire antenna. The manual is typical Chinglish. It's not too bad and some of the phrases are pretty funny.

There's my review. Highly recommended. I'm fussy; in addition to the two radios referenced above I have a Sony 2010 (very nice).

73
Dennis
----- Original Message -----
From: Chuck E
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 11:45 AM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

I'll have to have another look at the KA1101. I've really been into these miniaturized rigs lately...glad yours is working out so well...

ChuckVisit Your Group
SPONSORED LINKS
a.. Ham radio
Live in Style
Want to be Martha?

Tell us why and

be a winner!

Yahoo! Finance
It's Now Personal

Guides, news,

advice & more.

Yahoo! TV
The Apprentice

Watch a new season

in Los Angeles
· –’–·–’–––

329. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-20 04:05:23 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 316 Message: 329

Have you tried the 1103?
----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 9:09 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Chuck - both Passport to World Band Radio (if you have one read their review) and a review on radiointel.com http://www.radiointel.com/review-kaitoka1101.htm mention it is small but I was surprised at how small. I did some quick and dirty comparisons with my Sony 7600GR and Radio Shack DX-398 (aka Sangean 909) last night and before I went to work this morning. The difference in sensitivity is very small. The wide filter is a little wide. On SW it call pull off 10 khz. splits and the sound quality is quite good. The narrow filter is also quite good and does 5 khz. splits on SW fine with the expected drop in sound quality. It doesn't do SSB and only tunes in 5 khz. steps. It does surprisingly well outdoors during the day on just the whip. If you have local AM's and want to do AM DX'ing this might not be the radio for you. It's the perfect travel radio. If it gets stolen or dropped or whatever I'll just buy another one.

I got a great price on mine ($44.95) because I bought a demo (it looks brand new) but they are selling on eBay for $54.95 and for $59.95 just about everywhere else. It comes with an AC adaptor, three very small capacity (1300 mah; I didn't know they were ever available at that capacity) AA NiMh batteries that charge in the radio (a nice touch), a nice carrying case, ear buds (I hate ear buds so I can't comment on them) and a 35 foot wire antenna. The manual is typical Chinglish. It's not too bad and some of the phrases are pretty funny.

There's my review. Highly recommended. I'm fussy; in addition to the two radios referenced above I have a Sony 2010 (very nice).

73
Dennis
----- Original Message -----
From: Chuck E
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 11:45 AM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

I'll have to have another look at the KA1101. I've really been into these miniaturized rigs lately...glad yours is working out so well...

Chuck
.
_,_._,___

330. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-20 05:12:16 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 316 Message: 330

No. The 1103 is reported to be an excellent radio with atrocious ergonomics. I don't do well with less than stellar ergonomics. The 1101 is very intuitive and I already have three radios that do SSB; Sony 2010 and 7600GR and Radio Shack DX-398 (Sangean 909) so the 1101 was an all around better choice for me.

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 9:05 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Have you tried the 1103?Visit Your Group
SPONSORED LINKS
a.. Ham radio
Live in Style
Want to be Martha?

Tell us why and

be a winner!

Yahoo! Finance
It's Now Personal

Guides, news,

advice & more.

Yahoo! TV
Watch webisodes

Get exclusive clips

On The Apprentice.
.'_._'___

331. Re: [DE1105] Re. DE1101, earbuds, and DE1103

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-20 16:12:13 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 331 Message: 331

Yes, I was given an 1103 by a radio club member and am very impressed with it!

Regarding earbuds on small radios, I hated earbuds because no one included pads with them...then on ebay I saw something called "ibuds", which are rubber fittings for earbuds...now I appreciate earbuds much more, they sound better and stay in the ears.

Thanks for the DE1101 report. I do like MWDXing in the city, but will still consider the radio.

Chuck

Original Message:

From: Joshua Everett jbe123@...
Date: Fri, 20 Apr 2007 00:05:23 -0400
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Have you tried the 1103?
----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 9:09 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Chuck - both Passport to World Band Radio (if you have one read their review) and a review on radiointel.com http://www.radiointel.com/review-kaitoka1101.htm mention it is small but I was surprised at how small. I did some quick and dirty comparisons with my Sony 7600GR and Radio Shack DX-398 (aka Sangean 909) last night and before I went to work this morning. The difference in sensitivity is very small. The wide filter is a little wide. On SW it call pull off 10 khz. splits and the sound quality is quite good. The narrow filter is also quite good and does 5 khz. splits on SW fine with the expected drop in sound quality. It doesn't do SSB and only tunes in 5 khz. steps. It does surprisingly well outdoors during the day on just the whip. If you have local AM's and want to do AM DX'ing this might not be the radio for you. It's the perfect travel radio. If it gets stolen or dropped or whatever I'll just buy another one.

I got a great price on mine ($44.95) because I bought a demo (it looks brand new) but they are selling on eBay for $54.95 and for $59.95 just about everywhere else. It comes with an AC adaptor, three very small capacity (1300 mah; I didn't know they were ever available at that capacity) AA NiMh batteries that charge in the radio (a nice touch), a nice

carrying case, ear buds (I hate ear buds so I can't comment on them) and a 35 foot wire antenna. The manual is typical Chinglish. It's not too bad and some of the phrases are pretty funny.

There's my review. Highly recommended. I'm fussy; in addition to the two radios referenced above I have a Sony 2010 (very nice).

73
Dennis
----- Original Message -----
From: Chuck E
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 11:45 AM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

I'll have to have another look at the KA1101. I've really been into these miniaturized rigs lately...glad yours is working out so well...

Chuck
.
_'_·_'___

---
mail2web - Check your email from the web at
http://mail2web.com/ .

332. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-20 16:47:28 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 332

IMHO, the poor rating for the 1103's ergonomics is much overhyped. I find it very easy to use and I even like the display. Frequency entry is direct gets you on station instantly. I like to have variety in my collection, and the 1103 provides a novel operating design...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 20, 2007 12:12 AM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

No. The 1103 is reported to be an excellent radio with atrocious ergonomics. I don't do well with less than stellar ergonomics. The 1101 is very intuitive and I already have three radios that do SSB; Sony 2010 and 7600GR and Radio Shack DX-398 (Sangean 909) so the 1101 was an all around better choice for me.

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 9:05 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Have you tried the 1103?
.
’–·–’–––

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.5.446 / Virus Database: 269.5.5/769 - Release Date: 4/19/2007 5:56 PM

333. KA1101 batteries

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-21 06:51:00 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 333 Message: 333

I just bought a demo Kaito KA1101 and I am very happy with it. Not knowing the history of the batteries I took them out and semi-rapid charged them (about three hours). When they were finished all three measured 1.4 volts so I put them back in. Only two of the three battery condition bars lit up. I wanted to run them down all the way then charge them up again. I left the radio on and a little more than 24 hours later it turned itself off. I plugged in the AC adaptor and it seemed to be acting as part of the antenna. There was very little signal difference when I unplugged the external wire antenna. I removed them; one is down to 1.0 volt and the others were around 1.25 volts. I put in another set of higher capacity NiMh. and the adaptor acting as part of the antenna thing went away. The battery condition display is still only two bars. If I put in alkalines all three bars light up. Perhaps it was set up for 1.5 volts (although new alkalines are typically 1.6 volts).

I'd never even heard of 1300 mah. NiMh. AA's until now. An old set of Radio Shacks I have are 1600 mah. and I thought that was low capacity. I imagine some of you have put in higher capacity batteries. How do you know how long to charge them in the radio or do you charge them outside of the radio? Does it charge them inside the radio at the same rate as the 1300's? I'm slow charging them outside the radio to see if that makes them happy. Unless they shape up I'll toss them and get a set of 2650 mah's. They should run it for a very long time. I thought 24 hours straight was pretty good.

Even with the weird battery thing I'm amazed by how much radio I got for $50. Universal Radio took $15 off the regular $59.95 price because it's a demo. There's not a scratch on it. The included wire antenna I got is very short (maybe 12 feet?) and even though it does work it's hardly worth using; I expected it to be much longer. I have several of the 23 foot Radio Shack portable SW antennas set up in different directions. They work very well and I bought another one on eBay that hasn't arrived yet.

334. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-04-21 16:47:13 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 316 Message: 334

Oh please!

----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, April 20, 2007 1:12 AM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

No. The 1103 is reported to be an excellent radio with atrocious ergonomics. I don't do well with less than stellar ergonomics. The 1101 is very intuitive and I already have three radios that do SSB; Sony 2010 and 7600GR and Radio Shack DX-398 (Sangean 909) so the 1101 was an all around better choice for me.

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2007 9:05 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Have you tried the 1103?
.
’_.-’___

335. The KA1103 is the real deal

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-02 03:27:09 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 335 Message: 335

I've spent some of the last few weeks reading reviews saying the KA1103 is the greatest thing since sliced bread. Well guess what? It is! Mine arrived today and I am absolutely flabbergasted at how good it is. Yes, some of the ergonomics are goofy. They're not nearly as bad as reported in Passport to World Band Radio, which called them "hostile".

I bought a KA1101 a couple of weeks ago and am very impressed with it. But the more I read the more I knew I had to have a KA1103. This month's Monitoring Times compared it to the Sony, the Grundig G5 (aka Eton E5) and G4000A/YB400PE. The 1103 was a very close second. It's really hot off the whip. Tonight I've been comparing it to my Sony ICF-7600GR. The 1103 is just as sensitive and selective as the Sony. I really wish it had synchronous detection but what can you expect for $80.00? I haven't decided which one is my new travel radio, replacing my Radio Shack DX-398 which is deaf off the whip.

336. RE: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-02 03:49:31 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 335 Message: 336

You gotta take em both! hehehe

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dennis Gibson
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 11:27 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

I've spent some of the last few weeks reading reviews saying the KA1103 is the greatest thing since sliced bread. Well guess what? It is! Mine arrived today and I am absolutely flabbergasted at how good it is. Yes, some of the ergonomics are goofy. They're not nearly as bad as reported in Passport to World Band Radio, which called them "hostile".

I bought a KA1101 a couple of weeks ago and am very impressed with it. But the more I read the more I knew I had to have a KA1103. This month's Monitoring Times compared it to the Sony, the Grundig G5 (aka Eton E5) and G4000A/YB400PE. The 1103 was a very close second. It's really hot off the whip. Tonight I've been comparing it to my Sony ICF-7600GR. The 1103 is just as sensitive and selective as the Sony. I really wish it had synchronous detection but what can you expect for $80.00? I haven't decided which one is my new travel radio, replacing my Radio Shack DX-398 which is deaf off the whip.

337. Re: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-02 18:11:03 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 335 Message: 337

I agree, the 1103 is amazing for its size!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 10:49 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

You gotta take em both! hehehe

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dennis Gibson
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 11:27 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

I've spent some of the last few weeks reading reviews saying the
KA1103 is the greatest thing since sliced bread. Well guess what? It
is! Mine arrived today and I am absolutely flabbergasted at how good
it is. Yes, some of the ergonomics are goofy. They're not nearly as
bad as reported in Passport to World Band Radio, which called them
"hostile".

I bought a KA1101 a couple of weeks ago and am very impressed with it.
But the more I read the more I knew I had to have a KA1103. This
month's Monitoring Times compared it to the Sony, the Grundig G5 (aka
Eton E5) and G4000A/YB400PE. The 1103 was a very close second. It's
really hot off the whip. Tonight I've been comparing it to my Sony
ICF-7600GR. The 1103 is just as sensitive and selective as the Sony. I
really wish it had synchronous detection but what can you expect for
$80.00? I haven't decided which one is my new travel radio, replacing
my Radio Shack DX-398 which is deaf off the whip.

338. Re: The KA1103 is the real deal

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-02 19:56:46 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 335 Message: 338

I can't decide whether to make the 1101 or 1103 my new travel radio. The 1101 is smaller so it may get the nod. I probably don't need SSB while traveling. I've been taking the Radio Shack DX-398 on trips but it's numb using the built in antennas. I'm tired of having to pack a passive loop and windup antenna to get decent reception. I have a Sony 2010 but it stays at home. I don't even want to think about how much it would cost to fix or replace it. They're going for $300 to $450 on eBay. Fortunately I bought mine used in 1990 for $200. Even though it could be replaced I'm reluctant to take my Sony 7600GR on trips.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> I agree, the 1103 is amazing for its size!
>
> Chuck

339. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-02 20:03:14 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 316 Message: 339

IMHO Passport to World Band Radio's description of the ergonomics as "hostile" is way out in left field. Yes, the volume thing and a few other things are weird but I've caught on to almost everything after one session with the instruction manual.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:

> IMHO, the poor rating for the 1103's ergonomics is much overhyped. I find it very easy to use and I even like the display. Frequency entry is direct gets you on station instantly. I like to have variety in my collection, and the 1103 provides a novel operating design...
>
> Chuck

340. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-02 23:05:46 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 340

I take it the review of the 1103 in Passport was written by none other than Larry Magne...generally the radios he bashes are just the ones I end up liking the most. He should be glad there's such a decent radio as the 1103 still on the SW market to begin with.

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 3:03 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

IMHO Passport to World Band Radio's description of the ergonomics as "hostile" is way out in left field. Yes, the volume thing and a few other things are weird but I've caught on to almost everything after one session with the instruction manual.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:

> IMHO, the poor rating for the 1103's ergonomics is much overhyped. I find it very easy to use and I even like the display. Frequency entry is direct gets you on station instantly. I like to have variety in my collection, and the 1103 provides a novel operating design...
>
> Chuck

341. Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-03 01:20:21 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 316 Message: 341

The Passport review of the 1101 was enough to get me to take a closer look. After getting one and being so impressed I knew I had to have one with SSB. I just received mine yesterday and when trying it out on the 20 meter ham radio band (with the almost completely dead NiMh batteries that came with it) I found the SSB to be excellent.

A question to all with radios with battery charge status icons. The only way I can get a full indication is to use alkalines. Fully charged NiMh will only show two out of three. Is this common? Both my 1101 and 1103 do this. Maybe this is just another Kaito/Degen quirk?

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:

> I take it the review of the 1103 in Passport was written by none other than Larry Magne...generally the radios he bashes are just the ones I end up liking the most. He should be glad there's such a decent radio as the 1103 still on the SW market to begin with.
>
> Chuck

342. RE: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-03 01:33:13 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 316 Message: 342

I've heard others mention this battery indicator quirk with their Degens.
It seems to be prevalent...

Chuck

Original Message:

From: Dennis Gibson wb6tnb@...
Date: Thu, 03 May 2007 01:20:21 +0000
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

The Passport review of the 1101 was enough to get me to take a closer
look. After getting one and being so impressed I knew I had to have
one with SSB. I just received mine yesterday and when trying it out on
the 20 meter ham radio band (with the almost completely dead NiMh
batteries that came with it) I found the SSB to be excellent.

A question to all with radios with battery charge status icons. The
only way I can get a full indication is to use alkalines. Fully
charged NiMh will only show two out of three. Is this common? Both my
1101 and 1103 do this. Maybe this is just another Kaito/Degen quirk?

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Chuck E <rcomm@...> wrote:

> I take it the review of the 1103 in Passport was written by none
other than Larry Magne...generally the radios he bashes are just the
ones I end up liking the most. He should be glad there's such a decent
radio as the 1103 still on the SW market to begin with.
>
> Chuck

----
mail2web - Check your email from the web at
http://mail2web.com/ .

343. RE: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-03 01:52:45 UTC
From: Joshua Everett
Topic: 335 Message: 343

Yes! I hated it at first..... Girls can be that way too! J

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 2:11 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

I agree, the 1103 is amazing for its size!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Joshua Everett <mailto:jbe123@...>

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 10:49 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

You gotta take em both! hehehe

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dennis Gibson
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 11:27 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

I've spent some of the last few weeks reading reviews saying the KA1103 is the greatest thing since sliced bread. Well guess what? It is! Mine arrived today and I am absolutely flabbergasted at how good it is. Yes, some of the ergonomics are goofy. They're not nearly as bad as reported in Passport to World Band Radio, which called them "hostile".

I bought a KA1101 a couple of weeks ago and am very impressed with it. But the more I read the more I knew I had to have a KA1103. This month's Monitoring Times compared it to the Sony, the Grundig G5 (aka Eton E5) and G4000A/YB400PE. The 1103 was a very close second. It's really hot off the whip. Tonight I've been comparing it to my Sony ICF-7600GR. The 1103 is just as sensitive and selective as the Sony. I really wish it had synchronous detection but what can you expect for $80.00? I haven't decided which one is my new travel radio, replacing my Radio Shack DX-398 which is deaf off the whip.

344. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-03 02:29:09 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 316 Message: 344

Thanks for confirming that. The more I play with the 1103 the more I like the little quirks. The goofy volume control thing is second nature already.

----- Original Message -----
From: rcomm@...
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 6:33 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

I've heard others mention this battery indicator quirk with their Degens.
It seems to be prevalent...

Chuck
Visit Your Group
SPONSORED LINKS
a.. Ham radio
Live in Style
Want to be Martha?

Tell us why and

be a winner!

Yahoo! TV
Staying in tonight?

Check Daily Picks &

see what to watch.

Yahoo! Finance
It's Now Personal

Guides, news,

advice & more.
.

345. Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-03 16:57:54 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 345

Really my only complaint about the volume control setup on the 1103 is that you either have to use both hands or move very quickly. I would like another second or so to adjust volume...

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 9:29 PM
Subject: Re: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

Thanks for confirming that. The more I play with the 1103 the more I like the little quirks. The goofy volume control thing is second nature already.

----- Original Message -----
From: rcomm@...
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 6:33 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] Re: Interested in DE106

I've heard others mention this battery indicator quirk with their Degens.
It seems to be prevalent...

Chuck

.

346. Re: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-03 17:01:14 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 335 Message: 346
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

----- Original Message -----
From: Joshua Everett
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 8:52 PM
Subject: RE: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

Yes! I hated it at first..... Girls can be that way too! J

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Chuck E
Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 2:11 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

I agree, the 1103 is amazing for its size!

Chuck

----- Original Message -----

From: Joshua Everett

To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 10:49 PM

Subject: RE: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

You gotta take em both! hehehe

From: DE1105@yahoogroups.com [mailto:DE1105@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dennis Gibson
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 11:27 PM
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] The KA1103 is the real deal

I've spent some of the last few weeks reading reviews saying the
KA1103 is the greatest thing since sliced bread. Well guess what? It
is! Mine arrived today and I am absolutely flabbergasted at how good
it is. Yes, some of the ergonomics are goofy. They're not nearly as
bad as reported in Passport to World Band Radio, which called them
"hostile".

I bought a KA1101 a couple of weeks ago and am very impressed with it.
But the more I read the more I knew I had to have a KA1103. This
month's Monitoring Times compared it to the Sony, the Grundig G5 (aka
Eton E5) and G4000A/YB400PE. The 1103 was a very close second. It's
really hot off the whip. Tonight I've been comparing it to my Sony
ICF-7600GR. The 1103 is just as sensitive and selective as the Sony. I

really wish it had synchronous detection but what can you expect for $80.00? I haven't decided which one is my new travel radio, replacing my Radio Shack DX-398 which is deaf off the whip.

347. Re: Battery Indicator and Rotary Encoder Jog Tuning/Volume Control

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-04 13:15:50 UTC
From: John
Topic: 316 Message: 347

The reason for a lower battery indicator reading using NiMh bats. is because these batteries are 1.2 V compared to 1.5 volt for Alkaline or standard batteries. 4 x NiMh = 4.8V 4 x Alkaline = 6V
The battery indicator will show lower reading for the lower overall voltage of NiMh batteries
Re the problems of the Tuning Rotary Encoder Jog control--
I've also had same problem as others with this control. However I was lucky enough to source a control locally in Australia which also had incorporated in it a momentary push switch. I wired up the "Volume" push switch to that on the new Jog control . Now with one hand I can push the momentary switch on the Rotary Encoder Jog control and turn it to adjust volume. Maybe these type of rotary encoders are also available in US ???
Regards John (from Down-under)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Dennis Gibson" <wb6tnb@...> wrote:
>
> The Passport review of the 1101 was enough to get me to take a closer
> look. After getting one and being so impressed I knew I had to have
> one with SSB. I just received mine yesterday and when trying it out on
> the 20 meter ham radio band (with the almost completely dead NiMh
> batteries that came with it) I found the SSB to be excellent.
>
> A question to all with radios with battery charge status icons. The
> only way I can get a full indication is to use alkalines. Fully
> charged NiMh will only show two out of three. Is this common? Both my
> 1101 and 1103 do this. Maybe this is just another Kaito/Degen quirk?
>

348. Re: Battery Indicator and Rotary Encoder Jog Tuning/Volume Control

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-05 21:31:47 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 316 Message: 348

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "John" <aussiejon@...> wrote:
>
> The reason for a lower battery indicator reading using NiMh bats.
> is
> because these batteries are 1.2 V compared to 1.5 volt for Alkaline
> or standard batteries.

Actually full rechargeables typically have like 1.38 V, which in use quickly drops to something a bit over 1.3 V, there typically is a longish plateau at about 1.28 V, and once the cells get to about 1.20 V they're just about empty. Alkalines can have up to 1.6 V when new, the plateau seems to be at about 1.30..1.35 V, and once voltage has dropped to a bit over 1.2 V, internal resistance tends to be so high that they can't take much load to speak of. I hope nobody still buys carbon zinc these days; these things seem to have a pretty much linear voltage dropoff and steadily rising internal resistance when discharged.

If a good charger is present, I'd use some Eneloops or their competition (which seems to have higher internal resistance, but also a notch more capacity at typically 2100 mAh, which in uncritical devices like radios would be of more use). I have lots of conventional NiMH cells in use in various radios, and the biggest contributor to them going flat appears to be self-discharge, which is somewhat annoying and requires periodic voltage checking. Eneloops appear to discharge only about 1/3 as fast, supposedly even slower when looking at longer intervals. Oh, and the current conventional 2700 mAh Sanyo cells seem to be hit and miss, apparently capacities of more than about 2100 mAh are pushing it.

Stephan

350. Re: [DE1105] Re: Battery Indicator and Rotary Encoder Jog Tuning/Volume Control

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-10 21:32:30 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 316 Message: 350

John...

This is a great mod you did to the 1103!
----- Original Message -----
From: John
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, May 04, 2007 8:15 AM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: Battery Indicator and Rotary Encoder Jog Tuning/Volume Control

The reason for a lower battery indicator reading using NiMh bats. is
because these batteries are 1.2 V compared to 1.5 volt for Alkaline
or standard batteries. 4 x NiMh = 4.8V 4 x Alkaline = 6V
The battery indicator will show lower reading for the lower overall
voltage of NiMh batteries
Re the problems of the Tuning Rotary Encoder Jog control--
I've also had same problem as others with this control. However I was
lucky enough to source a control locally in Australia which also had
incorporated in it a momentary push switch. I wired up the "Volume"
push switch to that on the new Jog control . Now with one hand I can
push the momentary switch on the Rotary Encoder Jog control and turn it
to adjust volume. Maybe these type of rotary encoders are also
available in US ???
Regards John (from Down-under)

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Dennis Gibson" <wb6tnb@...> wrote:
>
> The Passport review of the 1101 was enough to get me to take a closer
> look. After getting one and being so impressed I knew I had to have
> one with SSB. I just received mine yesterday and when trying it out on
> the 20 meter ham radio band (with the almost completely dead NiMh
> batteries that came with it) I found the SSB to be excellent.
>
> A question to all with radios with battery charge status icons. The
> only way I can get a full indication is to use alkalines. Fully
> charged NiMh will only show two out of three. Is this common? Both my
> 1101 and 1103 do this. Maybe this is just another Kaito/Degen quirk?
>

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.5.467 / Virus Database: 269.6.2/787 - Release Date: 5/3/2007 2:11 PM

353. Degen DE31 active antenna

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-19 06:04:39 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 353 Message: 353

Does anyone out there have a Degen DE31 active antenna? Mine has
arrived and the installation destructions are less than crystal clear.
I need help interpreting the destructions.

355. RE: [DE1105] Degen DE31 active antenna

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-05-19 20:16:07 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 353 Message: 355

Dennis,

I have two of the Degen antennas, am trying to remember if one is the DE31. I'm having VERY good results with both of mine. One is the SW/MW loop version. Other is SW only.

What're you having trouble with? What radio are you trying to use the 31 with?

Chuck

(I'll be away from the computer for several days so my responses may be delayed)

Original Message:

From: Dennis Gibson wb6tnb@...
Date: Sat, 19 May 2007 06:04:39 +0000
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Degen DE31 active antenna

Does anyone out there have a Degen DE31 active antenna? Mine has arrived and the installation destructions are less than crystal clear. I need help interpreting the destructions.

---
mail2web - Check your email from the web at
http://mail2web.com/ .

359. KA1101 instruction manual

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-07-26 01:52:43 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 359 Message: 359

Does anyone out there have an instruction manual for a KA1101? I gave my KA1101 to a blind friend and he is going on vacation where the MW stations are 9 kHz. spacing (Tahiti; I should hide in his luggage!!). I've lost the manual and haven't been able to find one online. I want to tell him how to switch back and forth between 9 kHz. and 10 kHz. spacing. There are tons of DE1101 manuals online but that doesn't help since it does only 9 kHz.!!

362. Audio Specs

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-09-15 21:09:34 UTC
From: msmart2k
Topic: 362 Message: 362

I am interested in the DE1105 but want a radio that is fairly loud on the internal speaker. Does anyone know the audio specs? What are your opinions on the volume of the internal speaker?

Thanks

363. Re: Audio Specs

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-09-20 00:37:36 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 362 Message: 363

Plug a set of computer speakers int the earphone jack.

that'll make it Plenty loud..

Internal speaker is good enoough for a small quiet room.

- And it fits in your shirt pocket..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "msmart2k" <msmart2k@...> wrote:
>
> I am interested in the DE1105 but want a radio that is fairly loud on
> the internal speaker. Does anyone know the audio specs? What are
> your opinions on the volume of the internal speaker?
>
> Thanks
>

368. My DE1105 died.

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-10-18 19:21:47 UTC
From: ENRICO PASQUINO
Topic: 368 Message: 368

My DE1105 died.
I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
Before now there were the following drawbacks:
- break of telescopic antenna
- Malfunction-button ?Step Up (+)"
- The power output waned considerably after a few
minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
Integrated Circuit of output).

Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
A.C. adaptor).

Conclusions:
DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
used it to listen to many hours a day).

Now I?ll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
TV Handbook).
Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
now discontinued).

_____
L'email della prossima generazione? Puoi averla con la nuova Yahoo! Mail:
http://it.docs.yahoo.com/nowyoucan.html

369. Re: My DE1105 died.

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-10-19 01:30:38 UTC
From: Dennis Gibson
Topic: 368 Message: 369

Have you considered a DE1103/KA1103? I haul mine all over the place
and it just keeps on going. It's excellent on both AM and FM.
Shortwave isn't what it used to be. It seems like a lot of it these
days is either foreign language or religion.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@...> wrote:
>
> My DE1105 died.
> I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
> Before now there were the following drawbacks:
> - break of telescopic antenna
> - Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
> - The power output waned considerably after a few
> minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
> Integrated Circuit of output).
>
> Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
> A.C. adaptor).
>
> Conclusions:
> DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
> it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
> used it to listen to many hours a day).
>
> Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
> reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
> TV Handbook).
> Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
> now discontinued).

370. Re: [DE1105] Re: My DE1105 died.

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-10-19 16:51:15 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 368 Message: 370

Yep, this month we've lost English language transmissions from NHK Tokyo and RAI Italy. Very depressing.

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: Dennis Gibson
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 18, 2007 8:30 PM
Subject: [DE1105] Re: My DE1105 died.

Have you considered a DE1103/KA1103? I haul mine all over the place
and it just keeps on going. It's excellent on both AM and FM.
Shortwave isn't what it used to be. It seems like a lot of it these
days is either foreign language or religion.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@...> wrote:
>
> My DE1105 died.
> I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
> Before now there were the following drawbacks:
> - break of telescopic antenna
> - Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
> - The power output waned considerably after a few
> minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
> Integrated Circuit of output).
>
> Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
> A.C. adaptor).
>
> Conclusions:
> DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
> it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
> used it to listen to many hours a day).
>
> Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
> reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
> TV Handbook).
> Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
> now discontinued).

371. Re: [DE1105] My DE1105 died.

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-10-19 17:08:54 UTC
From: Chuck E
Topic: 368 Message: 371

Maybe I should be glad I didn't buy an 1105! :^(

Chuck

----- Original Message -----
From: ENRICO PASQUINO
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, October 18, 2007 2:21 PM
Subject: [DE1105] My DE1105 died.

My DE1105 died.
I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
Before now there were the following drawbacks:
- break of telescopic antenna
- Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
- The power output waned considerably after a few
minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
Integrated Circuit of output).

Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
A.C. adaptor).

Conclusions:
DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
used it to listen to many hours a day).

Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
TV Handbook).
Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
now discontinued).

_____
L'email della prossima generazione? Puoi averla con la nuova Yahoo! Mail:
http://it.docs.yahoo.com/nowyoucan.html

376. Extended AM

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2007-12-09 14:31:06 UTC
From: msmart2k
Topic: 376 Message: 376

Can anyone confirm that the DE1105 can receive the extended AM frequencies (1620-1700khz)if manually tuned? I don't care about scanning, but I'd like to plug in one frequency up there. Also, is there a Kaito version out there? I found a Kaito web page showing a KA1105, but I don't see any info on how to buy it - if it really exists. I'm asking because I'd bet the Kaito version would have the extended AM band.

Thanks

379. Re: My DE1105 died. Anyone else?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-02-03 21:48:45 UTC
From: Chuck
Topic: 368 Message: 379

Have any other Group members' 1105s died? I still might like to get
one, if its generally reliable for most owners...

Chuck

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@...> wrote:
>
> My DE1105 died.
> I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
> Before now there were the following drawbacks:
> - break of telescopic antenna
> - Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
> - The power output waned considerably after a few
> minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
> Integrated Circuit of output).
>
> Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
> A.C. adaptor).
>
> Conclusions:
> DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
> it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
> used it to listen to many hours a day).
>
> Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
> reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
> TV Handbook).
> Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
> now discontinued).
>
>
>
> _____________________________________
> L'email della prossima generazione? Puoi averla con la nuova Yahoo!
Mail: http://it.docs.yahoo.com/nowyoucan.html
>

380. Group for SW listeners and DXers

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-02-11 12:57:15 UTC
From: Antônio Schuler
Topic: 380 Message: 380

Dear friends

Welcome to the Shortwave World.

The group was founded to SW radio listeners and DXers around the world. Members are free to post their Shortwave DX Logs and QSL Cards. The group also receives information about international schedules and guides, broadcasting, pirates, propagation, utility and internet links about world of radio.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/shortwaveworld

Regards

Shortwave World
Moderator

383. RP300 VS DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-03-15 16:28:19 UTC
From: ENRICO PASQUINO
Topic: 383 Message: 383

After my DE1105 died, I bought a REDSUN RP300 (on Ebay).
REDSUN RP300 is, as circuitry, the same as CC RADIO SWP
(you can see it on UNIVERSAL RADIO).
Perhaps CC RADIO SWP (costs 50$!!!) is better than REDSUN in buttons (a little stiff) and overall quality.
I tested both.

Differences beetwin the two receivers:
- AM Recepion: by far better RP300 (perhaps it has a bigger ferrite bar)
- SW Reception: better DE1105. I receive the same stations with both models, but DE1105 has less noise (RP300 has no double conversion and the Local/DX switch is not enough).
- FM Reception: they are both good. RP300 has a bit more selectivity.
- Output Power: by far better RP300. CCCRANE says 500 mW, I don't believe it, but it is very powerfull.
- Display and Features: by far better DE1105, it is more complete.

CONCLUSIONS:
DE1105 has more features and is more complete than RP300. But RP300 (costs only 30$) is a quite good receiver!!!
You must consider that the life of such little receivers is, for they characteristics, very short. After few years they don't work more. And so the price is important.
Bye Enrico.

Inviato da Yahoo! Mail.
Il servizio di posta?con lo spazio illimitato.
http://it.docs.yahoo.com/mail/overview/index.html

386. Re: RP300 VS DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-05-31 00:49:09 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 383 Message: 386

I've had my Degen DE1105 for about two years;

- very few problems

Most times, if something goes wrong, taking out the batteries

and letting it sit for a while (15 minutes)

then reinserting fresh batteries

Alwways works here

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@...>
wrote:
>
> After my DE1105 died, I bought a REDSUN RP300 (on
> Ebay).
> REDSUN RP300 is, as circuitry, the same as CC RADIO
> SWP
> (you can see it on UNIVERSAL RADIO).
> Perhaps CC RADIO SWP (costs 50$!!!) is better than
> REDSUN in buttons (a little stiff) and overall
> quality.
> I tested both.
>
> Differences beetwin the two receivers:
> - AM Recepion: by far better RP300 (perhaps it has a
> bigger ferrite bar)
> - SW Reception: better DE1105. I receive the same
> stations with both models, but DE1105 has less noise
> (RP300 has no double conversion and the Local/DX
> switch is not enough).
> - FM Reception: they are both good. RP300 has a bit
> more selectivity.
> - Output Power: by far better RP300. CCCRANE says 500
> mW, I don't believe it, but it is very powerfull.
> - Display and Features: by far better DE1105, it is
> more complete.
>
> CONCLUSIONS:
> DE1105 has more features and is more complete than
> RP300. But RP300 (costs only 30$) is a quite good
> receiver!!!
> You must consider that the life of such little
> receivers is, for they characteristics, very short.
> After few years they don't work more. And so the price

> is important.
> Bye Enrico.
>
>
>
>
>
> Inviato da Yahoo! Mail.
> Il servizio di posta con lo spazio illimitato.
> http://it.docs.yahoo.com/mail/overview/index.html
>

387. Re: My DE1105 died. Anyone else?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-05-31 00:50:57 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 368 Message: 387

I have only used mine on Batteries;

- works quite well after several years

of fairly rough use

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Chuck" <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> Have any other Group members' 1105s died? I still might like to get
> one, if its generally reliable for most owners...
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@>
wrote:
> >
> > My DE1105 died.
> > I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
> > Before now there were the following drawbacks:
> > - break of telescopic antenna
> > - Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
> > - The power output waned considerably after a few
> > minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
> > Integrated Circuit of output).
> >
> > Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
> > A.C. adaptor).
> >
> > Conclusions:
> > DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
> > it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
> > used it to listen to many hours a day).
> >
> > Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
> > reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
> > TV Handbook).
> > Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
> > now discontinued).
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > L'email della prossima generazione? Puoi averla con la nuova
Yahoo!

> Mail: http://it.docs.yahoo.com/nowyoucan.html
> >
>

388. Re: My DE1105 / Possible remedy

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-05-31 01:11:27 UTC
From: Ben
Topic: 368 Message: 388

{{ Unless the radio has taken a power hit}}}

Software Problems?

The documentation contains a statement stating that, if the radio does not operate properly one should just remove the batteries for ten minutes and then replace them. This "Radio not operating properly" is due, The documentation states, to "Outside Interference". I am quite skeptical of this explanation.

Could this statement possibly mean that the Software in the Degen DE1105 has unfixed system errors which require "rebooting" the radio when the software malfunctions?

In light of the above,

I'd try it with new batteries. If the clock works, chances are the rest of the radio will too..

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Ben" <benarden22@...> wrote:
>
>
> I have only used mine on Batteries;
>
> - works quite well after several years
>
> of fairly rough use
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Chuck" <rcomm@> wrote:
> >
> > Have any other Group members' 1105s died? I still might like to
get
> > one, if its generally reliable for most owners...
> >
> > Chuck
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@>
> wrote:
> > >
> > > My DE1105 died.
> > > I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
> > > Before now there were the following drawbacks:
> > > - break of telescopic antenna

> > > - Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
> > > - The power output waned considerably after a few
> > > minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
> > > Integrated Circuit of output).
> > >
> > > Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
> > > A.C. adaptor).
> > >
> > > Conclusions:
> > > DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
> > > it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
> > > used it to listen to many hours a day).
> > >
> > > Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
> > > reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
> > > TV Handbook).
> > > Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
> > > now discontinued).
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > _____
> > > L'email della prossima generazione? Puoi averla con la nuova
> Yahoo!
> > Mail: http://it.docs.yahoo.com/nowyoucan.html
> > >
> >
>

389. RE: [DE1105] Re: My DE1105 died. Anyone else?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-06-01 04:16:38 UTC
From: rcomm@bigplanet.com
Topic: 368 Message: 389

Ben,

Thanks, I may yet get an 1105. I've run outta room for big radios, but
still like to collect. And I'm fascinated by miniaturization...

Chuck

Original Message:

From: Ben benarden22@...
Date: Sat, 31 May 2008 00:50:57 -0000
To: DE1105@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [DE1105] Re: My DE1105 died. Anyone else?

I have only used mine on Batteries;

- works quite well after several years

of fairly rough use

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Chuck" <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> Have any other Group members' 1105s died? I still might like to get
> one, if its generally reliable for most owners...
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@>
wrote:
> >
> > My DE1105 died.
> > I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
> > Before now there were the following drawbacks:
> > - break of telescopic antenna
> > - Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
> > - The power output waned considerably after a few
> > minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
> > Integrated Circuit of output).
> >
> > Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
> > A.C. adaptor).
> >
> > Conclusions:
> > DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
> > it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I

> > used it to listen to many hours a day).
> >
> > Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
> > reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
> > TV Handbook).
> > Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,
> > now discontinued).
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > L'email della prossima generazione? Puoi averla con la nuova
Yahoo!
> Mail: http://it.docs.yahoo.com/nowyoucan.html
> >
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

---

mail2web - Check your email from the web at
http://mail2web.com/ .

398. France: Muse M-085R = DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2008-12-29 18:48:13 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 398 Message: 398

I think I read this in the PWBR news:

http://www.muse-europe.com/view.php?cid=14

The model M-085R is a rebranded DE1105. They also offer the
Tecsun DSP radio, DSP-2000 I think it's called, as M-088R.
Availability seems to be limited to France only.

Stephan

401. sale DE1105

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2009-03-09 04:01:47 UTC
From: Wibowo
Topic: 401 Message: 401

For everyone who want to buy my radio DE1105, because i need the money for continuous study in post graduate. So please help me to buy it. I'm live in Indonesia.

408. Re: My DE1105 died. Anyone else?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2010-05-07 01:23:51 UTC
From: Caulfield
Topic: 368 Message: 408

I've had mine for 6 months, purchased new. It's my 'stay at home' bedside radio. It is probably a late production model with a new revision. However, even with the light use, it has developed a minor problem with one of the buttons. A tactile switch for one of the number buttons started to wear out, and needs to be pushed harder to register a press. The paint is also starting to wear off certain areas such as around the tuning wheel and the feet.

I use it with a pair of AA NiMh cells, and regularly recharge the batteries with the supplied AC adapter. I have not had electrical problems with it so far.

The DE1105 looks deceptively well built. After moderate use, you can tell that it is cheaply constructed because it wears out quicker than others. I can imagine it would look quite battered if I used it as my daily 'travelling' radio.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "Chuck" <rcomm@...> wrote:
>
> Have any other Group members' 1105s died? I still might like to get
> one, if its generally reliable for most owners...
>
> Chuck
>
>
>
> --- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, ENRICO PASQUINO <enricopasquino@> wrote:
> >
> > My DE1105 died.
> > I had bought it more than two years ago on Ebay.
> > Before now there were the following drawbacks:
> > - break of telescopic antenna
> > - Malfunction-button "Step Up (+)"
> > - The power output waned considerably after a few
> > minutes of operation (irreversible damage on
> > Integrated Circuit of output).
> >
> > Now it is broke power supply circuit (only works with
> > A.C. adaptor).
> >
> > Conclusions:
> > DE1105 is a good radio with excellent performances but
> > it is absolutely not suitable for intensive use (I
> > used it to listen to many hours a day).
> >
> > Now I'll buy a SANGEAN DT200VX: only AM and FM, but in
> > reality SW ARE NO LONGER USED!!! (See the World Radio
> > TV Handbook).
> > Before DE1105 I had the old DT300VW (a good radio too,

> > now discontinued).
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > L'email della prossima generazione? Puoi averla con la nuova Yahoo!
> Mail: http://it.docs.yahoo.com/nowyoucan.html
> >
>

409. Re: Extended AM

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2010-05-07 01:31:41 UTC
From: Caulfield
Topic: 376 Message: 409

The DE1105 can tune up to 1700KHz if the tuning step is set to 10KHz. When the radio is set to use 9KHz tuning steps, it will only tune up to 1611 or 1620 KHz (can't remember which because I don't have it with me now).

However if you save an extended AM frequency into memory, then reset the tuning step back to 9KHz, you can still access the saved memory. Once the memory has been recalled, you can tune down from it, but attempting to tune up from that frequency will cause it to wrap back to 522KHz. My suggestion is to save 1700KHz into a memory location, and every time you need to tune to an extended AM frequency, simply recall that memory and tune down from it.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, "msmart2k" <msmart2k@...> wrote:
>
> Can anyone confirm that the DE1105 can receive the extended AM
> frequencies (1620-1700khz)if manually tuned? I don't care about
> scanning, but I'd like to plug in one frequency up there. Also, is
> there a Kaito version out there? I found a Kaito web page showing a
> KA1105, but I don't see any info on how to buy it - if it really
> exists. I'm asking because I'd bet the Kaito version would have the
> extended AM band.
>
> Thanks
>

411. Comparison DE 1105, 1123, and 1125

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2010-07-05 20:35:10 UTC
From: Antonios Kekalos
Topic: 411 Message: 411

Evidently the 1105 has been on the market for awhile, however I just recently saw a reference to this model and decided to do some checking. I have a DE 1123 that I am less than satisfied with. I love the form factor and was thinking of upgrading to the 1125, hoping the 1125 corrected some of the shortcomings I feel are present in the 1123, namely poor SW and MW performance. Also, I'm not talking about DX'ing, just casual listening to local and powerhouse stations. Have any list members done a comparison with these three models? Any 1105 users that want to comment on the performance? I really like the form factor on these radios (1123, 1125, and 1105) and will probably end up buying a 1105 regardless of any negative reports I might receive. Look forward to reading your replies. Best regards to everyone.

--
Tony, N4RNI
Traverse City, MI
EN74dq
FISTS #14949, SWLR-RN072

I'm apathetic, but I don't care

412. Re: Comparison DE 1105, 1123, and 1125

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2010-07-08 02:38:04 UTC
From: Caulfield
Topic: 411 Message: 412

I find my DE1105 to be quite sensitive, with excellent outdoor performance with the built-in whip antenna when listening to DX shortwave broadcasts.

On local mediumwave broadcasts, the 1105 shines. The unit's inbuilt ferrite loopstick antenna picks up everything that older pocket transistor radios can hear. There are no images or intermod on MW.

FM performance is above par with most pocket receivers. The DE1105 has selectable mono and bass boost modes. You will get near HiFi quality with good headphones.

The only downside is the front end is easily overloaded on SW, especially if you clip on a long wire to the whip. At worse, you will only hear mostly distorted static with some bleed through from local powerhouses and the signal meter reading near full scale. In less severe conditions, you'll hear images all over the band. More info at
http://webdevsys.com/de1105.htm
But for such a small RX, you can't expect a preselector. But you shouldn't be too concerned, because as you mentioned, you only wanted to listen to local broadcasters, right? In this case, you probably won't need to fully extend the antenna. Also of note is the limited coverage - 5.8 MHz to 26.1 MHz is a little stingy.

Please let us know what your experiences are after you purchase the 1105.

--- In DE1105@yahoogroups.com, Antonios Kekalos <akekalos@...> wrote:
>
> Evidently the 1105 has been on the market for awhile, however I just
> recently saw a reference to this model and decided to do some checking. I
> have a DE 1123 that I am less than satisfied with. I love the form factor
> and was thinking of upgrading to the 1125, hoping the 1125 corrected some of
> the shortcomings I feel are present in the 1123, namely poor SW and MW
> performance. Also, I'm not talking about DX'ing, just casual listening to
> local and powerhouse stations. Have any list members done a comparison with
> these three models? Any 1105 users that want to comment on the performance?
> I really like the form factor on these radios (1123, 1125, and 1105) and
> will probably end up buying a 1105 regardless of any negative reports I
> might receive. Look forward to reading your replies. Best regards to
> everyone.
>
> --
> Tony, N4RNI
> Traverse City, MI
> EN74dq
> FISTS #14949, SWLR-RN072
>
> I'm apathetic, but I don't care
>

413. Re: Comparison DE 1105, 1123, and 1125

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2010-07-07 16:42:56 UTC
From: Stephan
Topic: 411 Message: 413

For 1123 vs. 1125, check out Dave Z's review:
http://n9ewo.angelfire.com/de1125.html
For small 1-chip DSP radios, Tecsuns seem to be a better bet.

The 1105 is an entirely different affair internally, presumably based on the venerable 1102 or similar. It's usually considered antenna limited as it only has a relatively short whip and no external antenna connection.

Stephan

414. Newbie, just bought a radio

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2010-08-02 11:21:06 UTC
From: Robb Wise
Topic: 414 Message: 414

Hi all,

Just got one off ebay as I noticed it was the only pocket radio with good sensitivity of <20uV and was made by degen, who I know make the 1103 which is very popular and good with the same sensitivity. I'm looking forward to see what everyone thinks of this radio and any tips and tricks. I am just after a radio portable for sitting by the foreshore and it I hope will do the trick. I noticed many Kchibo radios cheap with a gob smacking <50-<100uV which is crazy!! They can't surely expect anyone to buy something with next to no sensitivity on SW, why bother even having SW!!!

--
Cheers,
Robb Wise.

****
Hobart Radio International
-> www.hriradio.org
****

415. Degen DE11 (Scott RX-P50) schematic

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2011-04-12 20:46:07 UTC
From: babboba
Topic: 415 Message: 415

Hi!
My Scott RX-P50 (formerly a rebranded Degen DE11 and just as Kaito KA11) is out of order. I'm looking for the shematic, but no luck. I suspect an IF stage fault. I hear only noise and the search find no stations (regardless fm, mw, sw mode). Something happens when i touch the pcb with my fingers: many unstable stations that i can't tuning. Any help?

TIA
Babbo

416. Re: Degen DE11 (Scott RX-P50) schematic

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2011-04-13 16:43:10 UTC
From: Stephan Grossklass
Topic: 415 Message: 416

Seems like a case of bad solder joints. Nothing terribly unusual for Degens. Maybe they're using a mix of RoHS and non-RoHS components.

It shouldn't be all that hard to get a reasonably good idea of how the circuit works, seems to be a pretty straightforward TA8132 based single conversion job with maybe a bit of external frontend with some preamp FET and RF tracking. Think along the lines of Sangean ATS-305, ATS-404 or somesuch.

I'd say check the soldering on all the through-hole components (CD8132, filters, coils etc.), and if that doesn't help, continue with the surface-mount stuff. Maybe you can find some PCB area that is particularly sensitive to bending/pressure?

Oh yeah, and while you're in there, check for ways to implement some shielding of the microprocessor.

Speaking of which... inspect the solder joints of that ribbon cable, too.

Stephan

417. Enjoying

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2013-06-11 01:38:23 UTC
From: bwlietz
Topic: 417 Message: 417

I am really enjoying this radio. I purchased it from Tquchina for $59 about a month ago. Found it charges in the US from my Kaito KA1101 charger perfectly. It has a much quieter background noise threshold than my Degen DE321. I replaced my Sangean DT400W with it and am much more satisfied. The Sangean circuit board either cracked or solder came loose. It was stolen from my car before I could check it out.

418. Re: My DE1105 died. Anyone else?

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2014-02-02 22:29:28 UTC
From: <bwlietz@...>
Topic: 368 Message: 418

Bought mine early in 2013. I wish Kaito would sell it for the US warranty. I own quite a few Degen/Kaito built radios. The ones I am would buy again are the DE1105 and the KA1103. The only improvement I would make is to the headphone jack on the DE1105 should be metal.

419. Replaced SangeanDT400W

Yahoo group: DE1105
Date: 2014-04-19 03:19:16 UTC
From: <bwlietz@...>
Topic: 419 Message: 419

I purchased a Degen DE1105 about 8 months ago to replac a Sangean DT400W that had quit working. The Degen is much better as it will stand on it's own and has SW. The Stereo FM is excellent and I don't seem to be giving anything up on the AM/MW band either. To bad Kaito never saw fit to bring it to the US.